

allen + roth.[®]

cabinetry



Specification Guide & Parts Directory

July 2025



Three simple steps. One smart decision.

Easier for them, better for you

The allen + roth cabinetry collection makes it easy to help realize your client's dream design.

Our streamlined process supports you every step of the way – with a curated collection of on-trend door styles and stylish ways to personalize any space.

With allen + roth cabinetry, we take away the guesswork and give you everything you need. You'll receive details on all three construction package options with every quote so you can help your client make the right decision for their remodel.

Start fresh. Finish smart.

Raised

TILSON



PATTINGHAM



MARSTON



Miter

McKELLER



SOUTHAM



HEATHROW



Shaker

AVELEY



INNSBROOK



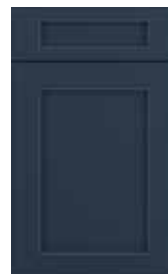
GALWAY



STONEWALL



PORT



01

Choose a style.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/styles

From transitional to timeless, you'll find the perfect look for your project with allen + roth cabinetry.

02

Select construction option.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/construction

We offer three construction types, so you can pick the right one for your client's needs and budget.

03

Add personalizations.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/personalization

Balance style and functionality with enhancements, like storage solutions and hardware.

Select a construction package.

Options for every style and budget



Essential CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE

- Furniture-grade side panels
- Hardwood face frames
- 6-way adjustable hinges
- 18-inch deep dovetailed drawers
- Side-mounted glides on drawers and roll-out accessories
- Half-depth base cabinet shelves



Select CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE

All features of **Essential**, plus:

- Soft-closing doors, drawers, and roll-out accessories
- Larger 21-inch deep dovetailed drawers
- Concealed glides on drawers and roll-out accessories
- Full-depth base cabinet shelves



Luxury CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE

All features of **Select**, plus:

- Durable plywood cabinet box
- Heavy-duty plywood shelves
- Matching plywood exterior sides

Start fresh. Here's what's new.

Introducing Marston and Southam

This year at allen + roth cabinetry, we're refreshing our collection with two contemporary styles to inspire your client's next remodeling project.

Introducing Marston and Southam, two fresh new looks with finishes that are right on trend. These designs blend timeless elegance with modern flair, offering versatile options that elevate any space with a sophisticated, updated appeal.



MARSTON

A stylish update to a classic look, the deep, sage green of Marston brings a calm, timeless charm to any space. Rich in color and detail, this collection is the perfect balance of pairing a classic style with a fashion-forward painted finish.



SOUTHAM

A bold and sophisticated twist on traditional cabinetry, Southam adds a touch of luxury and drama to any kitchen. With sharp, clean lines, this style exudes elegance. Designed for those who appreciate refined craftsmanship with modern appeal, the deep painted navy finish accentuates the classic details of this transitional Shaker door.

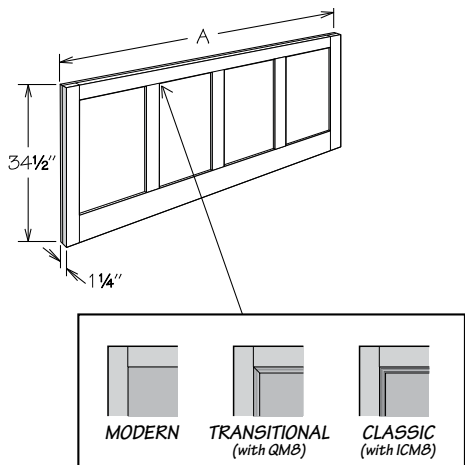


We make design decisions simple.

Finish smart with our new Island Program

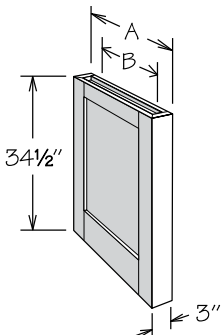
For more information on Panels, Fillers & Installation Items see page 141.

Decorative Island Panel Kit



	A	MAX. PANEL SECTIONS	S3S696 QTY.	S3S396 QTY.	WFP4834 QTY.	INSIDE MOLDING QTY.
Modern						
DIPK4834 M	48"	2	1	2	1	-
DIPK9634 M	96"	4	1	3	2	-
Transitional						
DIPK4834 T	48"	2	1	2	1	2
DIPK9634 T	96"	4	1	3	2	4
Classic						
DIPK4834 C	48"	2	1	2	1	2
DIPK9634 C	96"	4	1	3	2	4

Decorative Island Side








	QTY. OF PANEL SECTIONS	A	B	INSIDE MOLDING QTY.
Modern				
DIS2534 M	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	-
DIS3734 M	2	37 1/4"	14 1/8"	-
DIS4934 M	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	-
Transitional				
DIS2534 T	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	1
DIS3734 T	2	37 1/4"	14 1/8"	2
DIS4934 T	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	3
Classic				
DIS2534 C	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	1
DIS3734 C	2	37 1/4"	14 1/8"	2
DIS4934 C	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	3




Expanded Styles and Sizes


Legs

 Chantilly Decorative Leg
  Parker Decorative Leg
  Base Square Leg
  Aria Reeded Decorative Leg
  Era Decorative Leg

Corbels

 Classic Corbel
  Era Corbel

Feet

 Aria Reeded Decorative Foot
  Era Decorative Foot

For more information on Molding & Decorative Accents see page 123.

Small details make a big impact.

This year's newest SKUs

The smallest details are what can take a remodeling project to the next level. We've made it easy to customize any space with new organizational SKUs that elevate any kitchen.



Base Tray Divider Pull-Out now also in 12" width!
BTDP9, BTDP12



Adjustable Drawer Dividers now available for standard height drawers!
ADIK15/18, ADIK21/24, ADIK27/30, ADIK33/36



2020 Design Feature

Designing just got easier with new allen + roth cabinetry features—preselected Sink Base and Sink Base Mat bundles in 2020 for 30", 33", 36", 39" wide standard Sink Bases and Sink Bases with Stainless Tilt-Outs (STO).

Don't need a SBMAT in a design? Our pop-up window allows you to deselect if desired.



Customize any space with a Void Toe Kick

Get maximum customization with the Void Toe Kick (VTK) option. Creating design flexibility, the VTK option allows for:

- Furniture-style toe kicks with decorative legs and feet
- Baking centers and workspaces
- Create customized height and storage solutions through cabinet stacks
- Aging in place and ADA-compliant designs

See page 32 for more details!

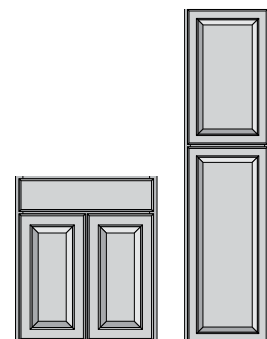


TABLE OF CONTENTS

WARRANTY	4
Door Style Collections	
AVELEY	6
GALWAY	6
INNSBROOK	6
PORT	6
STONEWALL	6
PATTINGHAM	7
TILSON	7
MARSTON	7
HEATHROW	8
MCKELLER	8
SOUTHAM	8

STANDARD CABINET SPECIFICATIONS	
Certification	10
Finishing Systems	11
Cabinet Dimensions	12
Installation Guidelines	16
Essential Construction Package	18
Select Construction Package	20
Luxury Construction Package	22
Construction Package Comparison	24
Overlay Dimensions	25

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	
Legend	28
Furniture Ends & Cabinet Front Only Options	29
Reduced Depth Cabinet Option	30
Increased Depth Cabinet & Void Door Options	31
Recessed Toe Kick & Void Toe Kick Options	32
Accessible Height & Void Top Drawer Options	33
Matching Interior Option	34
Specialty Door Options	35
Open Frame Door Profiles	35
Decorative Glass Inserts	36
Glass Clip Reference Chart	37

WALL CABINETS	
Standard	40
With Spice Rack	42
Wall Top Hinge	42
Microwave	43
Blind	44
Corner	46
Wall Easy Reach	47
Wall End Angle	47
Specialty	48
Range Hoods	50
Range Hood Chimney	52
Range Hood Blowers	53
Accessories	56

BASE CABINETS	
One Door Base Cabinets	60
One Door Base With Deep Roll-Out Trays	60
One Door Base With Accessories	61
One Door Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer	62
Two Door Base Cabinets	62
Two Door Base With Deep Roll-Out Trays	63
Two Door Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer	64
Three Door Base Cabinets	65
One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets	65
One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets With Deep Roll-Out Trays	66
One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets With Accessories	66
Two Door Full-Height Base Cabinets	68
Two Door Full-Height Base Cabinets With Deep Roll-Out Trays	68
Furniture Drawer Cabinets	68
Pedestal Drawer Cabinets	69

BASE CABINETS (CONT.)	
Drawer Base Cabinets	69
Drawer Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer	71
Peninsula Cabinets	72
Full-Height Peninsula Base Cabinets	72
Blind Peninsula Corner Base	73
Corner Cabinets	74
Blind Corner Base Cabinets	77
Full-Height Blind Corner Base Cabinets	78
Full-Height Blind Corner with Accessories	79
Corner Sink Base Cabinet	79
Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinets	79
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinets	80
Sink Base With Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	81
Plumbing Skirt	82
Sink/Cooktop Front	83
Specialty	84
Accessories	87

DESK CABINETS	
Desk Cabinets	94
Desk With Wastebasket Pullout	94
Desk Drawer Base	95
Desk File Pull-Out Cabinets	95
Specialty Desk	96
Tall Bookshelves	96
Wall Bookshelves	96
Base Bookshelves	97
Accessories	97

TALL CABINETS	
Utility Cabinets	100
Utility Cabinets With Adjustable Shelves	101
Utility Cabinets With Deep Roll-Out Trays	102
Single Oven Cabinets	103
Double Oven Cabinets	106
Accessories	108

VANITY CABINETS	
One Door Vanity Cabinets	112
Vanity Base With Wastebasket Pull-Out	112
Two Door Vanity Cabinets	112
Full-Height Vanity Cabinets	113
Vanity Drawer Base	113
Vanity Sink Base	112
Vanity Combo Sink Base	117
Vanity Plumbing Skirt	118
Specialty	120
Accessories	120
Vanity Linen Cabinets	121
Vanity Linen Accessories	122

MOLDING AND DECORATIVE ACCENTS	
Moldings	124
Molding Stacks	129
Valances	132
Corbels	134
Legs	137
Posts	140

PANELS AND FILLERS	
Panels	142
Decorative Island Sides	146
Decorative Island Panel Kits	146
Decorator Matching Doors	148
Fillers	150
Toe Kick	154
Installation Items	154

DECORATIVE HARDWARE	157
----------------------------	-----

PARTS DIRECTORY	167
------------------------	-----

INDEX	213
--------------	-----

WARRANTY, CLAIMS & INFORMATION

CONSUMER LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

The manufacturer of allen + roth cabinetry warrants to the original residential or commercial purchaser that all allen + roth cabinets and accessories are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the following durations, subject to the limitations set forth below:

Original residential purchaser: An "original residential purchaser" is defined as any person who purchases the cabinetry for personal use in his or her private residence. The duration of this limited warranty begins at the date of delivery to the residence and extends until such time as that residential purchaser no longer resides at the residence. "Residential purchaser" extends to any person who owns and resides in the residence where the cabinetry is installed, for whom the cabinetry is purchased by a contractor, remodeler or other person/entity, except in commercial applications defined below.

Original commercial purchaser: An "original commercial purchaser" is any person or entity, including but not limited to landlords, leasing companies, contractors, remodelers, and private or public businesses, who purchases the cabinetry for installation and use in any location that will be leased or used as a rental unit, or used for any other commercial or industrial application. The duration of this limited warranty is five years from the date of the product delivery to the location.

Proof of purchase is required. This limited warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the cabinetry at the discretion of the manufacturer. This limited warranty does not include labor costs for removal, repairs, installation, or replacement.

This limited warranty does not cover defects, damage, or failure caused by improper handling, cleaning, installation, storage, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, unauthorized product modifications and repairs, exposure to the elements including extreme humidity, moisture, or temperatures which may result in warping, splitting, or finish failure, accidental misuse, abuse, or negligence. Humidity levels in the home with cabinetry outside the range of 30-50% and temperature levels outside the range of 50-85°F are considered extreme.

Natural woods may vary in texture, color, and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may develop visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time.

Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to its environmental exposure and are not covered under this limited warranty.

THE MANUFACTURER OF ALLEN + ROTH CABINETRY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LENGTH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD.

THE LIMITED WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE LIMITED TO THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL BUYER AND ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE THEREAFTER. PROOF OF PURCHASE IS REQUIRED TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY.

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE MANUFACTURER OF ALLEN + ROTH CABINETRY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES TO THE PURCHASER OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH OF WARRANTY OR CONDITION, OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF USE, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, LOSS OF PROPERTY, OR OTHER ECONOMIC LOSSES. THE FOREGOING LIMITATION SHALL NOT APPLY TO PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS OR ANY STATUTORY LIABILITY FOR INTENTIONAL AND GROSS NEGLIGENT ACTS AND/OR OMISSIONS.

Additional Exclusions, Limitations and Disclaimers

This limited warranty limits the coverage period for the following components that were not manufactured by American Woodmark:

Range hood blowers and components – one year from the date of delivery

SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS, WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

CLAIMS

All claims under this limited warranty must be submitted to the manufacturer and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. Photos or samples of the product may be required to determine coverage.

After the manufacturer has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and/or accessories, it will, at its discretion, ship at no cost to the customer, replacement cabinets and/or parts necessary for repair. Products may require chemical or function testing to determine resolution of a warranty claim. Replacement products are subject to availability and may differ from those originally supplied.

Submit all claims to allen + roth Cabinetry at Post Office Box 1980, Winchester, Virginia 22604, CustomerCare@allenandrothcabinetry.com, OR (855) 768-4292.

NO-CHARGE REPLACEMENT PARTS

As with any manufactured and shipped product, transportation damage and defects may occur. Should the unexpected arise, we are here to help. Follow our lost or damaged replacement part process below to ensure your customer has everything they need for their project.

- Have your customer check-in and inspect all cabinetry upon delivery
- Report any shortages or missing items to our Customer Care team within 60 days of delivery
- Report any defects or shipping damages to our Customer Care team within 90 days of delivery

When contacting Customer Care for a no-charge replacement, please ensure you have the original order number and a detailed description of the issue. We will work to get any replacements out to you as quickly as possible.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous improvement, allen+roth cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

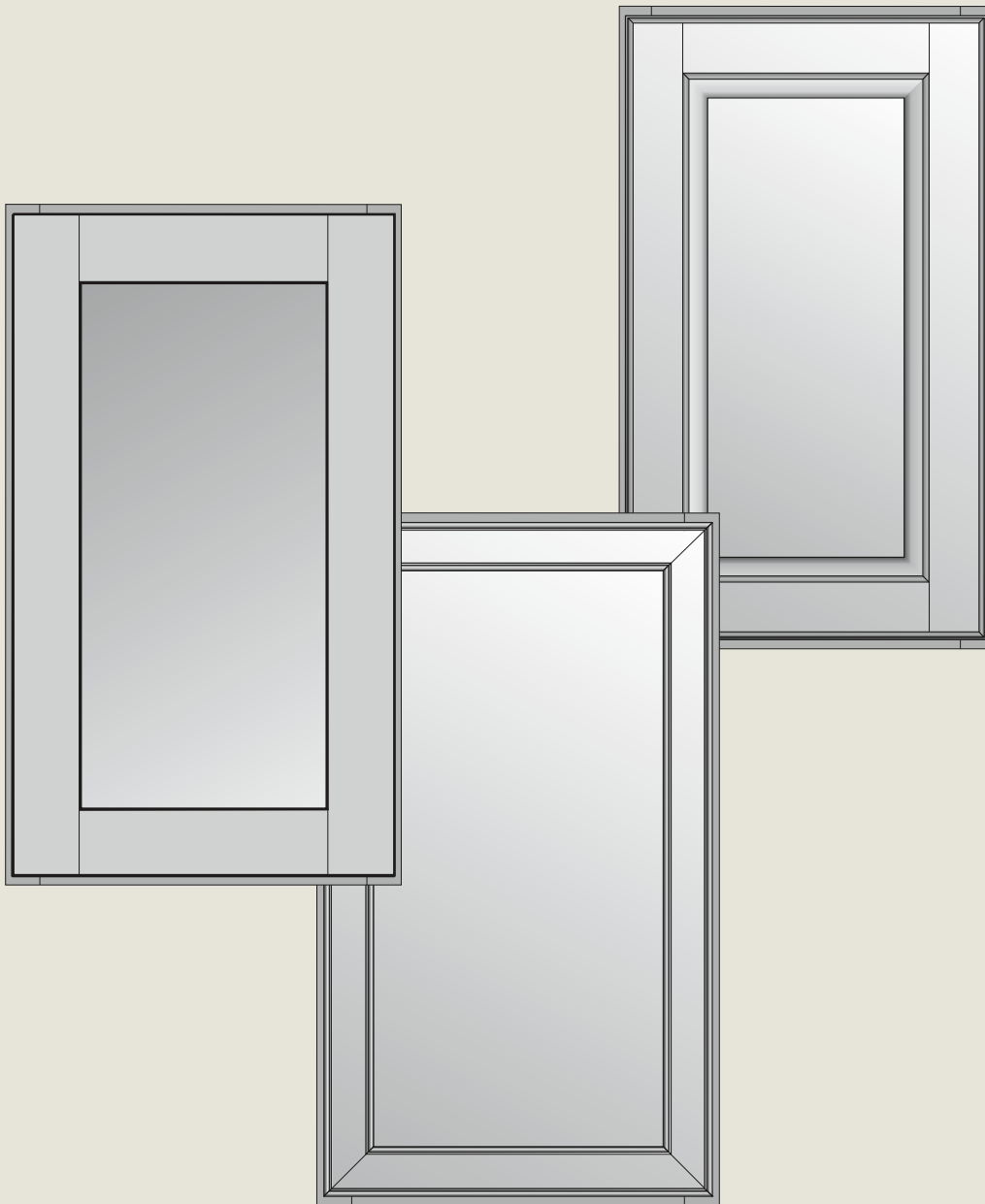
INFORMATION

If you would like clarification about any of our products or processes, please call your exclusive allen+roth Customer Care Department at 855-768-4292.

Monday – Friday: 8:00 am – 8:00 pm EST

Saturday: 10:00 am – 2:00 pm EST

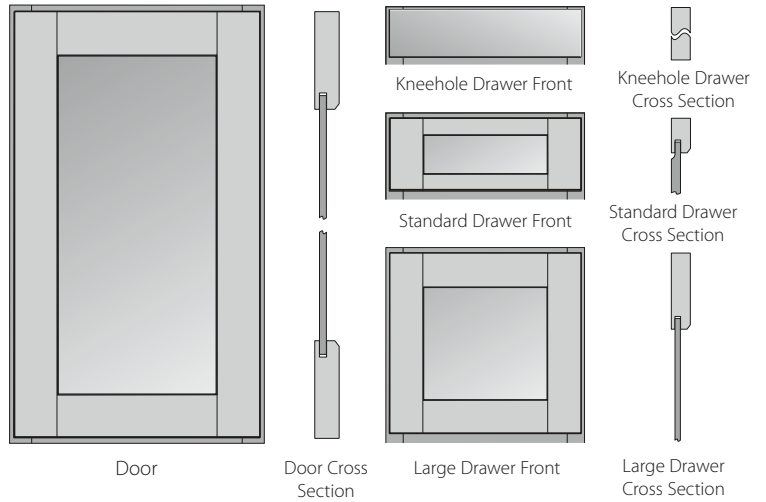
Door Styles



DOOR STYLES & CODES

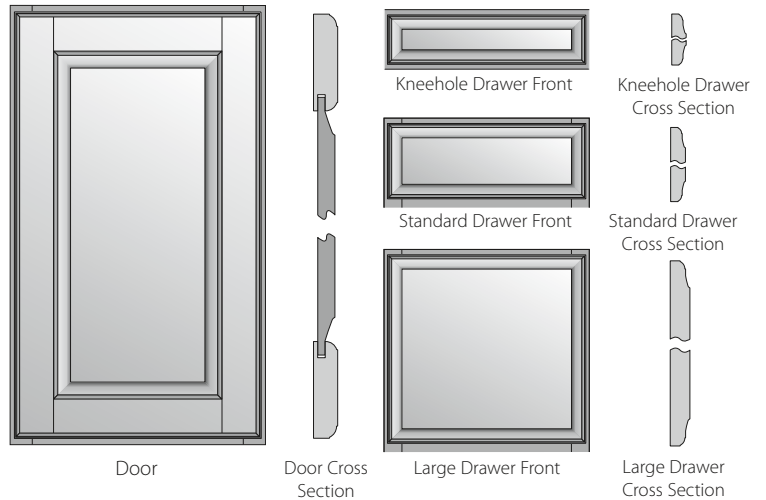
SHAKER

	essential	select	luxury
AVELEY Bright White Paint	60MPS	61MPS	62MPS
GALWAY Cool Dark Green Paint	60FCS	61FCS	62FCS
INNSBROOK Warm Light Wood Stain	60MTS	61MTS	62MTS
PORT Dark Blue Paint	60FBS	61FBS	62FBS
STONEWALL Medium Cool Gray Paint	60MYS	61MYS	62MYS



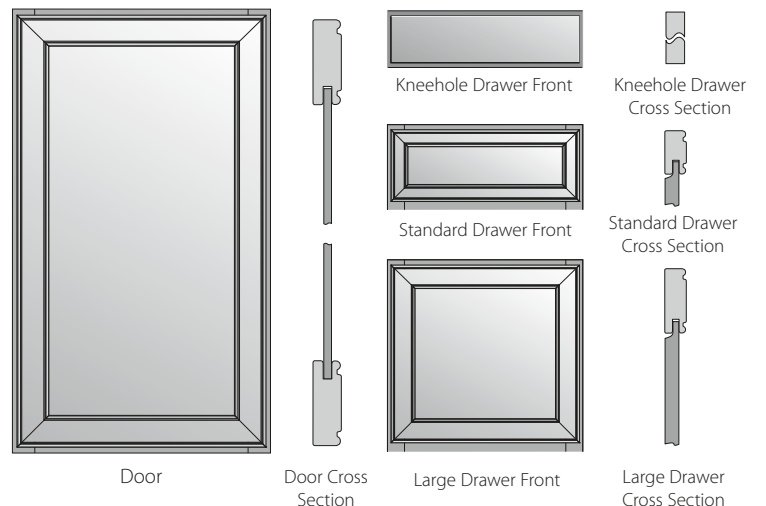
RAISED

	essential	select	luxury
PATTINGHAM Soft Warm Gray Paint	63MKS	64MKS	65MKS
TILSON Bright White Paint	63MPS	64MPS	65MPS
MARSTON Cool Dark Green Paint	63FCS	64FCS	65FCS



MITER

	essential	select	luxury
HEATHROW Cool Dark Green Paint	71FCS	72FCS	73FCS
MCKELLER Bright White Paint	71MPS	72MPS	73MPS
SOUTHAM Dark Blue Paint	71FBS	72FBS	73FBS



DOOR STYLE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

allen + roth uses a combination of solid hardwoods, hardwood veneers and medium density fiberboard (MDF) in the construction of our doors and drawers. Consumers should review actual samples of doors in our buying centers and cabinet displays to help establish realistic expectations of variations involving wood grain, color tones, presence of knots and so forth. The below chart shows the construction of each door style and the materials used including:

- Solid: features a solid wood frame and center panel.
- Veneer: features a solid wood frame paired with a veneer center panel.
- MDF: features a medium density fiberboard (MDF) frame and center panel which is painted.

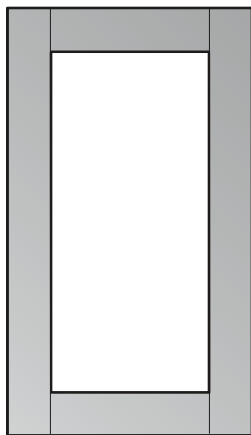
DOOR:	Shaker	Raised	Miter
DOOR PANEL:	Recessed Panel	Raised Panel	Mitered Flat Panel
DRAWER FRONT:	5-Piece Recessed Panel	Decorative Raised Slab	5-Piece Mitered Flat Panel
CENTER RAIL ON 50" HIGH DOORS:	NO	YES	NO
DOOR STILE & RAIL WIDTH:	3"		2 ¼"
DOOR STYLE:	Square		
OVERLAY:	Full Overlay		
DOOR MATERIAL:	Veneer (Stained) or MDF (Painted)	MDF	
DRAWER MATERIAL:	Veneer (Stained) or Solid (Painted)	Solid	MDF

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous improvement, allen+roth cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

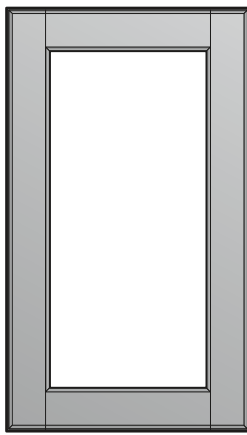
OFD PROFILES

See pages 35 for details and restrictions.



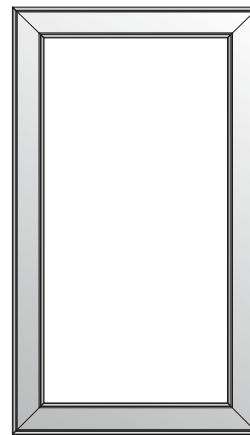
SHAKER OFD PROFILE FOR:

AVELEY
GALWAY
INNSBROOK
PORT
STONEWALL



RAISED OFD PROFILE FOR:

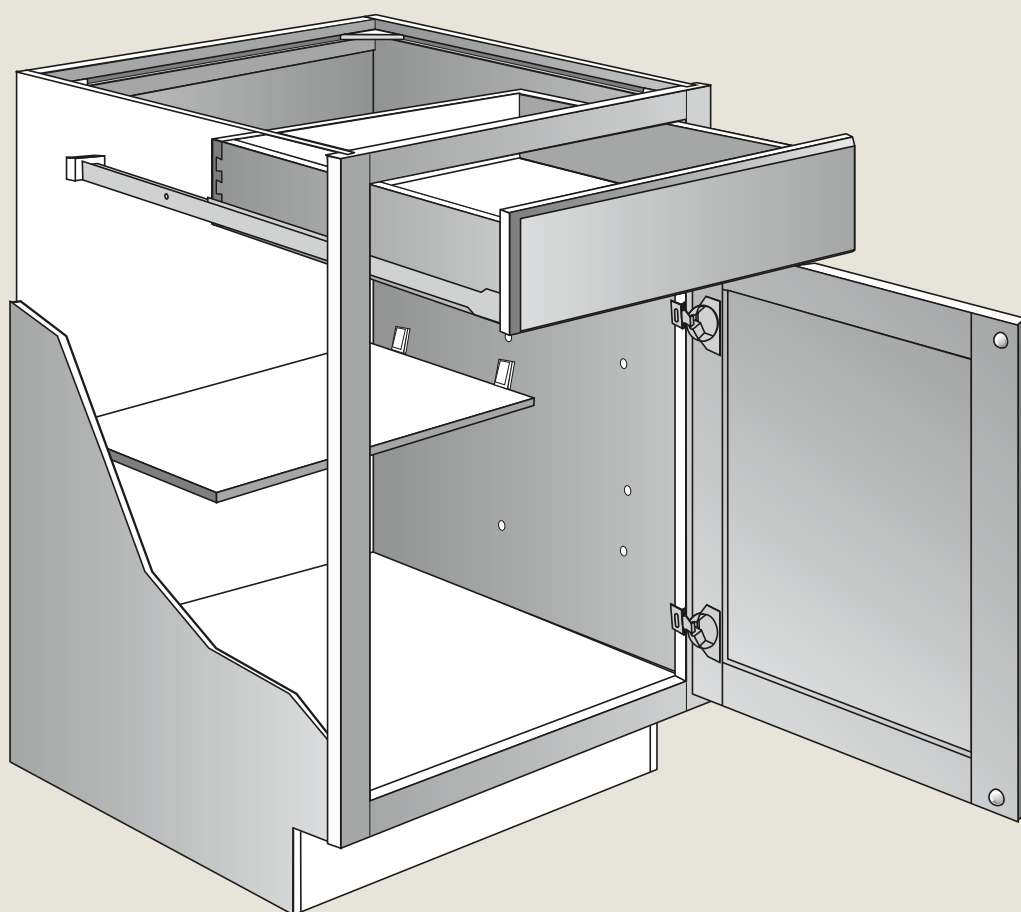
PATTINGHAM
TILSON
MARSTON



MITERED OFD PROFILE FOR:

HEATHROW
MCKELLER
SOUTHAM

Standard Cabinet Specifications



KCMA CERTIFIED

All cabinetry manufactured by American Woodmark Corporation is certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA).

KCMA sets the American National Standards Institute/ KCMA 161.1- 2000 uniform performance and construction standards for kitchen cabinets. The program is referenced by U.S. Government Agencies, architects, builders, remodelers and other specifiers.

Cabinets that bear the KCMA seal of certification are recognized as a quality product with the ability to perform after a rigorous battery of tests, simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories.

American Woodmark Corporation, the manufacturer of allen + roth cabinetry is proud to display the KCMA seal of certification for cabinet construction.



ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP

As a leading U.S. manufacturer of fine cabinetry, American Woodmark Corporation is committed to conducting business in a manner that both protects the environment and safeguards public health and safety. To achieve this end, the company proactively identifies potential environmental risks and monitors compliance with appropriate federal, state, local and internal standards.

The company has received certification by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program on all products. The certification was awarded based on compliance across a broad range of activity including air quality, product resource management, process resource management, environmental stewardship and community relations.

The company works with all suppliers to encourage sustainable forestry practices. Particle board and plywood are purchased from suppliers that meet the Composite Panel Association requirements for Environmentally Preferable Products including formaldehyde emissions that comply with ANSI Standards.

The company uses leading edge technologies to limit both hazardous and non-hazardous emissions, byproducts, and waste. Ongoing, formal programs identify opportunities for recycling and reusing materials. When waste ultimately requires disposal, steps are taken to minimize the environmental impact.

The American Woodmark Foundation supports local programs serving the community, including activities focused on maintaining the quality of life.

Our company is dedicated to doing our part in the preservation and sustainability of the environment.



KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP)
ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT
FOR ESP PROGRAM CRITERIA, VISIT KCMA.ORG

FINISHING SYSTEMS

The finishing systems used on our products are designed to ensure the beauty and durability of our cabinetry. State-of-the-art equipment allows precise sanding, filling and finish coverage of each of our products. Our products are extremely resistant to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. Our products exceed KCMA and ANSI standards for resistance to stains like coffee, grape juice and moisture.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous improvement, allen+roth cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

CABINET CARE

Remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. The cloth may be slightly dampened with water. Wood cabinet surfaces may be polished once every few months with a high quality, non-oil-based furniture polish. Do not use a paste wax type material. Wax buildup is difficult to remove and will leave a residue that attracts dust and moisture. Polishes containing silicon should not be used. Clean spills immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean soft cloth. Do not use detergents, citrus or ammonia based cleaners, steel wool, soap pads or abrasive cleaners on cabinets.

Extra care should be taken that cabinet finishes are not exposed to heat in excess of 200° Fahrenheit. Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These appliances (such as coffee makers and toasters) can produce excessive heat and moisture, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose doors or drawer fronts to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges.

ALLOW CABINETS TO AGE BEAUTIFULLY

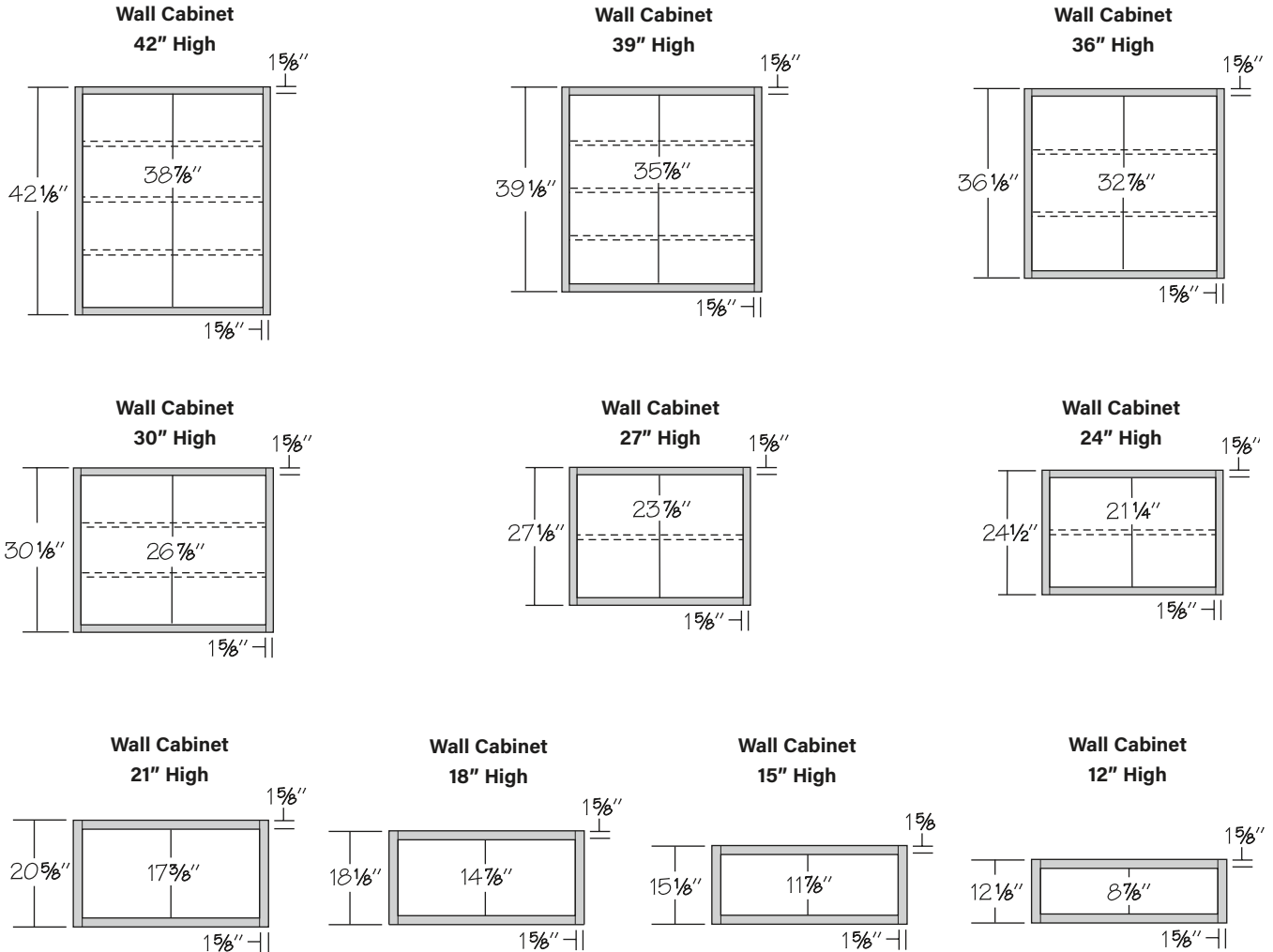
Our cabinets represent the careful selection of woods. While every effort is made to match woodgrain as closely as possible, no two pieces of wood are exactly alike, even from the same tree. These differences in natural color and grain mean that each piece will respond differently to the finishing materials used. For example, close-grained woods absorb less and will vary in color from more open-grained pieces from the very same tree. It's these variations that contribute to the beauty and distinction of quality wood products. However, exposure to sunlight, smoke and chemicals may cause some materials to fade, darken or vary from their original color over time.

This is why cabinets, doors, drawer fronts and accessories added at a later date may not exactly match cabinets installed now. For the same reasons, door samples or displays may not represent the exact color of cabinets received at the time of shipment. Consumers should also read all cleaning agent instructions carefully before application.

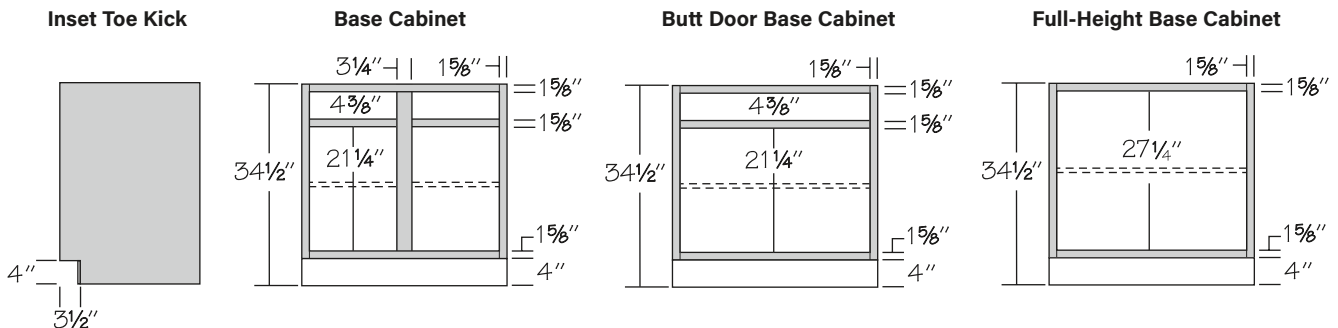
Due to changes that occur from natural and environmental factors a cabinet is exposed to over its lifetime, we cannot be responsible for variations that occur in the finish of wood cabinets as they age.

These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Wall, Base, Vanity, Desk and Tall cabinets. Cabinets 39" or wider will feature a 3¼" center stile.

Wall Cabinets



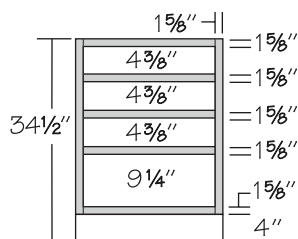
Base Cabinets



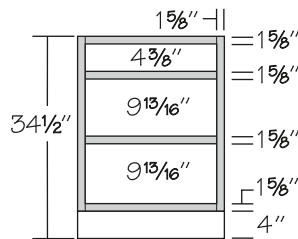
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

Drawer Base Cabinets

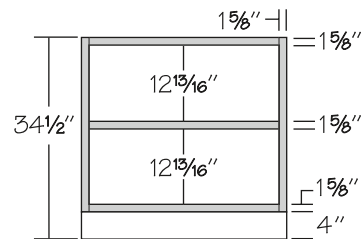
4 Drawer Base Cabinet



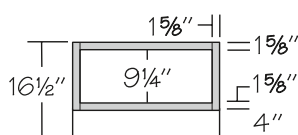
3 Drawer Base Cabinet



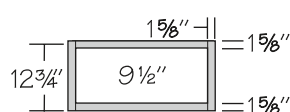
2 Drawer Base Cabinet



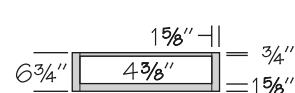
Pedestal Drawer Cabinet



**Furniture Drawer Cabinet
12" High**

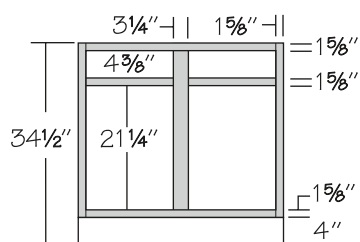


**Furniture Drawer Cabinet
6" High**

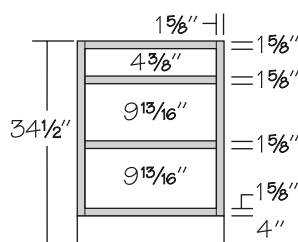


Vanity Cabinets

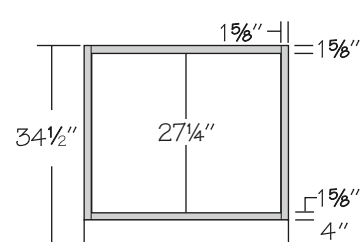
**Vanity Base Cabinet
Base Height**



**Vanity Drawer Base
Base Height**

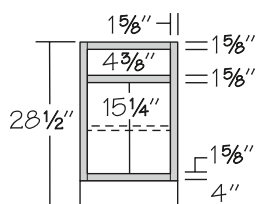


**Vanity Full-Height
Base Cabinet**

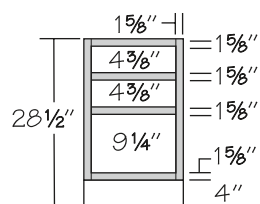


Desk Cabinets

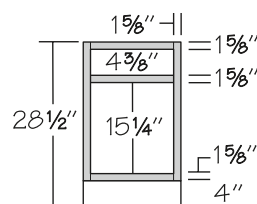
Desk Base Cabinet



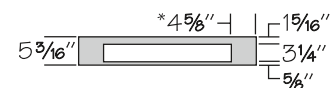
Desk Drawer Cabinet



Desk File Pull-Out



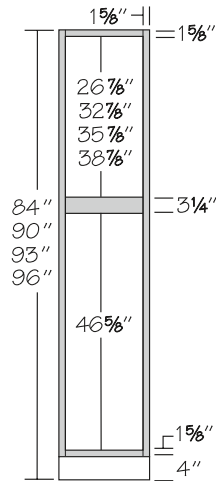
Kneehole Drawer*



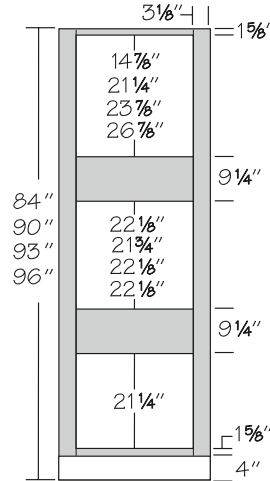
Trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
*Dimension for KDC36/33 is 3 1/8"

Tall Cabinets

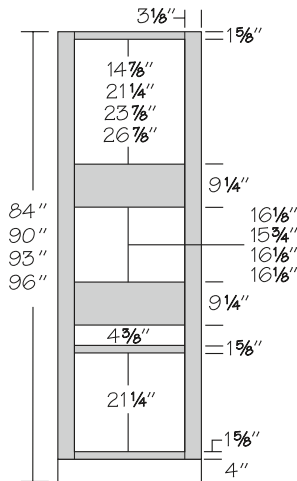
Utility/Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors or 4 Butt Doors



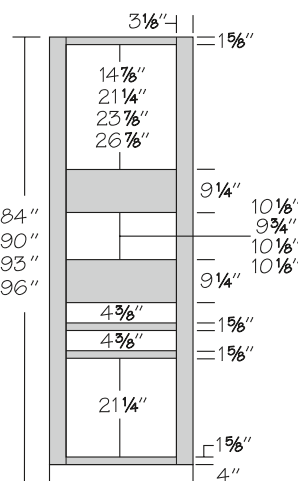
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors*



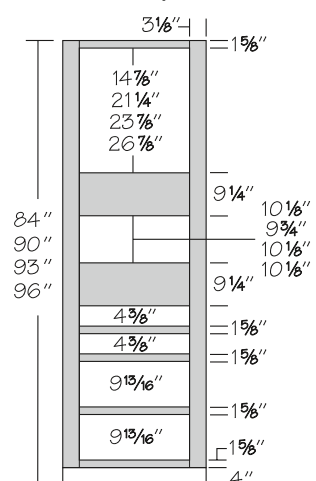
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer*



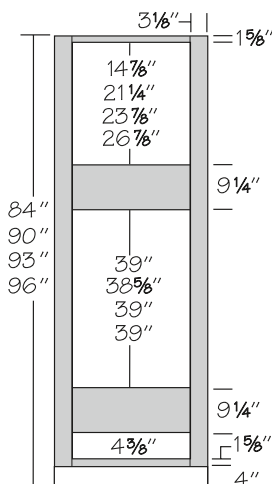
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers*



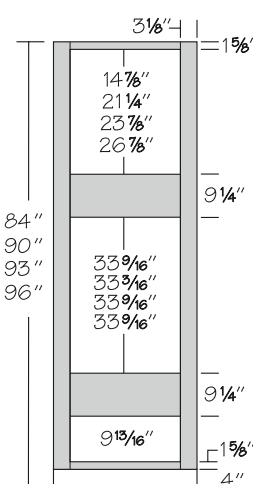
Single Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers*



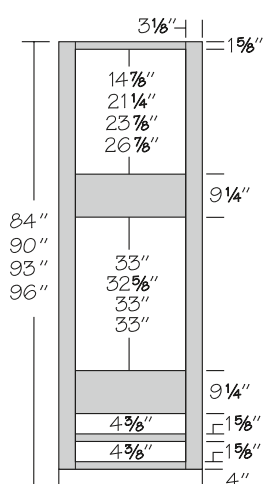
Double Oven Cabinet
1 Drawer*



Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Large Drawer*

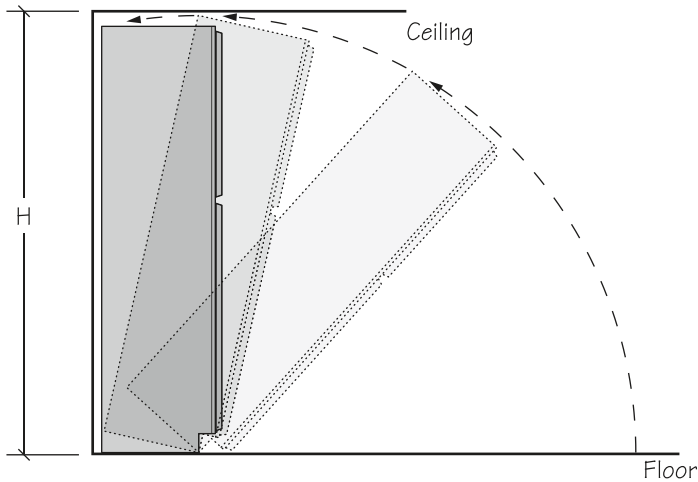


Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers*



*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

Ceiling Height Requirements for Tall Cabinets



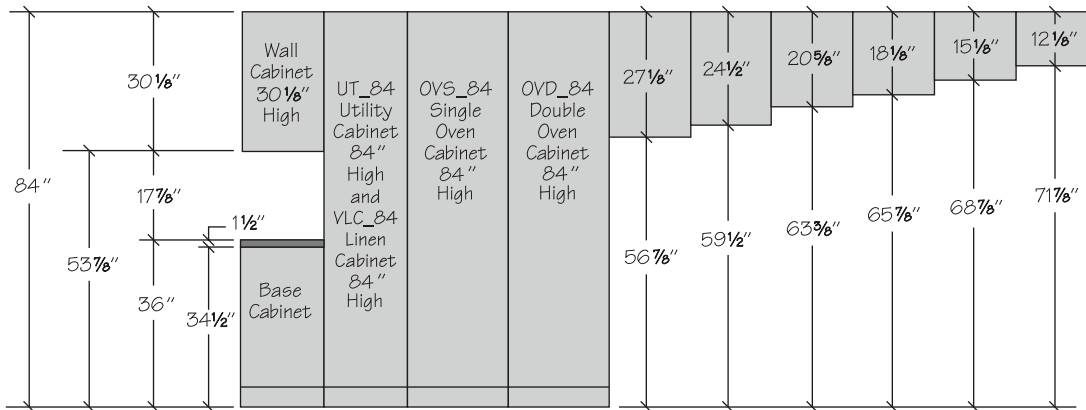
Notes:

- 93" and 96" high Utility cabinets have 4" toe kick assembly shipped inside cabinet.

Cabinet Height	Cabinet Depth	Minimum Ceiling Height H
84"	12"	84 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
84"	18"	85 ¹ / ₄ "
84"	20 ³ / ₄ "	85 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
84"	24"	86 ¹ / ₂ "
90"	12"	90 ¹ / ₂ "
90"	18"	91 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
90"	24"	92 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
93"	12"	93"
93"	18"	93"
93"	24"	93"
96"	12"	96"
96"	18"	96"
96"	24"	96"

These illustrations specify dimensions of the height guidelines for top alignment of Wall and Tall (Linen, Utility and Oven) cabinets installation.

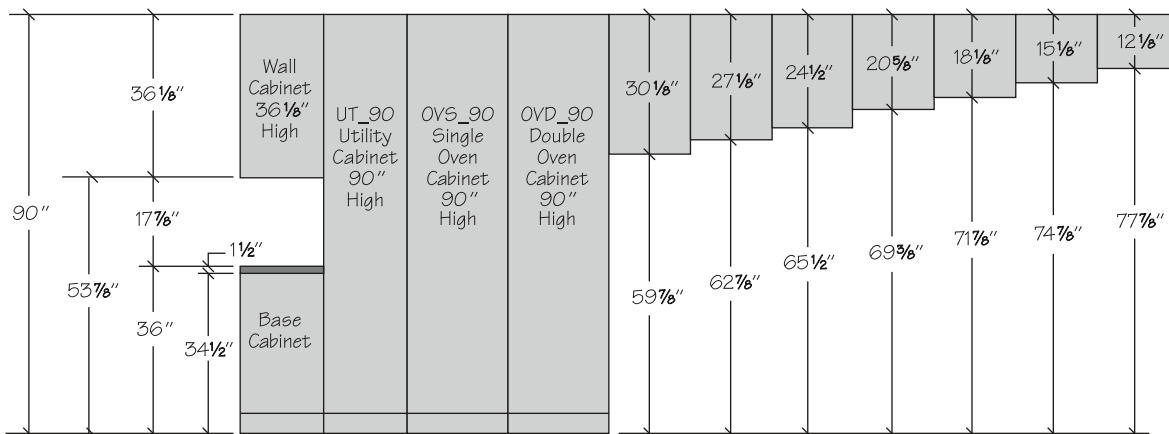
84" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 84" top alignment cabinet installation includes standard Wall cabinets (30 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36" - dimensions are for reference only, refer to local building codes to ensure compliance..
- Tall cabinetry (Linen, Utility and Oven) is 84" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

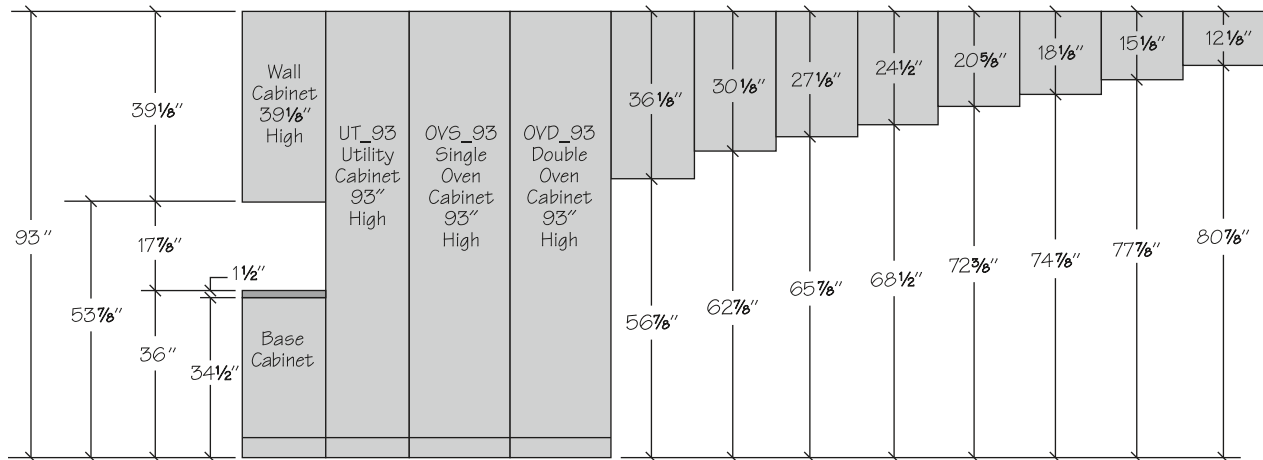
90" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 90" top alignment cabinet installation includes taller Wall cabinets (36 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36" - dimensions are for reference only, refer to local building codes to ensure compliance.
- Tall cabinetry (Utility and Oven) is 90" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

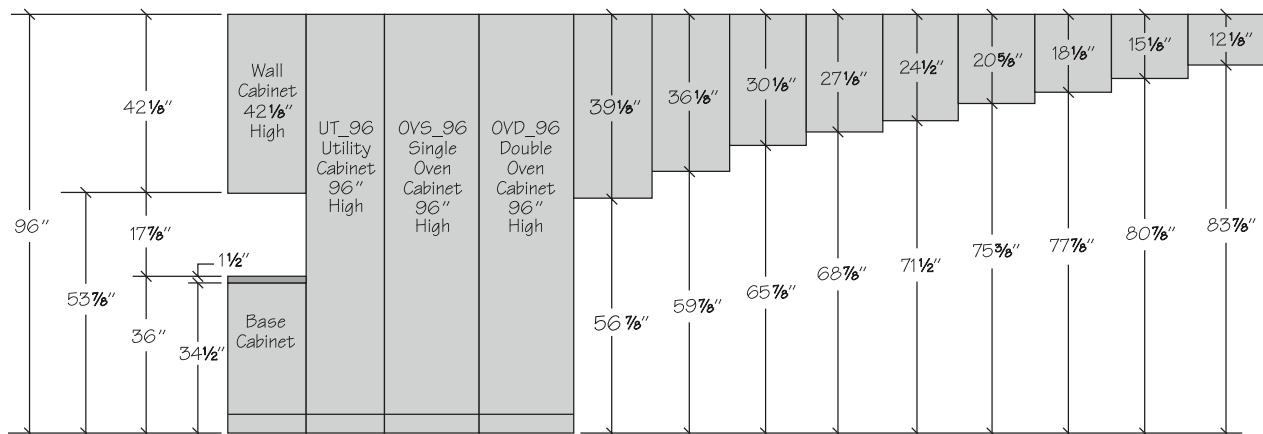
93" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 93" top alignment cabinet installation includes Wall cabinets (39 1/8" high) installed 56 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36" - dimensions are for reference only, refer to local building codes to ensure compliance.
- Tall cabinetry (Utility and Oven) is 93" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

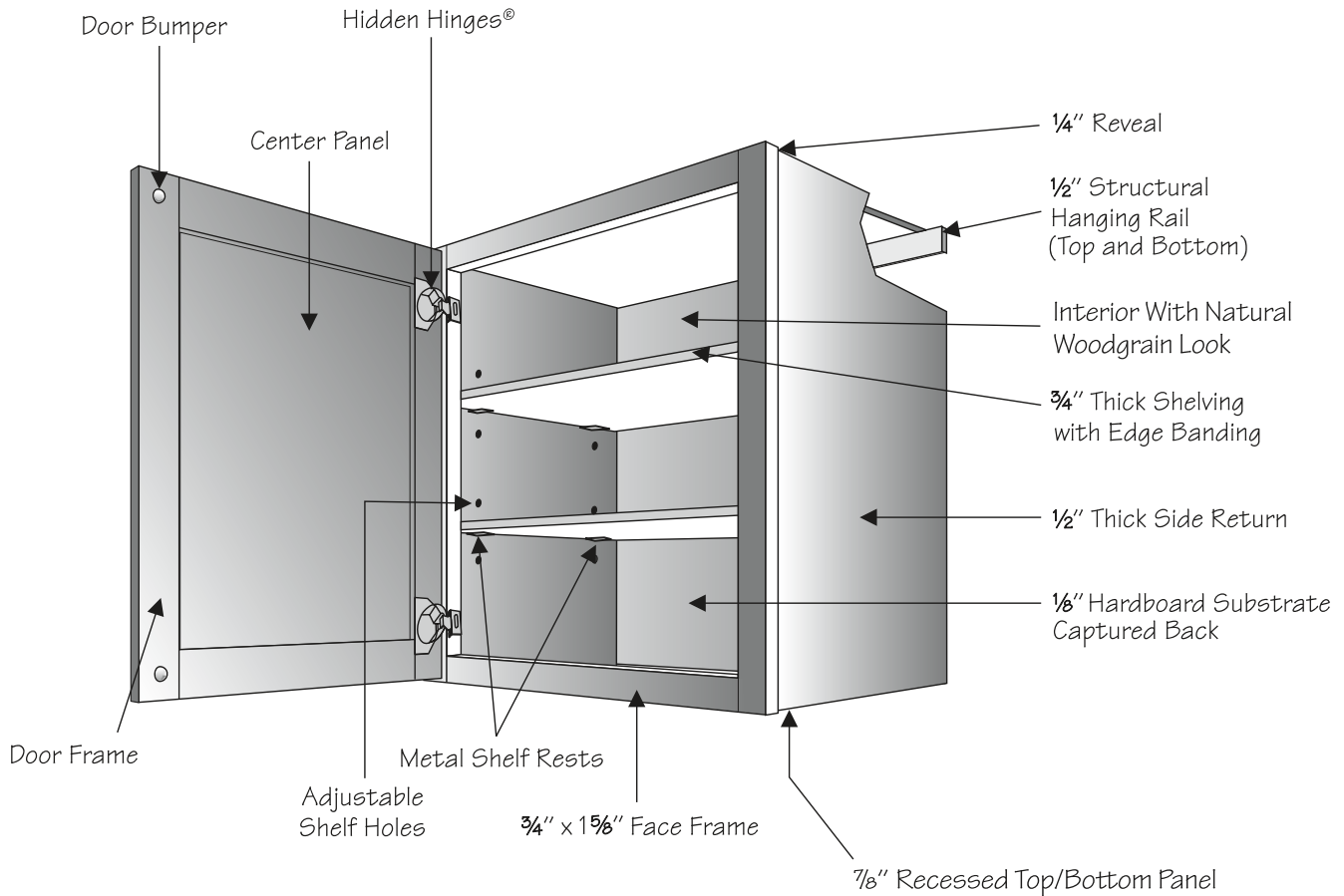
96" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 96" top alignment cabinet installation includes Wall cabinets (42 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36" - dimensions are for reference only, refer to local building codes to ensure compliance.
- Tall cabinetry (Utility and Oven) is 96" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

essential wall construction



CABINET FACE FRAMES

Cabinet front face frames are made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " kiln-dried solid wood and/or engineered materials to prevent warping and provide superior strength, durability and finished appearance. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

CABINET SIDE PANELS

Cabinet side panels are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match the cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

HINGES

Fully-concealed, 6-way adjustable, self-closing Hidden Hinges.

CABINET TOPS, BOTTOMS AND FLOORS

Tops, bottoms and floors are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exteriors and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

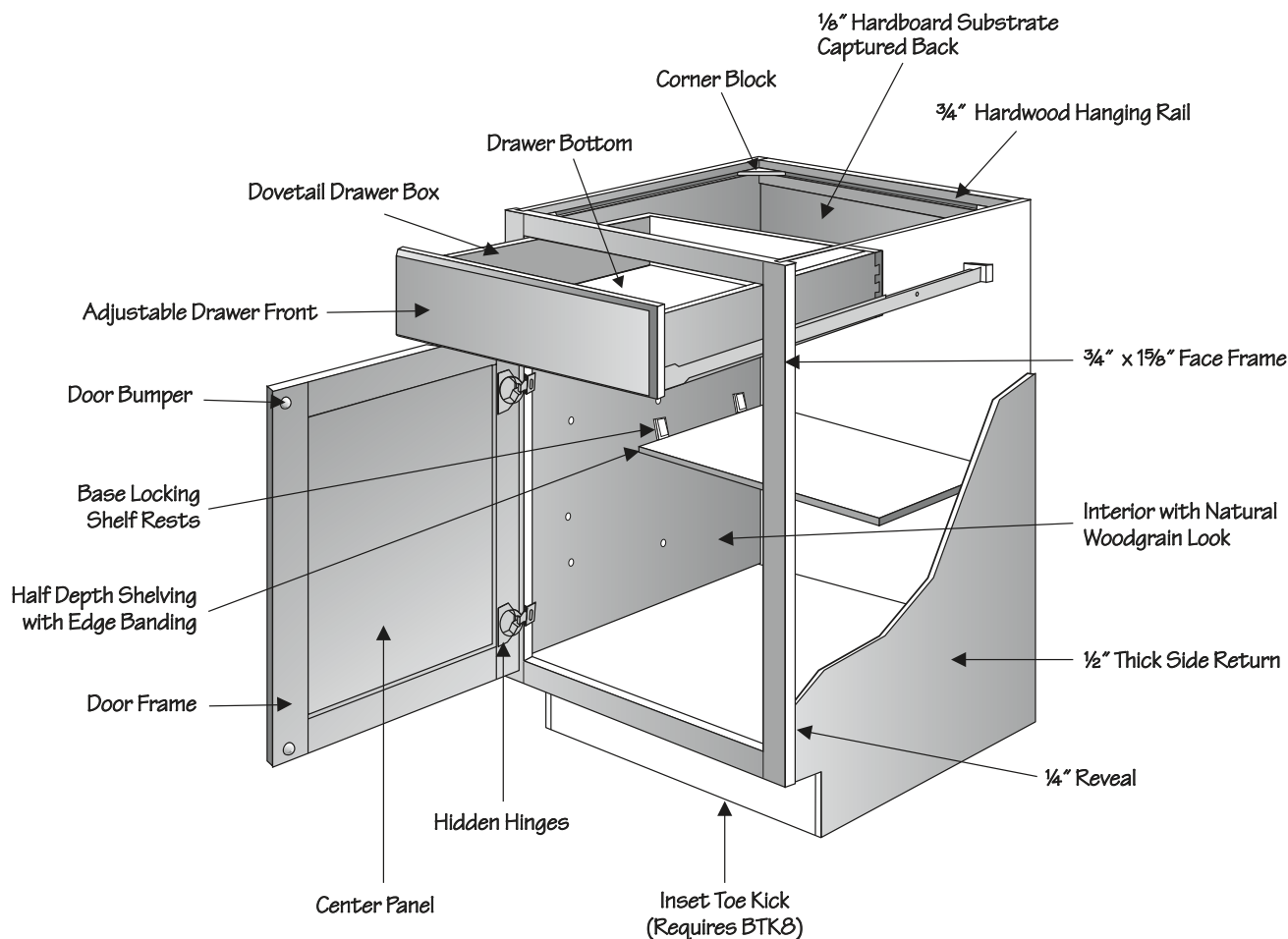
CABINET BACK

The cabinet back is made from $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished in a natural woodgrain look.

HANGING RAILS

The base hanging rail is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick hardwood, mortise and tenon joined and glued to the cabinet side panels. The wall cabinet hanging rails are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood, glued and mechanically fastened into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels and top/bottom.

essential base construction



DRAWER SYSTEMS

All standard drawers are 5/8" thick 18" deep dovetail hardwood with fully captured bottoms and side-mounted drawer glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS

Deep Roll-Out Trays utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers with MDF bottoms. Trays meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. Deep Roll-Out Trays feature side-mounted 3/4" access drawer glides.

CORNER BLOCKS

Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

CABINET SHELVES

Cabinet shelves are 3/4" thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished in a natural woodgrain look and are banded on one side with PVC edge banding. Tall and Standard Wall cabinets feature full-depth shelves. Base, Desk and Wall Refrigerator cabinets feature half-depth shelves. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

SHELF RESTS

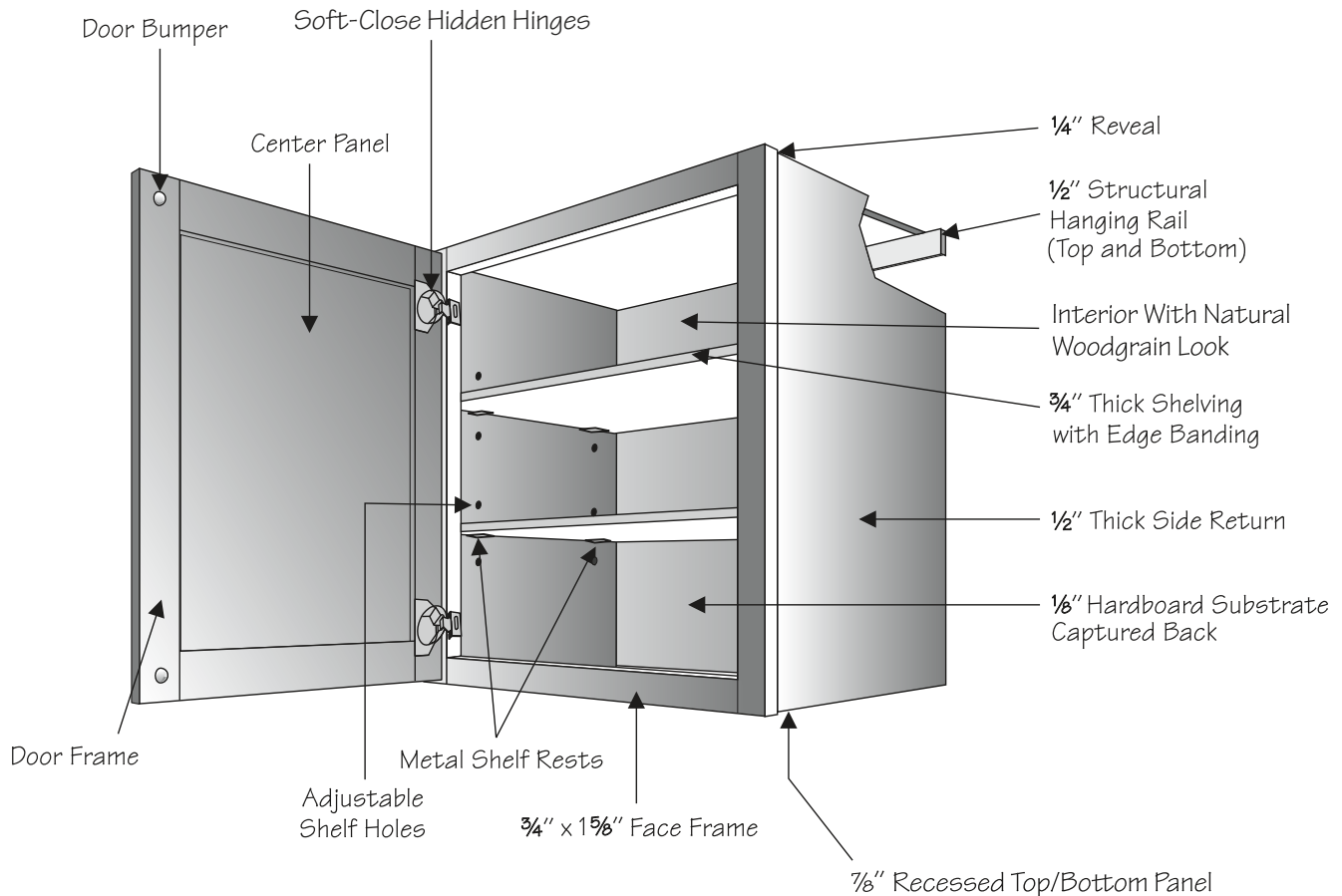
Nickel plated 1/4" steel metal shelf rests are standard on all Wall cabinets and Bookshelves. Clear high-strength polycarbonate clip lock shelf rests are standard on all Base, Desk and Tall cabinets. Clip lock shelf rests lock shelves in place, prevent sliding and allow for easy shelf removal.

INSET TOE KICK

Inset toe kicks are constructed of 1/2" thick unfinished engineered wood and are 4" high and recessed 3 1/2".

BTK8 (matching toe kick) required for installation.

select wall construction



CABINET FACE FRAMES

Cabinet front face frames are made from 3/4" x 1 5/8" kiln-dried solid wood and/or engineered materials to prevent warping and provide superior strength, durability and finished appearance. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

CABINET SIDE PANELS

Cabinet side panels are 1/2" thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match the cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

HINGES

Fully-concealed, 6-way adjustable Soft-Close Hidden Hinges.

CABINET TOPS, BOTTOMS AND FLOORS

Tops, bottoms and floors are 1/2" thick engineered wood. The exteriors and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

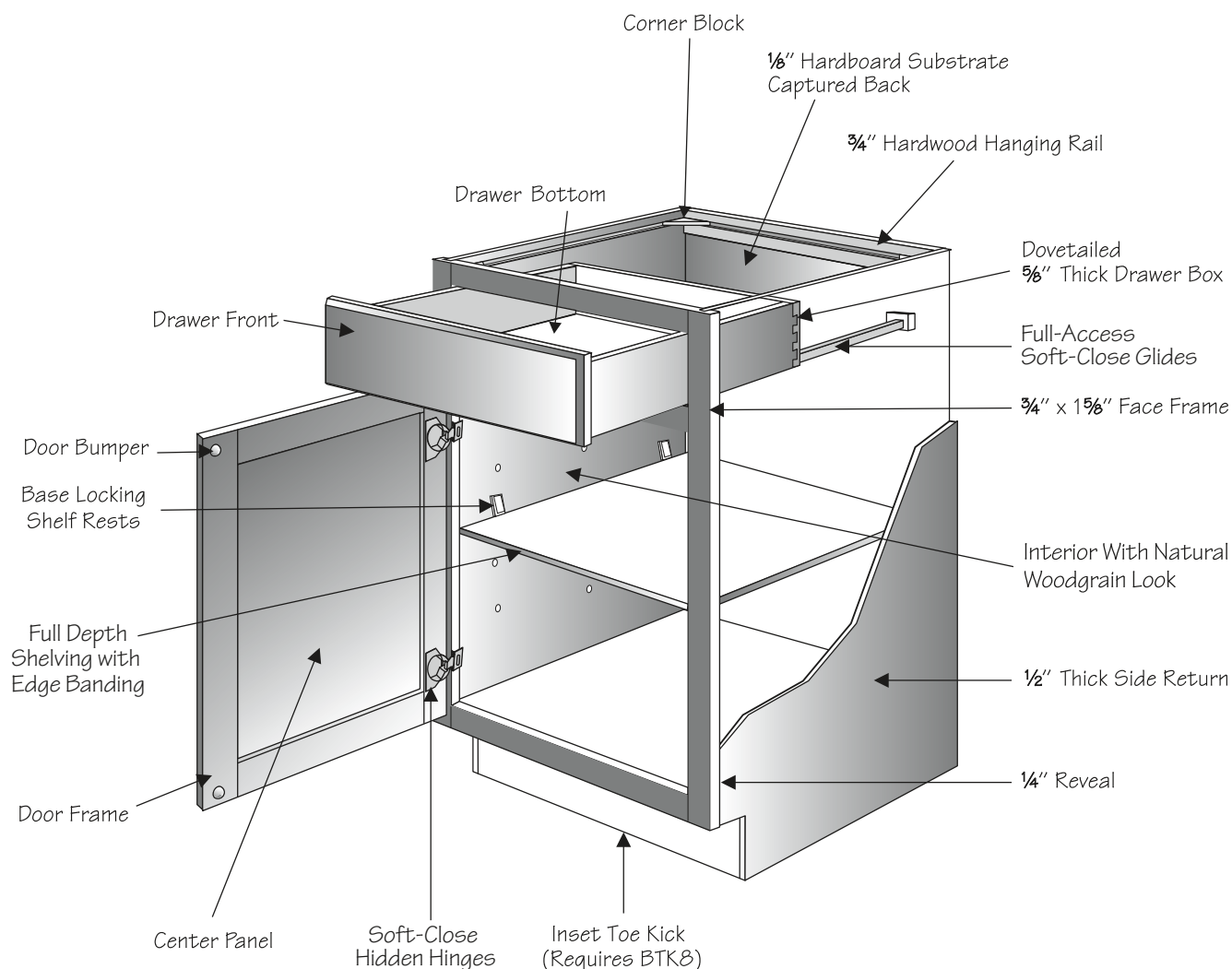
CABINET BACK

The cabinet back is made from 1/8" thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished in a natural woodgrain look.

HANGING RAILS

The base hanging rail is 3/4" thick hardwood, mortise and tenon joined and glued to the cabinet side panels. The wall cabinet hanging rails are 1/2" thick engineered wood, glued and mechanically fastened into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels and top/bottom.

select base construction



DRAWER SYSTEMS

All standard drawers are 5/8" thick 21" deep dovetail hardwood with fully captured bottoms and Full-Access Soft-Close glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS

Deep Roll-Out Trays utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers with MDF bottoms. Trays meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. Deep Roll-Out Trays feature Full-Access Soft-Close glides.

CORNER BLOCKS

Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

CABINET SHELVES

Cabinet shelves are full-depth 3/4" thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished in a natural woodgrain look and are banded on one side with PVC edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

SHELF RESTS

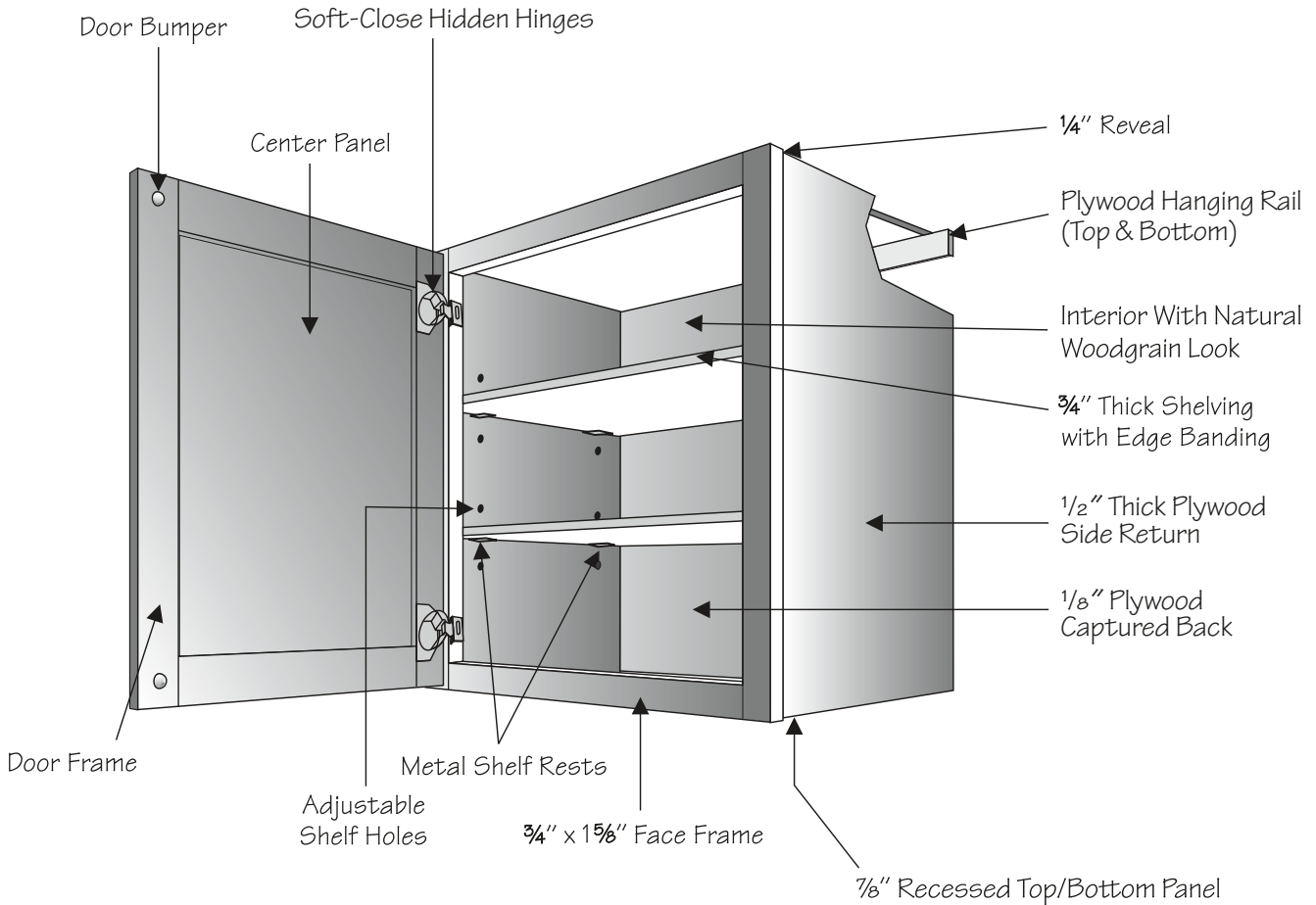
Nickel plated 1/4" steel metal shelf rests are standard on all Wall cabinets and Bookshelves. Clear high-strength polycarbonate clip lock shelf rests are standard on all Base, Desk and Tall cabinets. Clip lock shelf rests lock shelves in place, prevent sliding and allow for easy shelf removal.

INSET TOE KICK

Inset toe kicks are constructed of 1/2" thick **unfinished** engineered wood and are 4" high and recessed 3 1/2".

BTK8 (matching toe kick) required for installation.

luxury wall construction



CABINET FRONT FACE FRAMES

Cabinet front face frames are made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " kiln-dried solid wood and/or engineered materials to prevent warping and provide superior strength, durability and finished appearance. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

CABINET SIDE PANELS

Cabinet side panels are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick plywood. The exterior sides match the cabinet finish and the interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

HINGES

Fully-concealed, 6-way adjustable Soft-Close Hidden Hinges.

CABINET TOPS, BOTTOMS AND FLOORS

Tops, bottoms and floors are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick plywood. They are finished with natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

CABINET BACK

The cabinet back is made from $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick plywood. The inside cabinet surface is finished with natural woodgrain look.

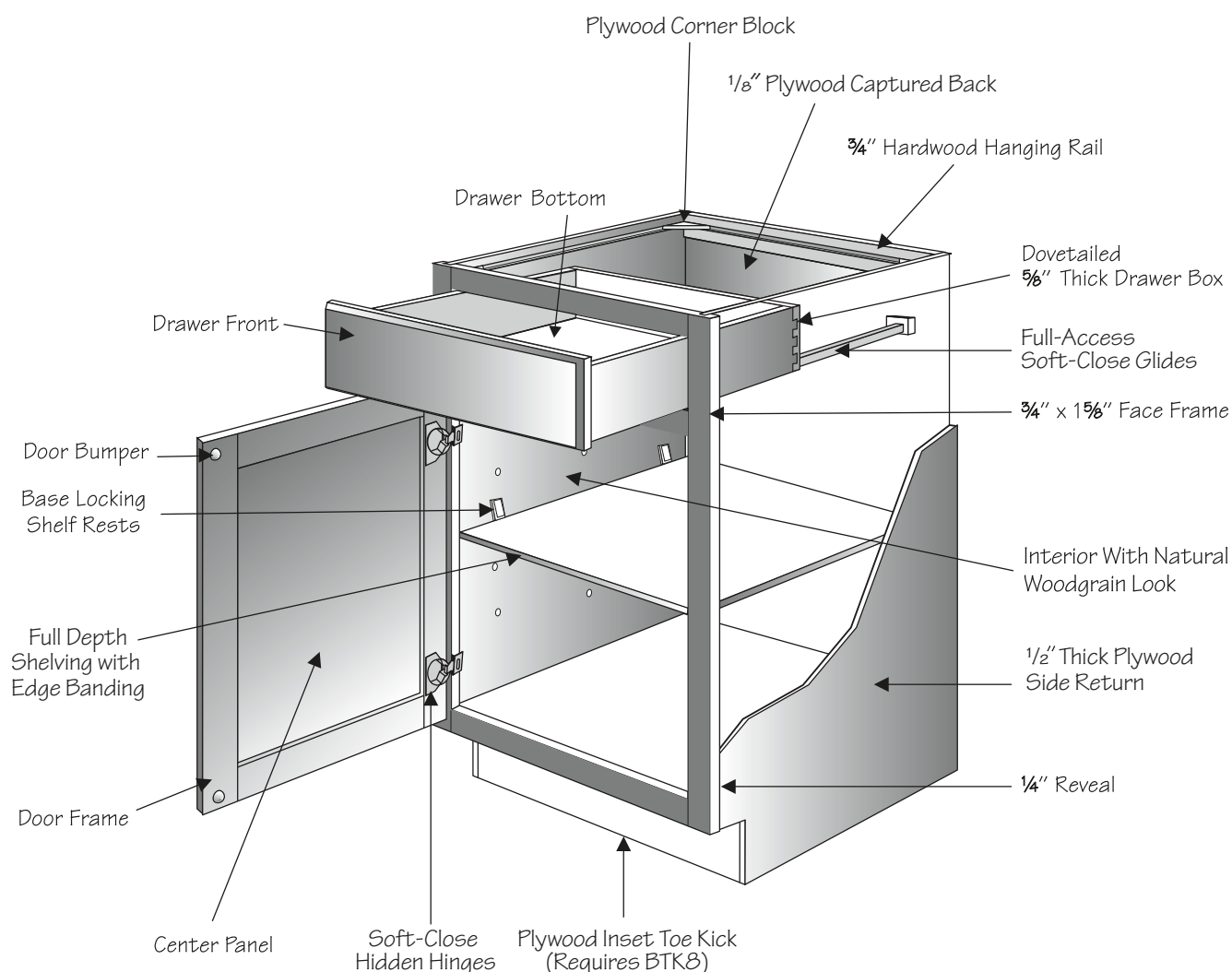
HANGING RAILS

The base hanging rails are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick hardwood, mortise and tenon joined and glued to the cabinet side panels. The Wall cabinet hanging rails are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick plywood glued and mechanically fastened into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels, and cabinet top and bottom.



Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

luxury base construction



DRAWER SYSTEMS

All standard drawers are 5/8" thick 21" deep dovetail hardwood with fully captured bottoms and Full-Access Soft-Close glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS

Deep Roll-Out Trays utilize natural finished dovetail hardwood drawers with MDF bottoms. Trays meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. Deep Roll-Out Trays feature Full-Access Soft-Close glides.

CORNER BLOCKS

Corner blocks are made of 1/2" plywood and are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

CABINET SHELVES

Cabinet shelves are full-depth 3/4" thick plywood. The shelves are finished in a natural woodgrain look and are banded on one side with PVC edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

SHELF RESTS

Nickel plated 1/4" steel metal shelf rests are standard on all Wall cabinets and Bookshelves. Clear high-strength polycarbonate clip lock shelf rests are standard on all Base, Desk and Tall cabinets. Clip lock shelf rests lock shelves in place, prevent sliding and allow for easy shelf removal.

INSET TOE KICK

Inset Toe Kicks are constructed of 1/2" thick **unfinished** plywood and are 4" high and recessed 3 1/2".

BTK8 (matching toe kick) required for installation.



Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

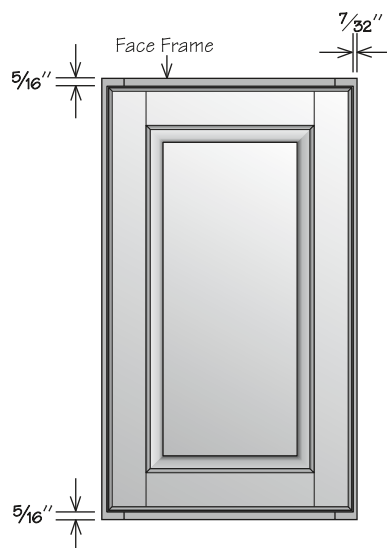
	essential	select	luxury
Drawer Box	18" Deep Dovetail Drawer	21" Deep Dovetail Drawer	
Glide	Side-Mounted	Full-Access Soft-Close	
Roll-Out Accessories	21" Dovetail Side-Mounted Glide with MDF Bottom	21" Dovetail Full-Access Soft-Close Glide with MDF Bottom	
Pull-Out Accessories	Full-Access Soft-Close Glide		
Hinge	6-Way Adjustable Hidden Hinge	6-Way Adjustable Soft-Close Hidden Hinge	
Base, Desk and Refrigerator Wall Cabinet Shelves	3/4" Half-Depth Engineered Wood	3/4" Full-Depth Engineered Wood	3/4" Full-Depth Plywood
Wall and Tall Cabinet Shelves	3/4" Full-Depth Engineered Wood		3/4" Full-Depth Plywood
Wall Cabinet Hanging Rail	1/2" Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails		1/2" Plywood Top and Bottom Rails
Base Cabinet Hanging Rail	3/4" Hardwood Top Rail 1/2" Engineered Wood Bottom Rail		3/4" Hardwood Top Rail 1/2" Plywood Wood Bottom Rail
Inset Toe Kick	1/2" Engineered Wood		1/2" Plywood
Cabinet Back	1/8" Hardboard Substrate Captured		1/8" Plywood Captured
Cabinet Floor	1/2" Engineered Wood		1/2" Plywood
Wall Cabinet Top, Bottom and Sides	1/2" Engineered Wood		1/2" Plywood



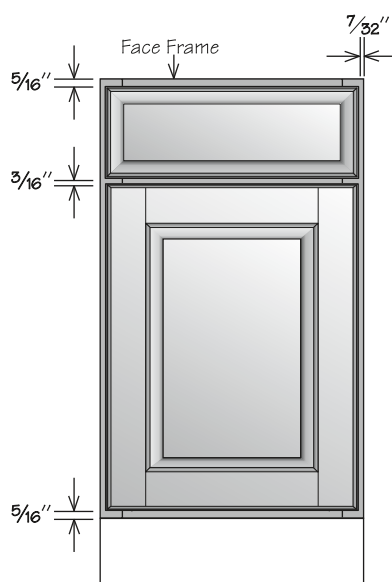
Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Full Overlay Dimensions

Full Overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover nearly all of the cabinet face frame. To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops. Blind corners may require more space from the adjacent cabinet to accommodate decorative hardware clearance.



WALL CABINET FRONT

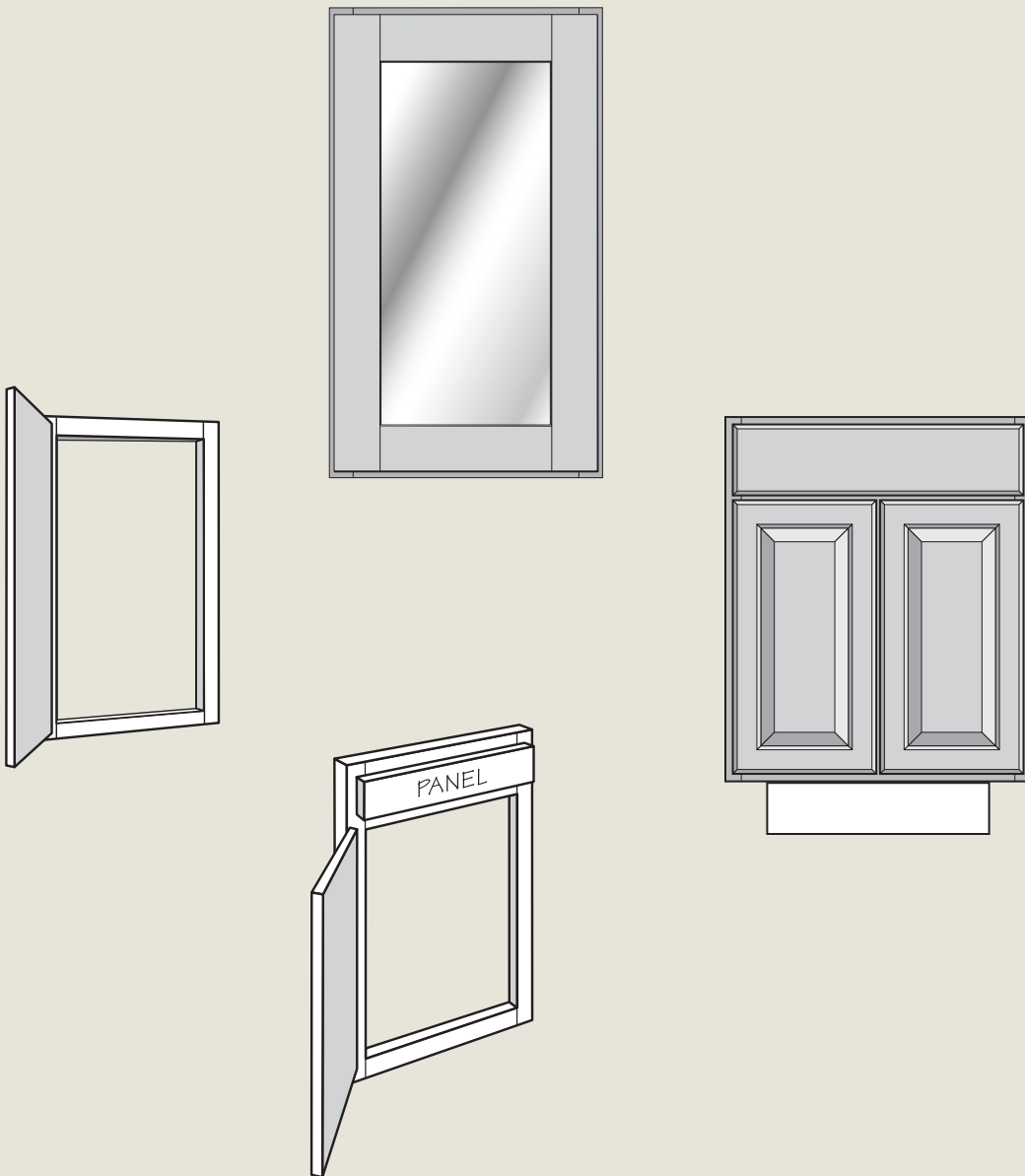


BASE CABINET FRONT

Notes

Notes section with horizontal lines for writing.

Construction Options



Icons used in this guide are shown below and indicate which construction options are available for a particular product.

AH	Accessible Height Option
CFO	Cabinet Front Only Option
FE	Furniture Ends Option
ID	Increased Depth Option
MI	Matching Interior Option
RD	Reduced Depth Option
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick Option
VTD	Void Top Drawer Option
VDO	Void Door Option
VTK	Void Toe Kick Option
	NEW! OPTION

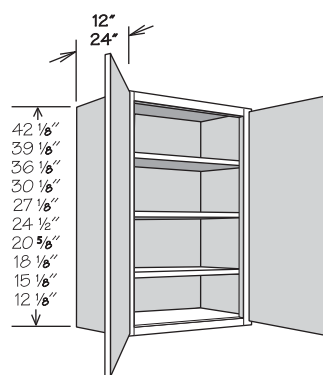
Example:

When a square ■ or diamond ♦ symbol is in an option box, it indicates that the construction option is ONLY available for SKUs listed with that symbol.

All options without a symbol are available for all SKUs.

In this example, the ♦ diamond indicates that only W3015 BUTT and W3015 BUTT SD are available with Increased Depth (ID), while the ■ square indicates that only the non-SD cabinets are available with Matching Interior (MI) and Void Door (VDO) options.

Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors



CFO
FE
ID ♦
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

W3015 BUTT ■ ♦
W3015 BUTT SD ♦

24" DEEP

W3015 X 24DP BUTT ■
W3015 X 24DP BUTT SD

Furniture Ends Option

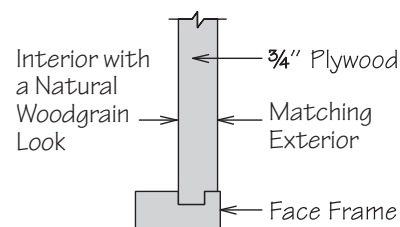
FE

Furniture Ends Option includes:

- ¾" plywood cabinet sides

Notes:

- Exterior sides feature plywood finished to match specific cabinet box exterior
- Plywood is visible on top and bottom of side panels
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides
- Available for individual cabinets except (BEA24 FH) Base End Angle and (WEA12) Wall End Angle cabinets
- Both side panels convert to ¾" plywood sides except Base End Angle (BEA12 FH) cabinets which converts the 12" side panel only
- Cabinets with the Matching Interior Option (MI) or standard matching interior feature plywood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only Option
- End panels are not required for installation of Decorator Matching Doors or the exposed ends of cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8) cannot be used with cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option
- Sink Front Return (SFR R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option will include a rabbetted front edge
- A seam will be visible between stacked cabinets and on 93" and 96" tall cabinets between the toe kick box and the cabinet. Recommendations to conceal this seam:
 - » Use decorative molding (e.g., Batten Molding or Ogee Pilaster Molding)
 - » Use a Column Filler or Wood Tall End Panel
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards (decorativehardwoodsassociation.org).



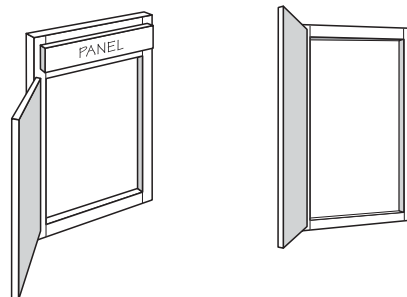
Cabinet Front Only Option

CFO

The Cabinet Front Only Option is available for most cabinets with a frame.

Notes:

- Cannot be combined with any construction options
- This option consists of the cabinet frame, door(s), drawer front(s) and hinges
- Toe kicks are not included



Reduced Depth Option

RD

The Reduced Depth Option should be used when ordering less than standard depth cabinets. The Reduced Depth Option is available in 1" increments; minimum depth is 4". Vanity and desk cabinets will reduce to standard reduced depth increments (e.g. vanity cabinets with RD-20 will measure 20" in depth).

Notes:

- There is a potential tipping hazard for reduced depth cabinets until they are mounted to a wall
- Peninsula Base cabinets reduced to 11" or less will not have an inset toe kick
- Adjustable shelves are reduced in 1" increments to match Reduced Depth Option selected on cabinet(s)
- Adding the Reduced Depth Option does not remove adjustable shelves (where applicable)
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Increased Depth, Cabinet Front Only or Recessed Toe Kick when cabinets are reduced to 8" or less
- All cabinets reduced to 5" or less will not have an inset toe kick
- Reduced depth restrictions:
 - » 24" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-8
 - » 12" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-11 through RD-8
 - » Base End Angle (BEA12FH) cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-18
 - » Kneehole Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-20 through RD-12
 - » Two-Drawer Base cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-21
 - » 24" Deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- When ordering reduced depth accessories, specify the depth of the cabinet for which the accessory is intended (e.g., SK3624 RD-21 would be ordered for a UT3624 X 84 RD-21)

Reduced Depth	Drawer Depth Base and 24" Desk Cabinets	Drawer Depth All Vanity and 21" Desk Cabinets	Deep Roll-Out Tray Depth	Toe Kick	Shelf
RD-23	18"	—	18"	YES	YES
RD-22	18"	—	18"	YES	YES
RD-21	18"	—	18"	YES	YES
RD-20	15"	15"	15"	YES	YES
RD-19	15"	15"	15"	YES	YES
RD-18	15"	15"	15"	YES	YES
RD-17	12"	12"	12"	YES	YES
RD-16	12"	12"	12"	YES	YES
RD-15	12"	12"	12"	YES	YES
RD-14	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"	YES	YES
RD-13	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"	YES	YES
RD-12	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"	YES	YES
RD-11 to RD-6	NO DRAWER	NO DRAWER	NOT AVAILABLE	YES	YES
RD-5 or RD-4	NO DRAWER	NO DRAWER	NOT AVAILABLE	NO TOE KICK	YES

Increased Depth Option

ID

The Increased Depth Option is available for most Wall cabinets up to 36" wide and all Bookshelves. The Increased Depth Option is available in 1" increments; maximum depth is 24".

Orders specifying Increased Depth Option must show the total cabinet depth

Example: Cabinet: W1530

Option: ID-14 (increased to 14" deep)

Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Reduced Depth and Cabinet Front Only
- Adjustable shelves are increased in 1" increments to match Increased Depth Option selected on cabinet(s)
- Wall cabinets/bookshelves increased to 19" deep and over must be stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator
- Wall cabinets increased to more than 18" deep must be stacked, floor mounted, or installed over a refrigerator
- All increased depth cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides OR to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)

Void Door Option

VDO

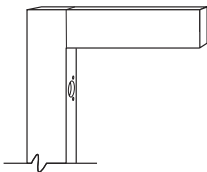
The Void Door Option is available for most wall cabinets. All void door cabinets ship without doors or hinges – center stiles and adjustable shelves will remain. Cabinet frames are pre-drilled for door hinges. All void door wall top hinge cabinets ship without door, lid stays and hinges.

Refer to the descriptions below to select the correct option for your layout:

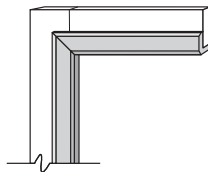
- VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
- VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding)
- VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)

Notes for VDO options:

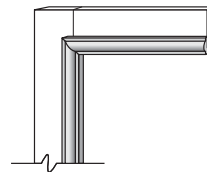
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only
- Can be used to create decorative open cabinets
- Decorative accent moldings will conceal hinge holes
- Molding is to be cut and field installed at the job site
- When matching interior is desired, the Matching Interior Option must be selected separately



VDO-DFH
Drilled For Hinges



VDO-SAM
Shaker Accent
Molding



VDO-SBAM
Single Bead
Accent
Molding

Recessed Toe Kick Option

RTK

The Recessed Toe Kick Option is available on most Base, Desk and Vanity base cabinetry. When the Recessed Toe Kick Option is selected, the end or ends to be recessed must be specified.

Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Accessible Height, Cabinet Front Only, Void Toe Kick or the Reduced Depth Option when cabinets are reduced to 8" or less
- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run, especially in island and peninsula designs
- All construction packages feature ½" thick unfinished plywood toe kick box
- Recessed side(s) are recessed 3 ½" to match front of cabinet
- Cabinets with the Recessed Toe Kick option is not flush on the non-recessed side and back
- Blind Corner Base cabinets are only available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option
- Base End Angle (BEA_ FH), Base Pantry Pull-Out (BPP_), Base Pantry Pull-Out Utensil Storage (BPPUS_), Base Tray Divider Pull-Out (BTDP9), Tray Base (TB9 _) cabinets are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)
- Not available for Peninsula Base cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-11 and lower
- For Peninsula Base cabinets, the working drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right (RTKR) or Left (RTKL)
- Peninsula Base cabinets ordered with Recessed Toe Kick Option must be secured to the floor through the cabinet bottom into bracing secured to the floor
- Base toe kick required for front and any exposed side(s)



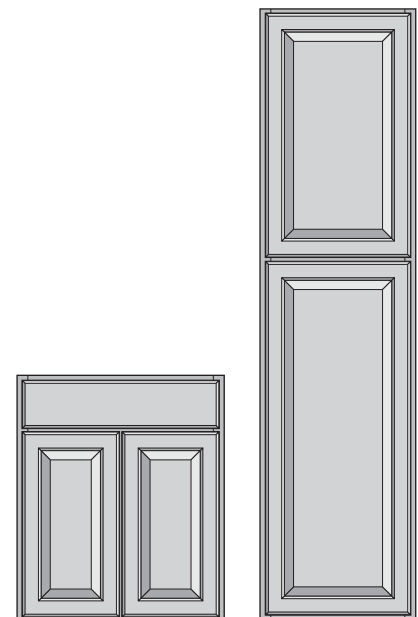
Void Toe Kick Option

NEW!
OPTION
VTK

The Void Toe Kick Option is available for most Base, Vanity and Tall cabinets that features a toe kick - excluding Tall cabinets where toe kick ships unattached.

Notes:

- This option removes the toe kick, reducing the overall height of the cabinet by 4"
- Both cabinet side panels need to be supported from the floor and the cabinet properly secured in position.
- Allows cabinet to be used with decorative feet or a decorative platform.
- Not intended to be used in a "floating cabinet" application.
- May be combined with all construction options, excluding the Accessible Height, Recessed Toe Kick or Cabinet Front Only Option
- Any cabinet part above toe kick (face frames, doors, internal cabinet accessories, etc.) will not be altered by this modification



Accessible Height Option

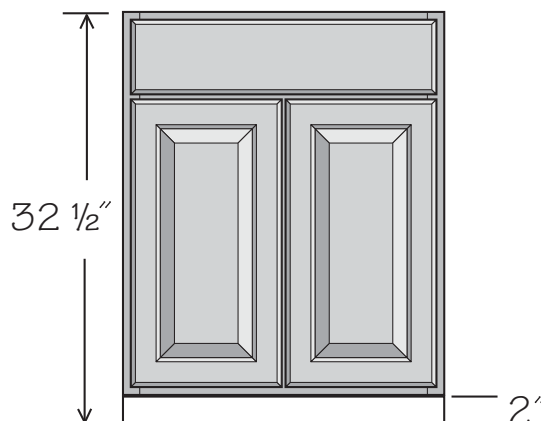
AH

The Accessible Height Option is available for most cabinets that feature a toe kick.

Notes:

- This option reduces cabinet height by 2" off the toe kick area
 - » Toe kick boxes that are shipped separately on 93" and 96" high tall cabinets will also be reduced by 2" with this option
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Recessed Toe Kick, Cabinet Front Only or Void Toe Kick Option
- Any cabinet part above toe kick (face frames, doors, internal cabinet accessories, etc.) will not be altered by this modification

	34 1/2" Base/Vanity	84" Tall	90" Tall	93" Tall	96" Tall
Modified Height	32 1/2"	82"	88"	91"	94"



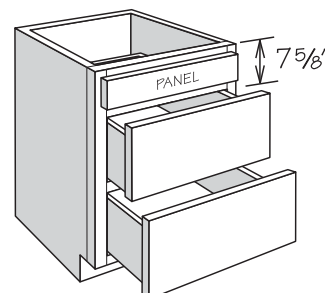
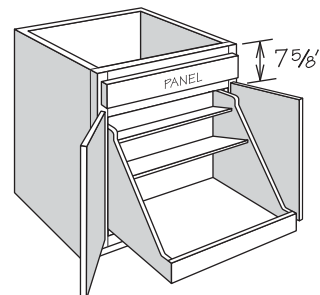
Void Top Drawer Option

VTD

The Void Top Drawer Option is available for most 3 Drawer Base, 4 Drawer Base, Base with Deep Roll-Out Trays, Base with Pot & Pan Organizer and Peninsula Base cabinets.

Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only
- This option removes the drawer body and glide system and replaces it with a false panel on any top drawer(s)
- On cabinets with multiple top drawers, all top drawers will be voided
- When using an appliance, the interior height clearance is 7 5/8" from the top of the cabinet to the top of the door/drawer opening below the voided drawer
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available top opening – removal of corner blocks may be required
- Removal of the top rail is not recommended
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials



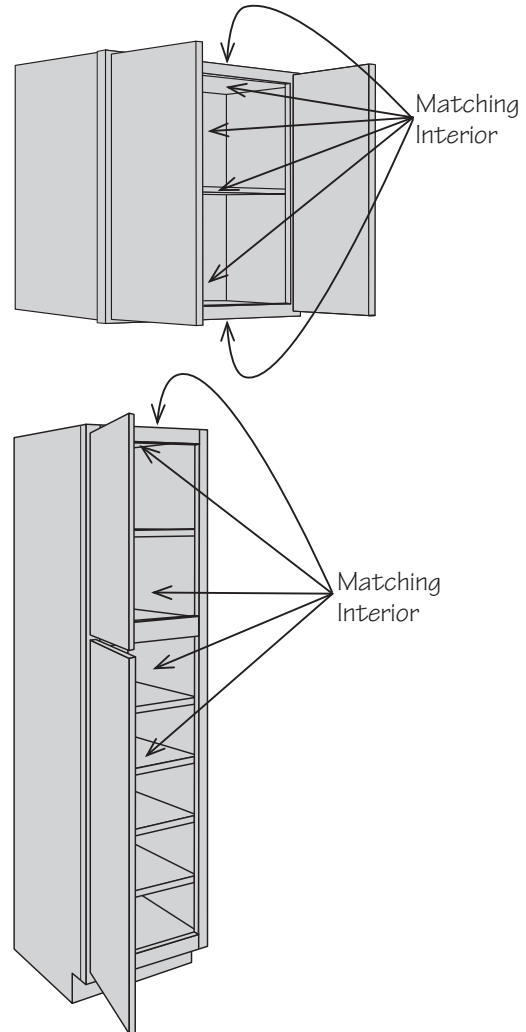
Matching Interior Option

MI

The Matching Interior Option is available for Wall cabinets (with the exceptions noted below), Utility cabinets, Vanity Linen cabinets, and Refrigerator Return Panels. This option matches the cabinet's interior, top and bottom to that of the cabinet's box exterior.

Notes:

- **essential** and **select** construction packages feature two-sided engineered wood side panels finished to match cabinet exterior
- **luxury** construction package features two-sided plywood finished to match cabinet exterior
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only
- Not available for wall cabinets with a standard matching interior (including all Specialty Door cabinets)
- Recommended for wall cabinets with the Void Door Option (VDO)
- All finished surfaces of the Wall, Utility, and Vanity Linen cabinets will be color matched including shelves, back, interior and exterior of returns, top and bottom
- Surfaces that are not finished (including hanging rails, tops/bottoms of side panels, cabinet backs, etc.) will remain unfinished
- Interior accessories in Matching Interior cabinets will remain natural finish (e.g., spice rack kit, deep Roll-Out trays)



Specialty Door Options

SD

Specialty Door Option cabinets are available for most wall, utility and vanity linen cabinet sizes. All Specialty Door Option cabinets include Matching Interior as standard. Specialty door options for utility and vanity linen cabinets apply to top door(s) only.

Open Frame Door (OFD) notes:

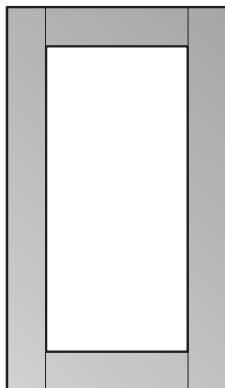
- Features door frame only with no center panel
- Decorative glass inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation – see page 36 for available glass inserts
- See below for door style profiles

SPECIALTY DOOR AVAILABILITY BY SIZE										
Cabinet Door Width	Door Height									
	12" High Wall	15" High Wall	18" High Wall	21" High Wall	24" High Wall	27" High Wall	30" High Wall	36" High Wall	39" High Wall	42" High Wall
12" Wide	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
13" Wide	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
15" Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16" Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
18" Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
18 ½" Wide	●	●	●	●						
19" Wide	●	●	●	●						
21" Wide	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
30" Wide		■	■							
36" Wide		■	■							

● Available with Specialty Doors

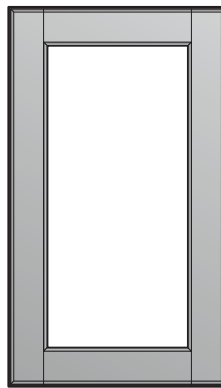
■ Wall Top Hinge cabinets only

Open Frame Door Option

OFD


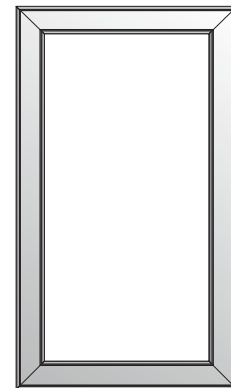
SHAKER OFD PROFILE FOR:

AVELEY
GALWAY
INNSBROOK
PORT
STONEWALL



RAISED OFD PROFILE FOR:

PATTINGHAM
TILSON
MARSTON



MITERED OFD PROFILE FOR:

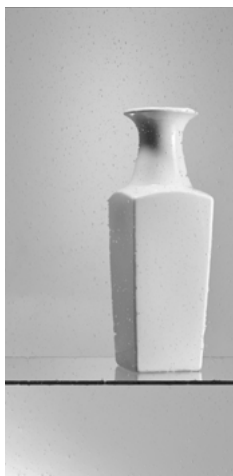
HEATHROW
MCKELLER
SOUTHAM

Clear Glass



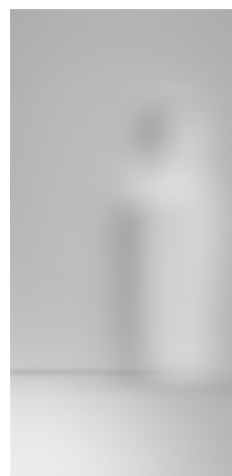
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick panel
- Clear glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-____ CLEAR, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Derbyshire Seeded Glass



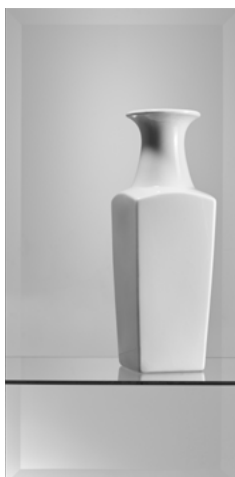
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick panel
- Clear seeded glass
- Laminated safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-____ DERBYSHIRE, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Frosted Glass



- $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick panel
- Frosted glass with etched finish
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-____ FROSTED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Meredith Glass



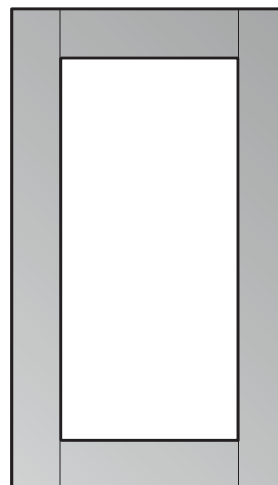
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " overall thickness ($\frac{1}{8}$ " beveled edge thickness)
- Clear glass design with $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide beveled edges
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-____ MEREDITH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Ribbed Glass



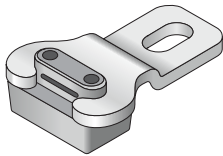
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick panel
- Clear ribbed glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge Cabinets
- Order as DGI-____ RIBBED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Prepped for Glass

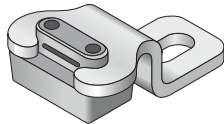


- For customer installed inserts up to $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick
- Refer to page 35 for standard profiles
- Decorative Glass Clips not included—order separately

Decorative Glass Clips



CLIP DGI 1/8



CLIP DGI 5/16

Glass Insert	CLIP DGI 1/8	CLIP DGI 5/16
Clear	●	
Derbyshire		●
Frosted	●	
Meredith	●	
Ribbed	●	

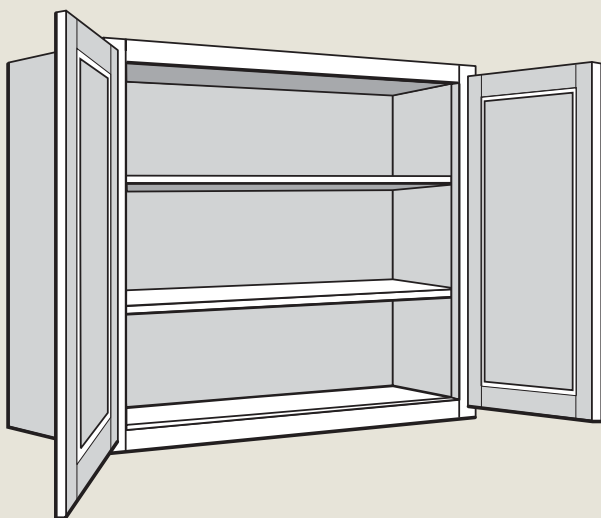
- For installation of decorative glass insert
- Order one bag (six clips) per door

CLIP DGI 1/8
CLIP DGI 5/16

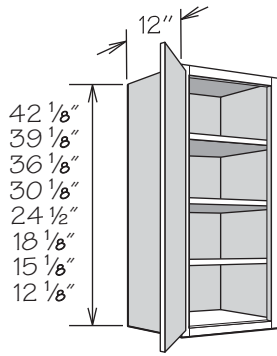
Notes

Handwriting practice lines consisting of 20 horizontal lines.

Wall Cabinets



Wall Cabinets • 1 Door



42" High Shown

- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- 18", 15" and 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf

CFO
FE
ID
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

W942 ■
W1242 ■
W1542 ■
W1842 ■
W2142 ■
W2242 ■
W1242 SD
W1542 SD
W1842 SD
W2142 SD

39"H • 3 Shelves

W939 ■
W1239 ■
W1539 ■
W1839 ■
W2139 ■
W2439 ■
W1239 SD
W1539 SD
W1839 SD
W2139 SD

36"H • 2 Shelves

W936 ■
W1236 ■
W1536 ■
W1836 ■
W2136 ■
W2436 ■
W1236 SD
W1536 SD
W1836 SD
W2136 SD

30"H • 2 Shelves

W930 ■
W1230 ■
W1530 ■
W1830 ■
W2130 ■
W2430 ■
W1230 SD
W1530 SD
W1830 SD
W2130 SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

W1224 ■
W1524 ■
W1824 ■
W2124 ■
W1224 SD
W1524 SD
W1824 SD
W2124 SD

18"H • No Shelf

W1218 ■
W1518 ■
W1818 ■
W2118 ■
W1218 SD
W1518 SD
W1818 SD
W2118 SD

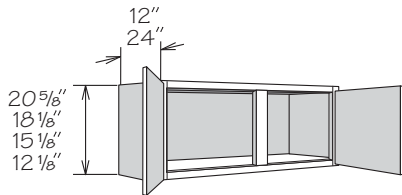
15"H • No Shelf

W1215 ■
W1515 ■
W1815 ■
W2115 ■
W1215 SD
W1515 SD
W1815 SD
W2115 SD

12"H • No Shelf

W1212 ■
W1512 ■
W1812 ■
W2112 ■
W1212 SD
W1512 SD
W1812 SD
W2112 SD

Wall Cabinets • 2 Doors



21" High Shown

- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
 - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
 - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

CFO
FE
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

21"H • No Shelf

W3921 ■
W3921 SD

18"H • No Shelf

W3918 ■
W3918 SD

15"H • No Shelf

W3915 ■
W3915 SD

12"H • No Shelf

W3912 ■
W3912 SD

24" DEEP

21"H • No Shelf

W3921 X 24 DP ■
W3921 X 24 DP SD

18"H • No Shelf

W3918 X 24 DP ■
W3918 X 24 DP SD

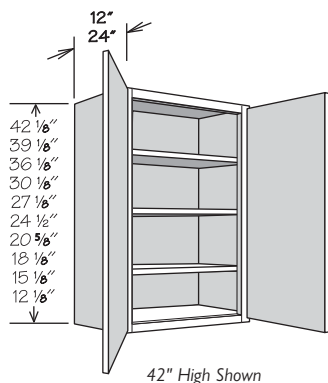
15"H • No Shelf

W3915 X 24 DP ■
W3915 X 24 DP SD

12"H • No Shelf

W3912 X 24 DP ■
W4212 X 24 DP ■
W3912 X 24 DP SD

Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors



- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
 - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
 - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator
- 21", 18", 15" and 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf

CFO
FE
ID ◆
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

W2442 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2742 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3042 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3342 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3642 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2442 BUTT SD ◆
 W2742 BUTT SD ◆
 W3042 BUTT SD ◆
 W3342 BUTT SD ◆
 W3642 BUTT SD ◆

39"H • 3 Shelves

W2439 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2739 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3039 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3339 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3639 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2439 BUTT SD ◆
 W2739 BUTT SD ◆
 W3039 BUTT SD ◆
 W3339 BUTT SD ◆
 W3639 BUTT SD ◆

36"H • 2 Shelves

W2436 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2736 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3036 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3336 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3636 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2436 BUTT SD ◆
 W2736 BUTT SD ◆
 W3036 BUTT SD ◆
 W3336 BUTT SD ◆
 W3636 BUTT SD ◆

30"H • 2 Shelves

W2430 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2730 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3030 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3330 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3630 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2430 BUTT SD ◆
 W2730 BUTT SD ◆
 W3030 BUTT SD ◆
 W3330 BUTT SD ◆
 W3630 BUTT SD ◆

27"H • 1 Shelf

W3027 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3027 BUTT SD ◆

24"H • 1 Shelf

W2424 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2724 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3024 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3324 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3624 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2424 BUTT SD ◆
 W2724 BUTT SD ◆
 W3024 BUTT SD ◆
 W3324 BUTT SD ◆
 W3624 BUTT SD ◆

21"H • No Shelf

W3021 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3321 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3621 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3021 BUTT SD ◆
 W3321 BUTT SD ◆
 W3621 BUTT SD ◆

18"H • No Shelf

W2418 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2718 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3018 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3318 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3618 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2418 BUTT SD ◆
 W2718 BUTT SD ◆
 W3018 BUTT SD ◆
 W3318 BUTT SD ◆
 W3618 BUTT SD ◆

15"H • No Shelf

W2415 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2715 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3015 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3315 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3615 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2415 BUTT SD ◆
 W2715 BUTT SD ◆
 W3015 BUTT SD ◆
 W3315 BUTT SD ◆
 W3615 BUTT SD ◆

12"H • No Shelf

W2412 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2712 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3012 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3312 BUTT ■ ◆
 W3612 BUTT ■ ◆
 W2412 BUTT SD ◆
 W2712 BUTT SD ◆
 W3012 BUTT SD ◆
 W3312 BUTT SD ◆
 W3612 BUTT SD ◆

24" DEEP

27"H • 1 Shelf

W3027 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3027 X 24 DP BUTT SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

W3024 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3324 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3624 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3724 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3024 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3324 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3624 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3724 X 24 DP BUTT SD

21"H • No Shelf

W3021 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3321 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3621 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3721 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3021 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3321 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3621 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3721 X 24 DP BUTT SD

18"H • No Shelf

W3018 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3318 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3618 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3718 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3018 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3318 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3618 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3718 X 24 DP BUTT SD

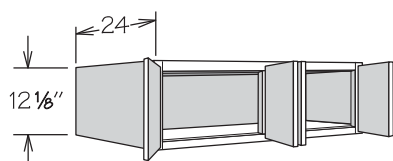
15"H • No Shelf

W3015 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3315 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3615 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3715 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3015 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3315 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3615 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3715 X 24 DP BUTT SD

12"H • No Shelf

W3012 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3312 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3612 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3712 X 24 DP BUTT ■
 W3012 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3312 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3612 X 24 DP BUTT SD
 W3712 X 24 DP BUTT SD

Wall Cabinets • 4 Butt Doors



- Hinged as shown
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Cabinet must be installed by:
 - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
 - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator

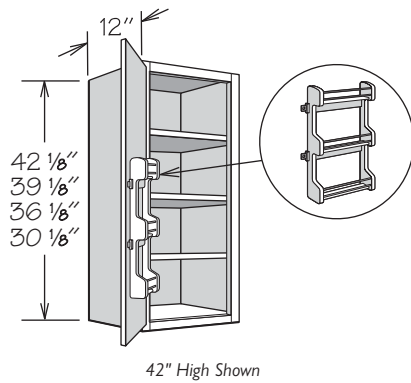
CFO
FE
MI
RD
VDO

24" DEEP

12"H • No Shelf

W4812 X 24 DP BUTT

Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack • 1 Door



- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right

FE
ID
MI

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

W1542 SR
W1842 SR
W2142 SR

36"H • 2 Shelves

W1536 SR
W1836 SR
W2136 SR

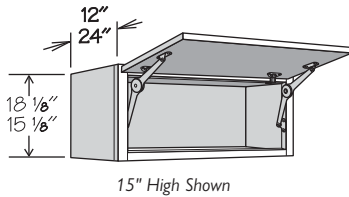
39"H • 3 Shelves

W1539 SR
W1839 SR
W2139 SR

30"H • 2 Shelves

W1530 SR
W1830 SR
W2130 SR

Wall Top Hinge • 1 Door



- Features one pair of factory installed, field adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105°
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stay can be adjusted to support door
- Door rail and stile configuration and insert panel grain direction will differ from standard wall cabinets
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
 - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
 - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator

FE
ID ◆
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

18"H • No Shelf

WTH3018 ■ ◆
WTH3618 ■ ◆
WTH3018 SD ◆
WTH3618 SD ◆

15"H • No Shelf

WTH3015 ■ ◆
WTH3615 ■ ◆
WTH3015 SD ◆
WTH3615 SD ◆

24" DEEP

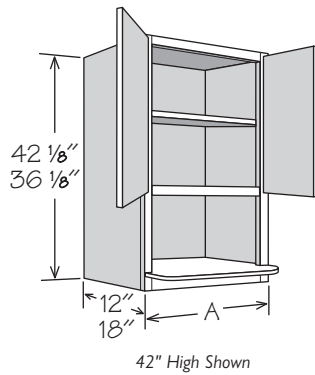
18"H • No Shelf

WTH3018 X 24 DP ■
WTH3618 X 24 DP ■
WTH3018 X 24 DP SD
WTH3618 X 24 DP SD

15"H • No Shelf

WTH3015 X 24 DP ■
WTH3615 X 24 DP ■
WTH3015 X 24 DP SD
WTH3615 X 24 DP SD

Wall Microwave Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors

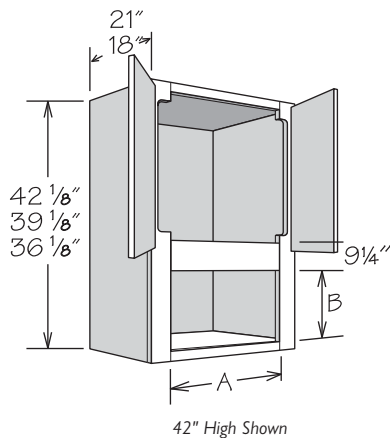


- Must be installed between two adjacent cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf is finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction packages
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances
- 36" high not drilled for adjustable shelf

FE
RD
VDO

LOWER FRAME OPENING				
12" DEEP	A	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
36"H • No Shelf				
WMSC271236 BUTT	27"	23 ¾"	18 ⅝"	17 ¾"
WMSC301236 BUTT	30"	26 ¾"	18 ⅝"	17 ¾"
WCMSC241236 BUTT	24"	20 ¾"	15 ⅝"	17 ¾"
WCMSC271236 BUTT	27"	23 ¾"	15 ⅝"	17 ¾"
18" DEEP				
42"H • 1 Shelf				
WMSC271842 BUTT	27"	23 ¾"	15 ¼"	23 ¾"
36"H • No Shelf				
WMSC271836 BUTT	27"	23 ¾"	18 ⅝"	23 ¾"

Microwave Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors

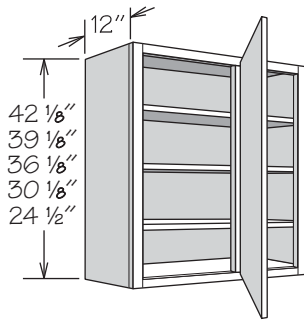


- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to appliance manufacturers specifications for adequate clearances
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

FE
ID
MI
RD

18" DEEP	A	A	B	B
	ACTUAL	MAX.	ACTUAL	MAX.
42"H • No Shelf				
WMC301842 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	12 1/4"	19 1/2"
39"H • No Shelf				
WMC271839 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
WMC301839 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
36"H • No Shelf				
WMC271836 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
WMC301836 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
21" DEEP				
42"H • No Shelf				
WMC302142 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	12 1/4"	19 1/2"
39"H • No Shelf				
WMC272139 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
WMC302139 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
36"H • No Shelf				
WMC272136 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"
WMC302136 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	11 3/4"	19 1/2"

Blind Wall Cabinet • 1 Door



42" High Shown

- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of cabinet (must be ordered as left or right)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

CFO
FE
ID
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

BLW24/2742 ■
BLW27/3042 ■
BLW30/3342 ■
BLW33/3642 ■
BLW24/2742 SD
BLW27/3042 SD
BLW30/3342 SD
BLW33/3642 SD

39"H • 3 Shelves

BLW24/2739 ■
BLW27/3039 ■
BLW30/3339 ■
BLW33/3639 ■
BLW24/2739 SD
BLW27/3039 SD
BLW30/3339 SD
BLW33/3639 SD

36"H • 2 Shelves

BLW24/2736 ■
BLW27/3036 ■
BLW30/3336 ■
BLW33/3636 ■
BLW24/2736 SD
BLW27/3036 SD
BLW30/3336 SD
BLW33/3636 SD

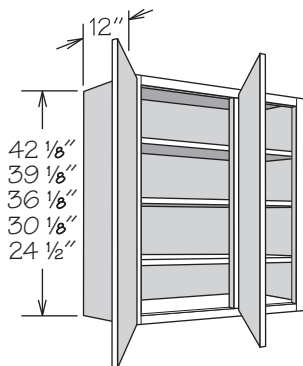
30"H • 2 Shelves

BLW24/2730 ■
BLW27/3030 ■
BLW30/3330 ■
BLW33/3630 ■
BLW36/3930 ■
BLW24/2730 SD
BLW27/3030 SD
BLW30/3330 SD
BLW33/3630 SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

BLW24/2724 ■
BLW27/3024 ■
BLW30/3324 ■
BLW33/3624 ■
BLW24/2724 SD
BLW27/3024 SD
BLW30/3324 SD
BLW33/3624 SD

Blind Wall Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors



42" High Shown

- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Center shelf support provided on cabinets 39" or wider

CFO
FE
ID ♦
MI ■
RD
VDO ■

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

BLW36/3942 BUTT ■ ♦
BLW39/4242 BUTT ■
BLW42/4542 BUTT ■
BLW36/3942 BUTT SD ♦
BLW39/4242 BUTT SD
BLW42/4542 BUTT SD

39"H • 3 Shelves

BLW36/3939 BUTT ■ ♦
BLW39/4239 BUTT ■
BLW42/4539 BUTT ■
BLW36/3939 BUTT SD ♦
BLW39/4239 BUTT SD
BLW42/4539 BUTT SD

36"H • 2 Shelves

BLW36/3936 BUTT ■ ♦
BLW39/4236 BUTT ■
BLW42/4536 BUTT ■
BLW36/3936 BUTT SD ♦
BLW39/4236 BUTT SD
BLW42/4536 BUTT SD

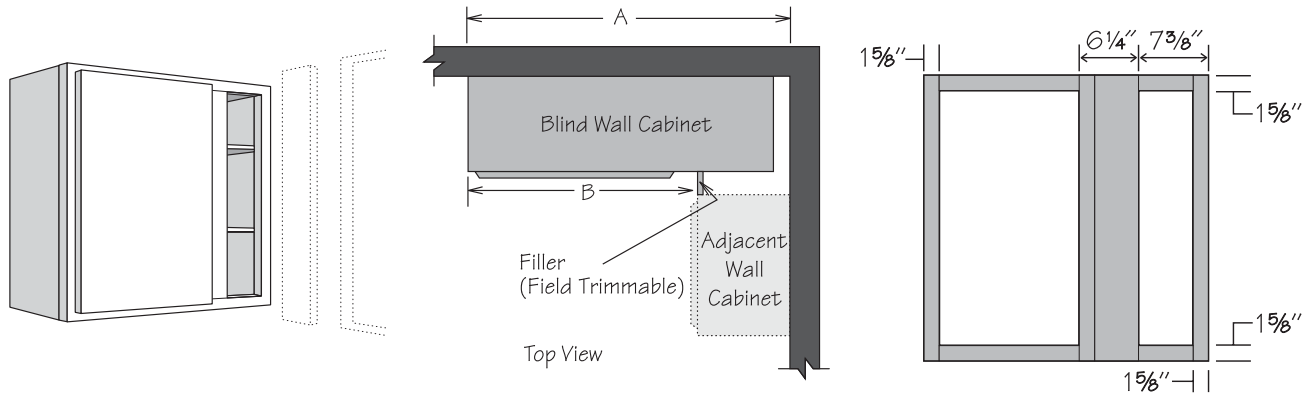
30"H • 2 Shelves

BLW36/3930 BUTT ■ ♦
BLW39/4230 BUTT ■
BLW42/4530 BUTT ■
BLW36/3930 BUTT SD ♦
BLW39/4230 BUTT SD
BLW42/4530 BUTT SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

BLW36/3924 BUTT ■ ♦
BLW36/3924 BUTT SD ♦

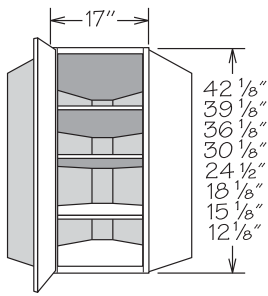
Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



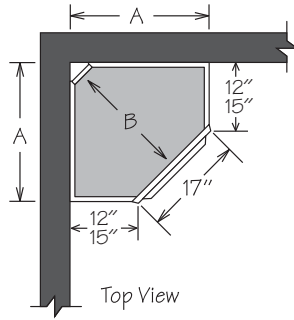
CABINET	ACTUAL CABINET WIDTH	DOOR OPENING	DOOR(S)	WALL SPACE A			EXPOSED FRAME B	
				MINIMUM SPACE*	MAXIMUM PULL	MAXIMUM SPACE	MINIMUM SPACE*	MAXIMUM SPACE
BLW24/27_	24"	8 ³ / ₄ "	DR12__	26 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	28"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	16"
BLW27/30_	27"	11 ³ / ₄ "	DR15__	29 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	31"	17 ¹ / ₄ "	19"
BLW30/33_	30"	14 ³ / ₄ "	DR18__	32 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	34"	20 ¹ / ₄ "	22"
BLW33/36_	33"	17 ³ / ₄ "	DR21__	35 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	37"	23 ¹ / ₄ "	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 ³ / ₄ "	DR2430	38 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	40"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	28"
BLW36/39_BUTT	36"	20 ³ / ₄ "	DR12__ BUTT (2)	38 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	40"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	28"
BLW39/42_BUTT	39"	23 ³ / ₄ "	DR13__ BUTT (2)	41 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	43"	29 ¹ / ₄ "	31"
BLW42/45_BUTT	42"	26 ³ / ₄ "	DR15__ BUTT (2)	44 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	46"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	34"

*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add ⁷/₈" if Overlay Fillers will be used.

Corner Wall Cabinets



42" High Shown



Top View

- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Door opening is 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide
- Features a DR15_ door
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" high cabinet's shelf is adjustable, not removable
- Glass Shelf Kit is not available for 24", 18", 15" and 12" high cabinets

FE
MI ■
VDO ■

	A	B
12" Deep	24"	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
15" Deep	27"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

CW2442 ■
CW2442 SD

36"H • 2 Shelves

CW2436 ■
CW2436 SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

CW2424 ■
CW2424 SD

18"H • No Shelf

CW2418 ■
CW2418 SD

15"H • No Shelf

CW2415 ■
CW2415 SD

12"H • No Shelf

CW2412 ■
CW2412 SD

39"H • 3 Shelves

CW2439 ■
CW2439 SD

30"H • 2 Shelves

CW2430 ■
CW2430 SD

15" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

CW2742 ■
CW2742 SD

36"H • 2 Shelves

CW2736 ■
CW2736 SD

24"H • 1 Shelf

CW2724 ■
CW2724 SD

18"H • No Shelf

CW2718 ■
CW2718 SD

15"H • No Shelf

CW2715 ■
CW2715 SD

12"H • No Shelf

CW2712 ■
CW2712 SD

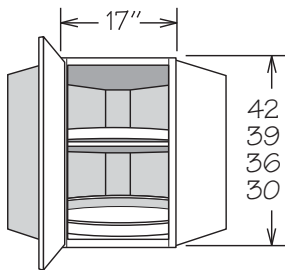
39"H • 3 Shelves

CW2739 ■
CW2739 SD

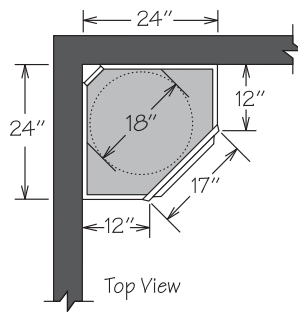
30"H • 2 Shelves

CW2730 ■
CW2730 SD

Corner Wall Cabinets • with Wood Spin Units



30" High Shown



Top View

- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Door opening is 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide
- Features a DR15_ door
- Wood Spin Units feature:
 - » One fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor and all other spin units are attached to $\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable shelf
 - » Natural finish with 1" lip
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

FE
MI ■
VDO ■

WOOD SPIN UNIT

42"H • 3 Spin Units

CWS2442 WD ■
CWS2442 WD SD

39"H • 3 Spin Units

CWS2439 WD ■
CWS2439 WD SD

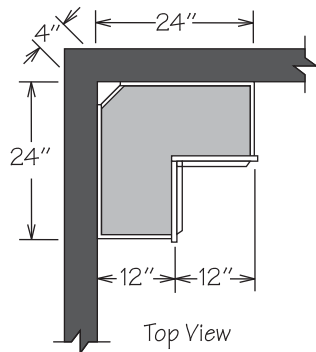
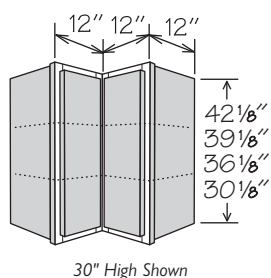
36"H • 2 Spin Units

CWS2436 WD ■
CWS2436 WD SD

30"H • 2 Spin Units

CWS2430 WD ■
CWS2430 WD SD

Wall Easy Reach



- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- Face frame will be notched for hinges

FE
MI

12" DEEP

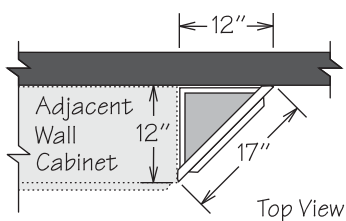
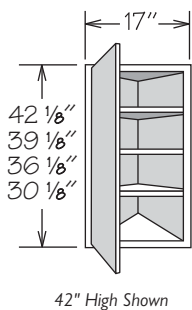
42"H • 3 Shelves
WER2442

39"H • 3 Shelves
WER2439

36"H • 2 Shelves
WER2436

30"H • 2 Shelves
WER2430

Wall End Angle • 1 Door



- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Features a DR15_ door
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

MI ■
VDO ■

12" DEEP

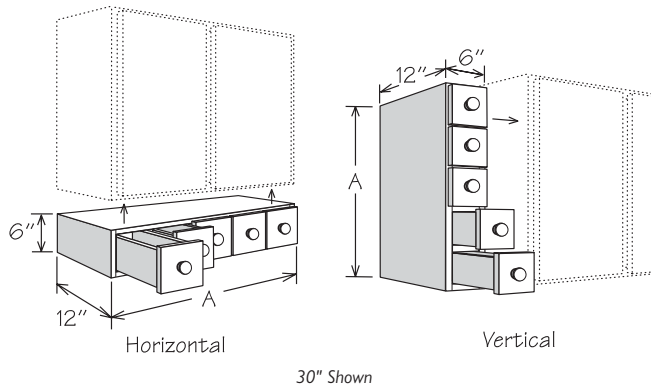
42"H • 3 Shelves
WEA1242 ■
WEA1242 SD

39"H • 3 Shelves
WEA1239 ■
WEA1239 SD

36"H • 2 Shelves
WEA1236 ■
WEA1236 SD

30"H • 2 Shelves
WEA1230 ■
WEA1230 SD

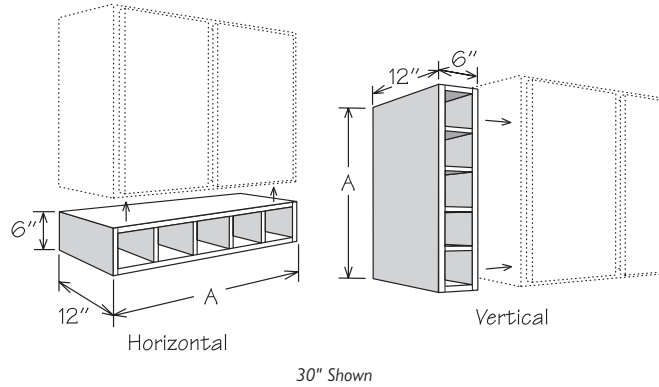
Spice Drawer Cabinet



- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Features veneered engineered wood with ½" thick slab drawer fronts for all construction packages
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- AVELEY, MCKELLER and TILSON door styles feature white porcelain knobs, all other door styles feature matching wood knobs

12" DEEP	A	NUMBER OF DRAWERS
SDC18	18"	3
SDC24	24"	4
SDC30	30"	5
SDC36	36"	6

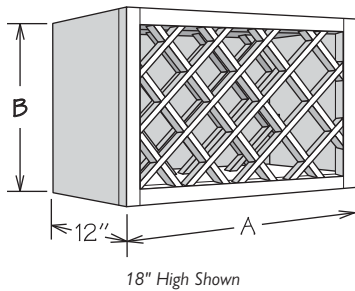
Storage Cube



- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4½" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- Features ¾" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

12" DEEP	A	NUMBER OF OPENINGS
SC30	30"	5
SC36	36"	6
SC42	42"	7

Wine Rack Cabinet

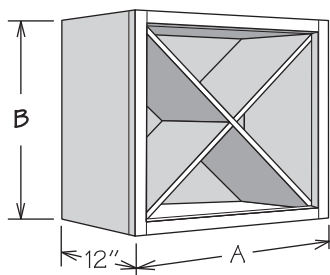


- Features Matching Interior standard
- Wine bottle opening is 4" x 4"
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

FE

12" DEEP	A	B	NUMBER OF BOTTLES
18"H			
WRC3018	30"	18⅞"	11
15"H			
WRC3015	30"	15⅞"	10
WRC3615	36"	15⅞"	13

Wine Storage Cabinet

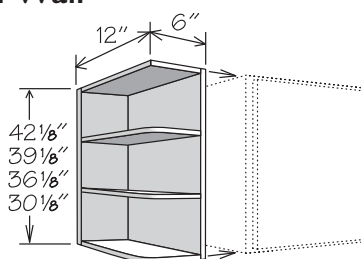


- Features Matching Interior standard
- Features $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood partitions for all construction packages
- Accent molding recommended – order separately
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

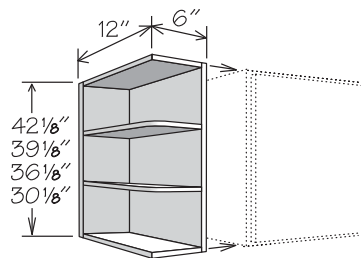
FE

12" DEEP	A	B	NUMBER OF BOTTLES
24"H			
WSC2424	24"	24½"	30
18"H			
WSC1818	18"	18⅝"	12

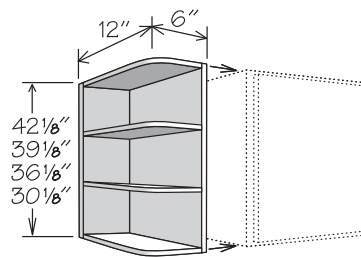
Shelf End Wall



SQUARE TOP, ROUND BOTTOM (SQT)
30" High Shown



SQUARE TOP & BOTTOM (SQT)
30" High Shown



ROUND TOP & BOTTOM (SEW)
30" High Shown

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features $\frac{1}{2}$ " veneered engineered wood back and side for all construction packages
- Top, bottom, and shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered engineered wood for all construction packages
- Rounded shelves feature a 3" radius
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Rounded bottom on SEW_ SQT does not allow cabinet to be reversed in the field or installation of bottom molding

12" DEEP

42"H • 3 Shelves

SEW42L SQT
SEW42R SQT
SEW42 SQT
SEW42

39"H • 3 Shelves

SEW39L SQT
SEW39R SQT
SEW39 SQT
SEW39

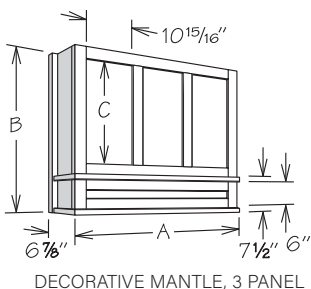
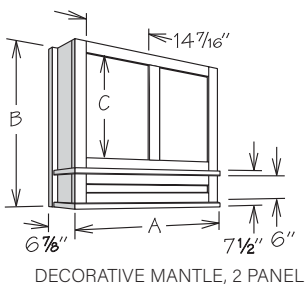
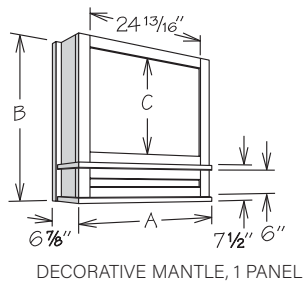
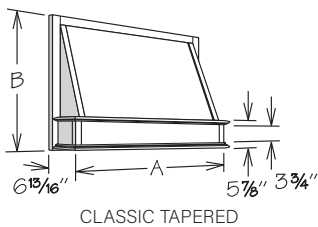
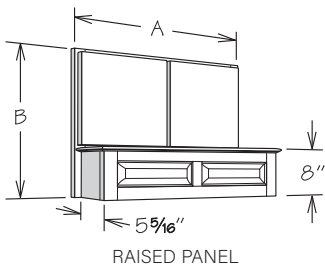
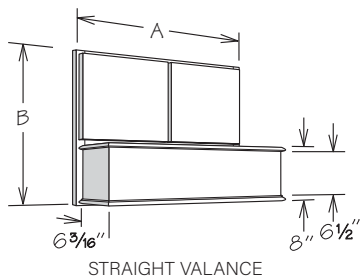
36"H • 2 Shelves

SEW36L SQT
SEW36R SQT
SEW36 SQT
SEW36

30"H • 2 Shelves

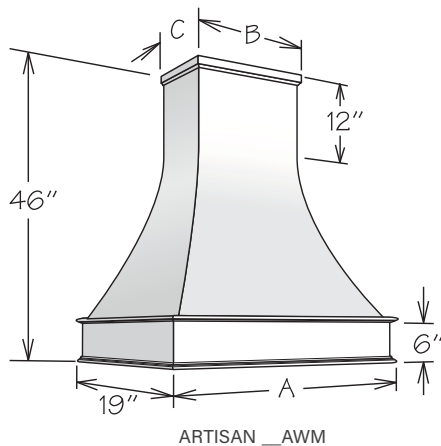
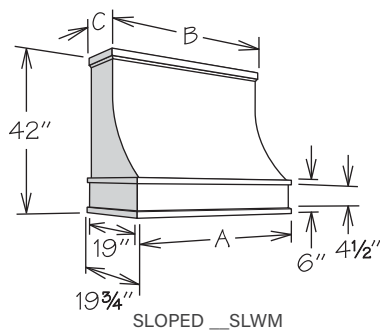
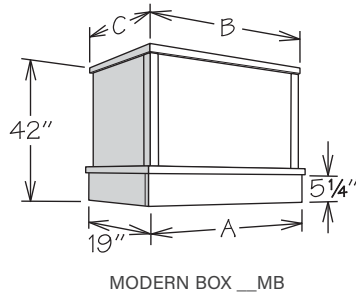
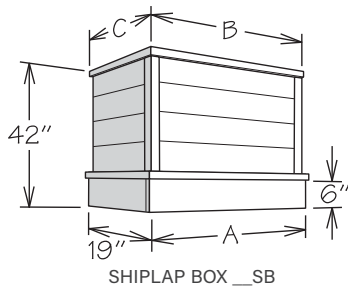
SEW30L SQT
SEW30R SQT
SEW30 SQT
SEW30

Wall Range Hood



- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately - not for use with RHVENT 960
- All finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior
- Straight Valance and Raised Panel Range Hoods feature:
 - » Center stile and functioning BUTT doors allow for duct work installation and wiring
 - » Doors will match door style ordered

	A	B	C	DOORS
Straight Valance				
WRH3024 SV	30"	24"	-	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 SV	36"	24"	-	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 SV	30"	27"	-	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 SV	36"	27"	-	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 SV	30"	30"	-	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 SV	36"	30"	-	(2) DR1821 BUTT
Raised Panel				
WRH3024 RP	30"	24"	-	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 RP	36"	24"	-	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 RP	30"	27"	-	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 RP	36"	27"	-	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 RP	30"	30"	-	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 RP	36"	30"	-	(2) DR1821 BUTT
Classic Tapered				
WRH3024 CT	30"	24"	-	-
WRH3624 CT	36"	24"	-	-
Decorative Mantle • 1 Panel				
WRH3024 DM	30"	24"	12 5/16"	-
WRH3030 DM	30"	30"	18 5/16"	-
WRH3036 DM	30"	36"	24 5/16"	-
Decorative Mantle • 2 Panel				
WRH3624 DM	36"	24"	12 5/16"	-
WRH3630 DM	36"	30"	18 5/16"	-
WRH3636 DM	36"	36"	24 5/16"	-
Decorative Mantle • 3 Panel				
WRH4236 DM	42"	36"	24 5/16"	-



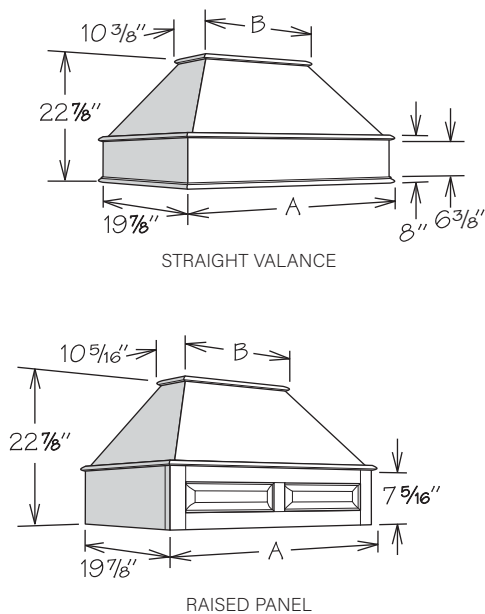
- **UPDATE:** Artisan and Sloped range hoods now include a piece of Classic Trim Molding (CLTM8) to field trim and install at the top of hood
- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included – liner specific to range hood and blower ordered
 - » If no blower is ordered, RHLINER_S will be included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Shiplap and Modern Range Hoods are field trimmable in height to 24"
- Sloped Range Hoods are field trimmable in height to 30"
- Artisan Hoods are field trimmable in height to 34"
- RH_ SB and RH_ MB include field installed corner molding and removable top molding
- Features a french cleat install system which requires 1" gap between hood and ceiling - use included molding to cover the gap
- Not recommended for use with Recirculating Blowers (RHVENT 260R & RHVENT 400R)

	A	B*	C**
Shiplap Box			
RH3642 SB	36"	37 1/2"	19 3/4"
RH4242 SB	42"	43 1/2"	19 3/4"
RH4842 SB	48"	49 1/2"	19 3/4"
Modern Box			
RH3642 MB	36"	37 1/2"	19 3/4"
RH4242 MB	42"	43 1/2"	19 3/4"
RH4842 MB	48"	49 1/2"	19 3/4"
Sloped			
RH3642 SLWM	37 3/16"	36"	10 7/8"
RH4242 SLWM	43 3/16"	42"	10 7/8"
Artisan			
RH3646 AWM	38 5/16"	18 1/2"	10 1/4"
RH4246 AWM	44 5/16"	24 1/2"	10 1/4"

*Includes 3/4" thick molding installed on both sides of hood - subtract 1 1/2" for dimension without molding

**Includes 3/4" thick molding installed on front of hood - subtract 3/4" for dimension without molding

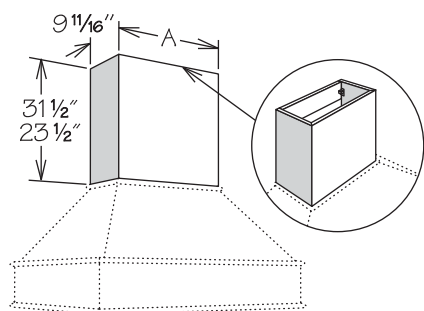
Range Hood



- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Order range hood blower separately
- Silver metallic liner included - liner is specific to range hood and blower ordered
 - » If no blower is ordered, RHLINER_S will be included
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

	A	B
Straight Valance		
RH3624 SV	37 3/4"	18 3/4"
RH4224 SV	43 3/4"	24 3/4"
RH4824 SV	49 3/4"	30 3/4"
Raised Panel		
RH3624 RP	37 3/4"	18 5/16"
RH4224 RP	43 3/4"	24 5/16"
RH4824 RP	49 3/4"	30 5/16"

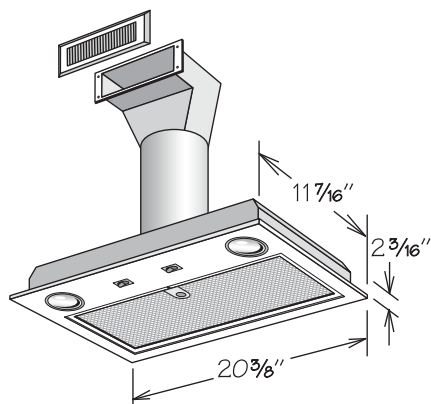
Range Hood Chimney



- Field trimmable in height
- All door styles feature 3/4" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Features two chimney mounting blocks with metal fasteners
- For use with Straight Valance or Raised Panel Range Hoods

23 1/2" HIGH	A	31 1/2" HIGH	A
RHC3623	17 3/8"	RHC3631	17 3/8"
RHC4223	23 3/8"	RHC4231	23 3/8"
RHC4823	29 3/8"	RHC4831	29 3/8"

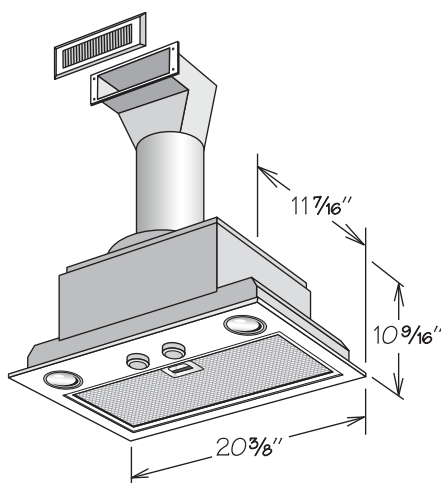
Range Hood Blower • 260 CFM Recirculating



- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Recommended for use in spaces with soffit or bulkheads
- Not recommended for use with Integrated Chimney Range Hoods
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 260R

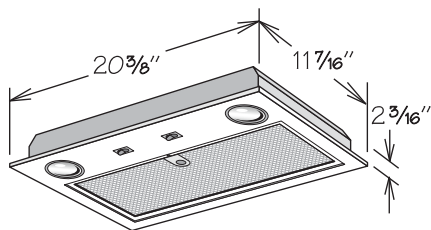
Range Hood Blower • 400 CFM Recirculating



- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Recommended for use in spaces with soffit or bulkheads
- Not recommended for use with Integrated Chimney Range Hoods
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 400R

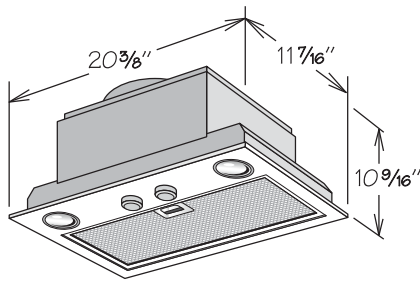
Range Hood Blower • 260 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 260

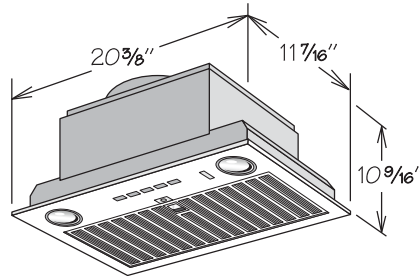
Range Hood Blower • 400 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high with rectangular duct and 390 CFM on high with round duct
- Requires 6" vertical round or rectangular 3/4" x 10" duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 400

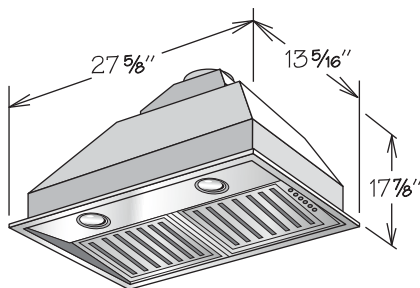
Range Hood Blower • 600 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Features 4-speed back-lit Electronic Soft Touch controls
- Requires 8" round, 6" round or 3/4" x 10" venting to exterior (not included)
- Fan provides 600 CFM on high with round duct or 580 CFM on high with rectangular duct
- Sound level of 9.5 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter with clean filter reminder
- Includes two 3W bright LED lights with 3 lighting levels
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Auto-Sensing option sets CFM to correct level automatically
- Wifi enabled option allows for voice control
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 600

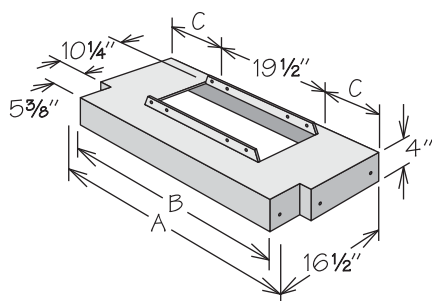
Range Hood Blower • 960 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable stainless steel with brushed finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Features a 4-speed push-button control to offer greater CFM flexibility; 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM and 300 CFM
- Centrifugal blower provides 960 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.1 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter
- Includes two 4-watt 12v MR16 LED bulbs - daylight
- 10 minute delay off timer
- Installation and care instructions included
- Not designed for use with the following:
 - » Straight Valance Wall Range Hoods
 - » Raised Panel Wall Range Hoods
 - » Classic Tapered Wall Range Hoods
 - » Decorative Mantle Wall Range Hoods
- Liner not included

RHVENT 960

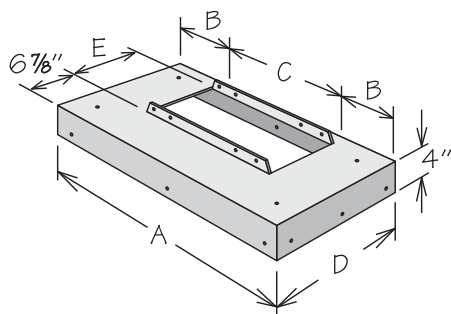
Tapered Hood Liner



- Liner is silver metallic powder coated metal
- For use with the following Wall Range Hoods:
 - » Straight Valance (WRH__SV)
 - » Raised Panel (WRH__RP)
 - » Classic Tapered (WRH__CT)
 - » Decorative Mantle (WRH__DM)
- One liner included with range hood

	A	B	C
RHLINER 30	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
RHLINER 36	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	32 ³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
RHLINER 42	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₃₂ "

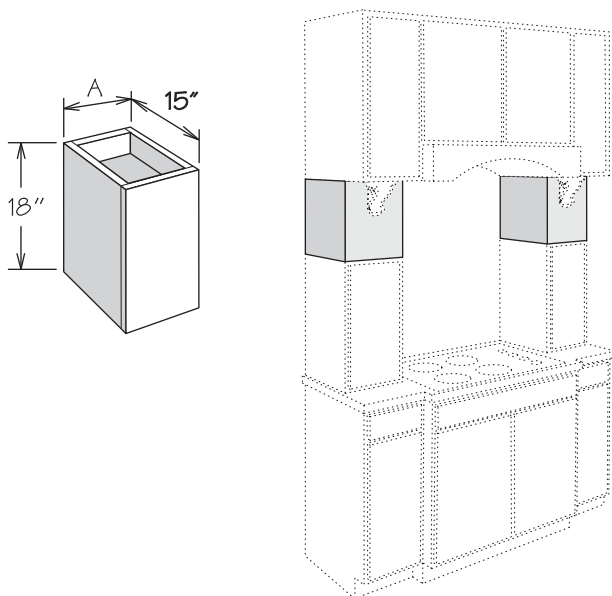
Straight Valance Hood Liner



- Liner finish is silver metallic powder-coated material
- For use with the following Range Hoods:
 - » Modern Box (RH__MB)
 - » Shiplap Box (RH__SB)
 - » Straight Valance (RH__SV)
 - » Raised Panel (RH__RP)
 - » Sloped (RH__SLWM)
 - » Artisan (RH__AWM)
- RHLINER_S SL1 must be used with RHVENT 960 blower
- RHLINER_S for use with all blowers except RHVENT 960
- One liner included with range hood (liner is specific to range hood and blower ordered)

	A	B	C	D	E
RHLINER 36S	34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 42S	40 ¹ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 48S	46 ¹ / ₃₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 36S SL1	34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	26 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 42S SL1	40 ¹ / ₃₂ "	6 ³ / ₄ "	26 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 48S SL1	46 ¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₄ "	26 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Plain Box Filler



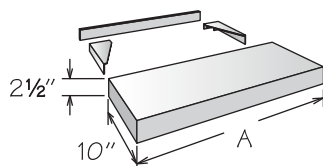
- Veneered engineered wood for all construction packages
- Features ¹/₄" reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14 ¹/₈" tall
- Reversible for left or right installation

15" DEEP

WPB91815
WPB121815

A
9"
12"

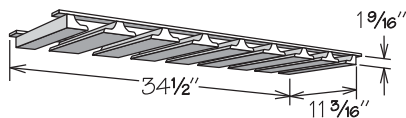
Floating Shelf



- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides for all construction packages
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

10" DEEP	A	MAX. LOAD
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

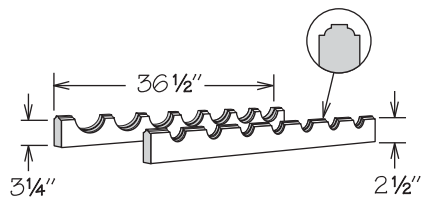
Stem Glass Holder



- Field trimmable to install below 18", 24", 30", or 36" wide wall cabinet
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Maximum stem glass base is 3/2" in diameter
- Not sized to fit modified depth cabinets

SGH36U

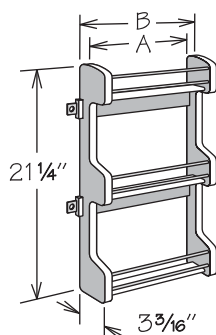
Wine Rack



- Accommodates seven bottles
- Field trimmable to 24" (five bottles) or 30" (six bottles)
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

WR36

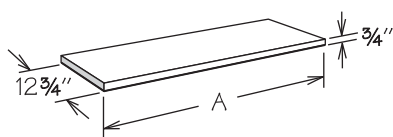
Spice Rack Kit



- Field installation accessory
- For wall cabinets 30" or higher
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Three fixed shelves
- SRK15 mounts to 15" wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18" wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21" wide door

	A	B
SRK15	9 1/2"	10 1/2"
SRK18	12 1/2"	13 1/2"
SRK21	15 1/2"	16 1/2"

Finished Shelf



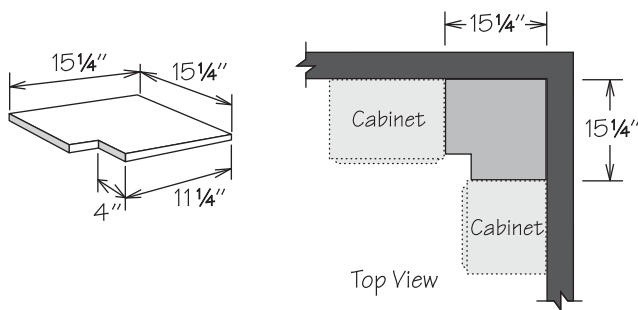
- Standard finished shelves feature veneered engineered wood, edge banded on all sides with top and bottom finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Field trimmable

STANDARD

A

FS4812	48 1/4"
FS6012	60 1/4"
FS7212	72 1/4"

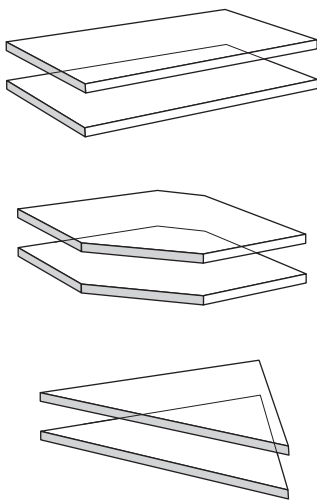
Blind Corner Closure



- Features 1/2" engineered wood finished with natural woodgrain finish both sides for all construction packages
- Field trimmable

BLC1515

Glass Shelf Kit



- Glass Shelf Kit includes two 1/4" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Use existing shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- GSK12 - GSK36 is 10 1/4" deep
- GSK12-15 - GSK36-15 is 13 1/4" deep
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

12" DEEP

GSK12
GSK15
GSK18
GSK21
GSK24
GSK27
GSK30
GSK33
GSK36
GSKCW24
GSKWEA12

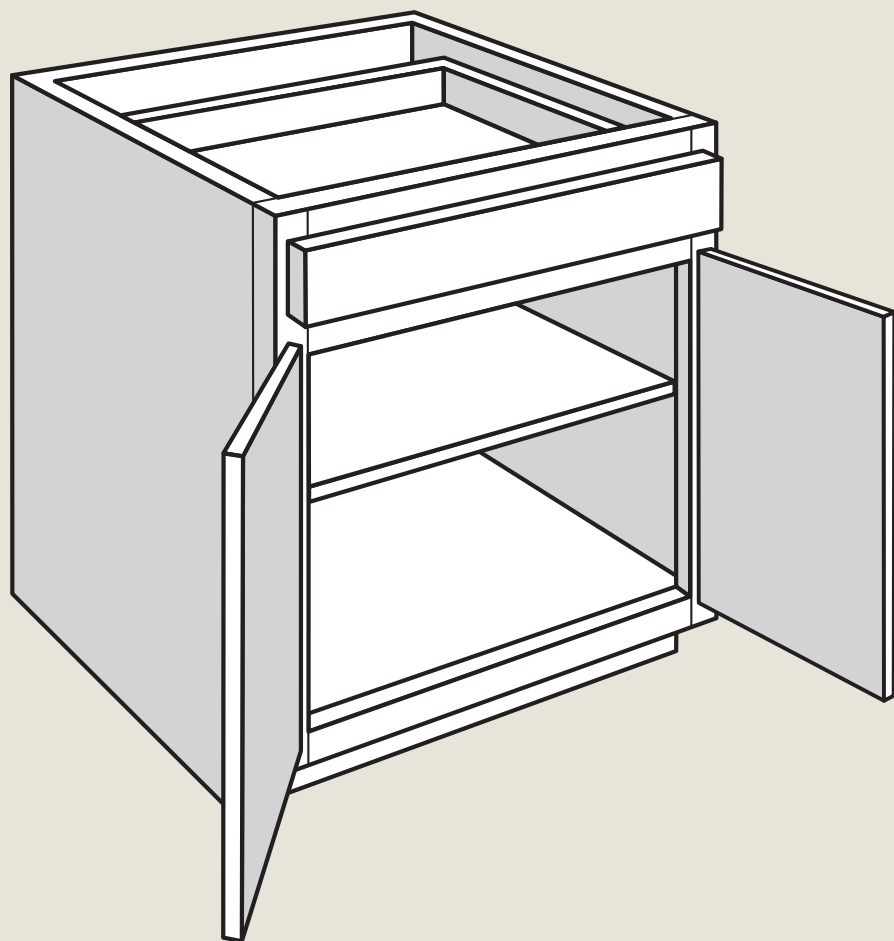
15" DEEP

GSK12-15
GSK15-15
GSK18-15
GSK21-15
GSK24-15
GSK27-15
GSK30-15
GSK33-15
GSK36-15
GSKCW27

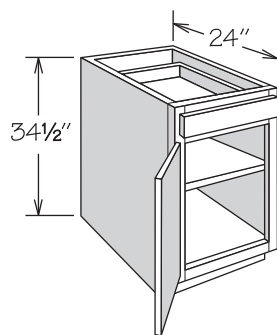
Notes

Lined area for notes.

Base Cabinets



Base Cabinet • 1 Door and 1 Drawer



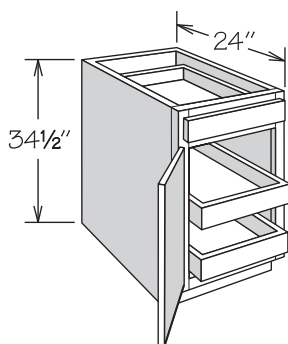
- Adjustable shelf
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

B12
B15
B18
B21
B24

Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Deep Roll-Out Trays



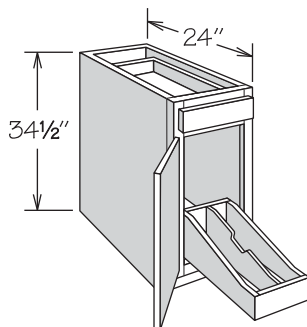
- Deep Roll-Out Trays are not adjustable
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B12 2FWT
B15 2FWT
B18 2FWT
B21 2FWT
B24 2FWT

Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Roll-Out Tray Divider



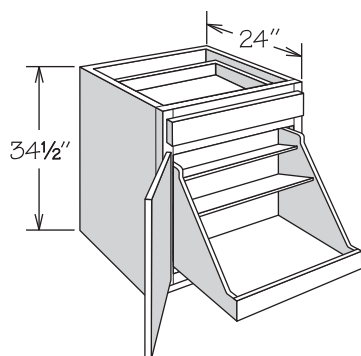
- Roll-Out Tray Divider in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- B12 ROTD features two compartments (one partition)
- B15 ROTD features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partitions are field installed
- No shelf
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER

B12 ROTD
B15 ROTD

Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Pot & Pan Organizer



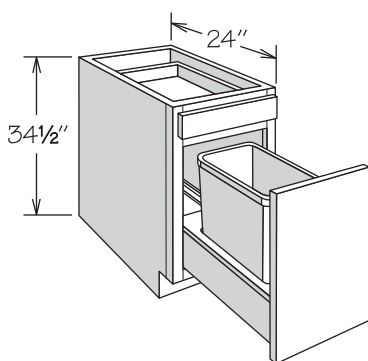
- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RTK
VTD
VTK

BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER

B24 BPPO

Base Cabinet • 1 Drawer and Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



1 WASTEBASKET

- Wastebasket frame slides on soft-close heavy-duty (100 pound rated) glides for all construction packages
- » Upper drawer system will feature standard construction
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- BWBB15 features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- BWBB15-2 features two silver plastic 27-quart capacity bins
- BWBB18-2 and BWBB21-2 feature two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

1 WASTEBASKET

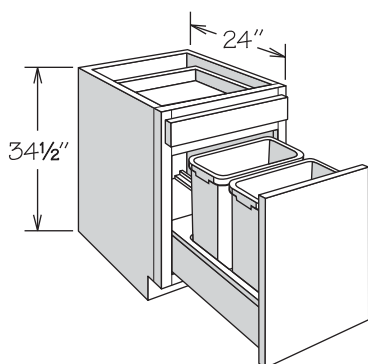
BWBB15

2 WASTEBASKETS

BWBB15-2

BWBB18-2

BWBB21-2

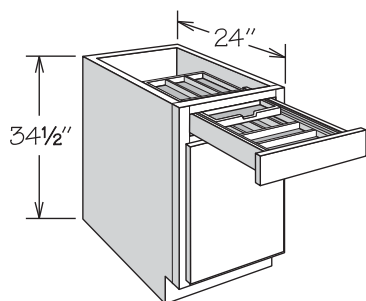


2 WASTEBASKETS

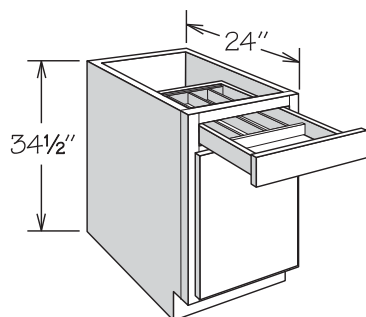
Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories • 1 Door

NEW! PRODUCTS

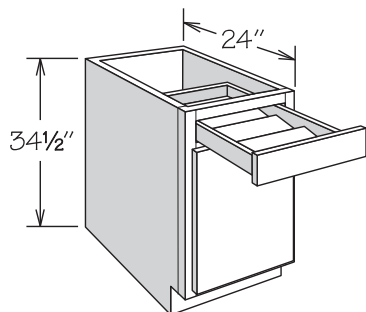
FE
RTK
VTK



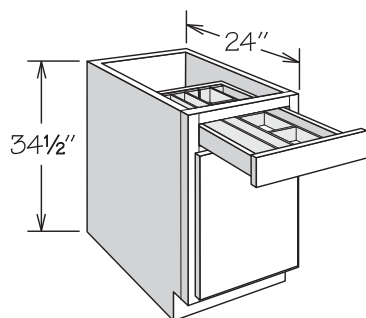
18" WITH WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER



18" WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER



18" WITH SPICE DRAWER INSERT



18" WITH ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER INSERT

- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
 - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
 - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
- Cutlery Divider features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Adjustable Drawer Insert Kits are packaged separately for field install and include:
 - » Front and back panels with grooves
 - » Vertical dividers - two are grooved to accept horizontal dividers
 - » Horizontal dividers
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER	UPPER SECTION	LOWER SECTION
15"	5	5
18"	5	6
21"	6	7
24"	7	7

CUTLERY DIVIDER	SECTIONS
15"	4
18"	5
21"	6
24"	6

ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER INSERT	NUMBER OF VERTICAL DIVIDERS	NUMBER OF HORIZONTAL DIVIDERS
15"	4	3
18"	4	3
21"	4	3
24"	4	3

1 SHELF**Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider**

B15 WTCD
B18 WTCD
B21 WTCD
B24 WTCD

Cutlery Divider

B15 CD
B18 CD
B21 CD
B24 CD

Spice Drawer Insert

B15 SDI
B18 SDI
B21 SDI
B24 SDI

Adjustable Divider

B15 ADI
B18 ADI
B21 ADI
B24 ADI

2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS**Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider**

B15 2FWT WTCD
B18 2FWT WTCD
B21 2FWT WTCD
B24 2FWT WTCD

Cutlery Divider

B15 2FWT CD
B18 2FWT CD
B21 2FWT CD
B24 2FWT CD

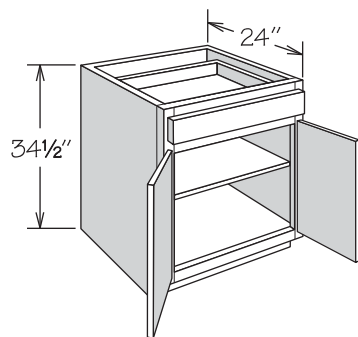
Spice Drawer Insert

B15 2FWT SDI
B18 2FWT SDI
B21 2FWT SDI
B24 2FWT SDI

Adjustable Divider

B15 2FWT ADI
B18 2FWT ADI
B21 2FWT ADI
B24 2FWT ADI

Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



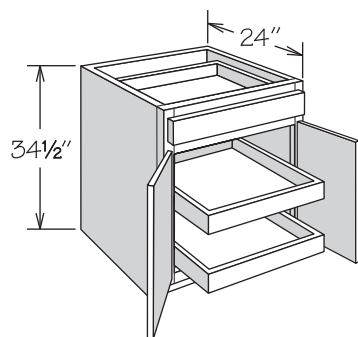
- Full-depth adjustable shelf

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

B24 BUTT
B27 BUTT
B30 BUTT
B33 BUTT
B36 1TD BUTT

Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer and Deep Roll-Out Trays



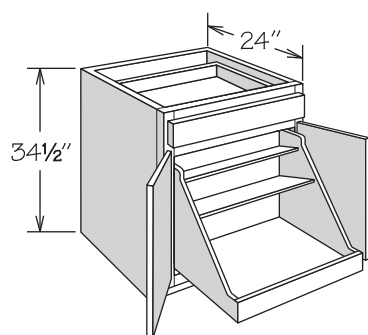
- Deep Roll-Out Trays are not adjustable

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B24 2FWT BUTT
B27 2FWT BUTT
B30 2FWT BUTT
B33 2FWT BUTT
B36 2FWT 1TD BUTT

Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer and Pot & Pan Organizer



- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep

AH
FE
RTK
VTD
VTK

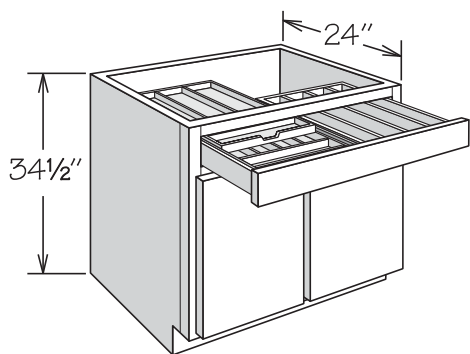
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER

B24 BUTT BPPO
B27 BUTT BPPO
B30 BUTT BPPO
B33 BUTT BPPO
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO

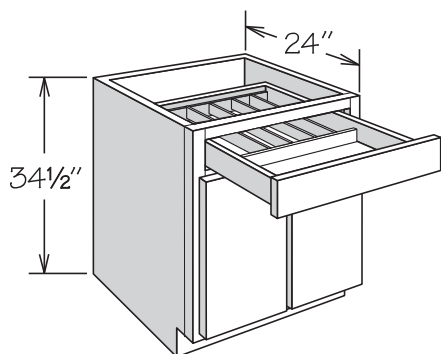
Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories • 2 Doors

NEW! PRODUCTS

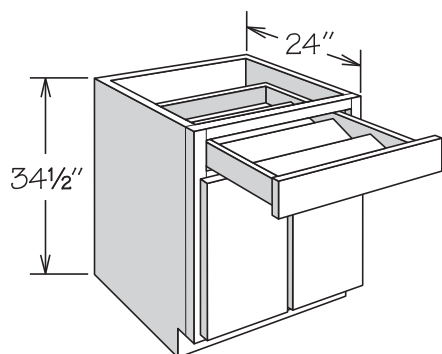
FE
RTK
VTK



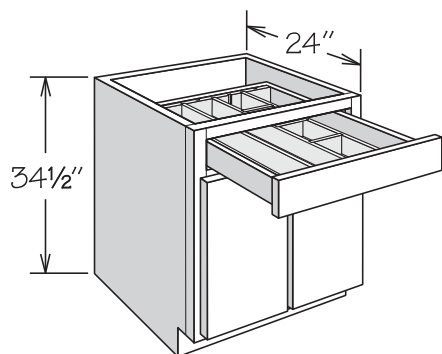
30" WITH WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER



24" WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER



24" WITH SPICE DRAWER INSERT



24" WITH ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER INSERT

- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
 - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
 - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
 - » Additional cooking utensil section on 30" or wider
- Cutlery Divider features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Adjustable Drawer Insert Kits are packaged separately for field install and include:
 - » Front and back panels with grooves
 - » Vertical dividers - two are grooved to accept horizontal dividers
 - » Horizontal divider
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER

	UPPER SECTIONS	LOWER SECTIONS	COOKING UTENSIL SECTIONS
24"	7	7	-
30"	5	5	4
36"	5	5	5

CUTLERY DIVIDER

	SECTIONS
24"	6
30"	7
36"	8

ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER INSERT

	NUMBER OF VERTICAL DIVIDERS	NUMBER OF HORIZONTAL DIVIDERS
24"	4	3
27"	5	3
30"	5	3
33"	9	3
36"	9	3

1 SHELF**Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider**

B24 BUTT WTCD
B30 BUTT WTCD
B36 1TD BUTT WTCD

Cutlery Divider

B24 BUTT CD
B30 BUTT CD
B36 1TD BUTT CD

Spice Drawer Insert

B24 BUTT SDI

Adjustable Divider

B24 BUTT ADI
B27 BUTT ADI
B30 BUTT ADI
B33 BUTT ADI
B36 1TD BUTT ADI

2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS**Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider**

B24 2FWT BUTT WTCD
B30 2FWT BUTT WTCD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT WTCD

Cutlery Divider

B24 2FWT BUTT CD
B30 2FWT BUTT CD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT CD

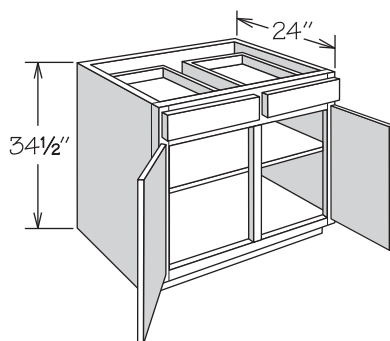
Spice Drawer Insert

B24 2FWT BUTT SDI

Adjustable Divider

B24 2FWT BUTT ADI
B27 2FWT BUTT ADI
B30 2FWT BUTT ADI
B33 2FWT BUTT ADI
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT ADI

Base Cabinet • 2 Doors and 2 Drawers



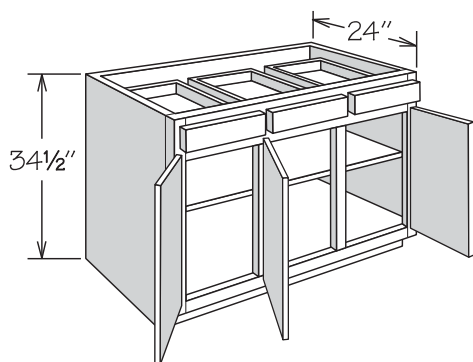
- Adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

B39
B42
B48

Base Cabinet • 3 Doors and 3 Drawers



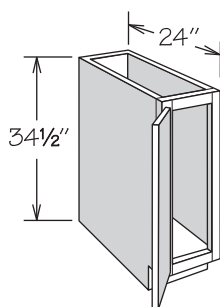
- Adjustable shelf
- Full-depth shelf for **select** and **luxury** must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

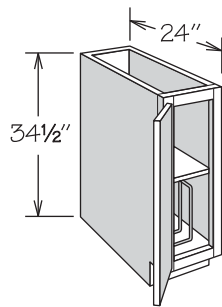
1 SHELF

B45

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door



NO SHELF



1 SHELF & TRAY DIVIDER

- Full-height door
- Recessed Toe Kick Option available left (RTKL) or right (RTKR) only
- TB9 TDS is only available with RD-23 through RD-14
- TB9 TDS features full-depth adjustable shelf (S924) for all construction packages and Tray Divider (TD3) packaged separately for field installation
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO ■
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

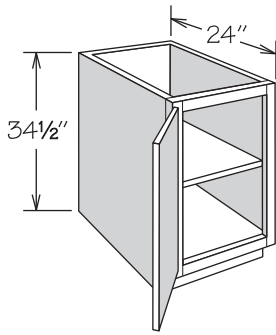
NO SHELF

TB9 ■

1 SHELF & TRAY DIVIDER

TB9 TDS

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door



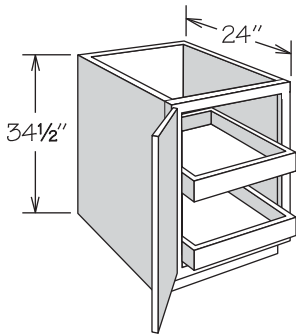
- Adjustable shelf
- Full-height door
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

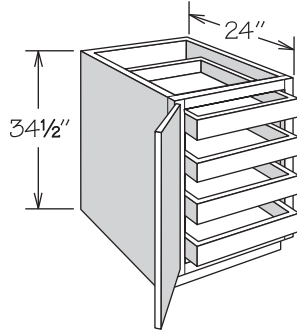
1 SHELF

B12 FH
B15 FH
B18 FH
B21 FH
B24 FH

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door and Deep Roll-Out Trays



2 Roll-Out TRAYS



4 Roll-Out TRAYS

- Full-height door
- Deep Roll-Out Trays are not adjustable
- Distance between two Roll-Out trays is 10 13/16"
- Distance between four Roll-Out trays is 4 7/16"
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

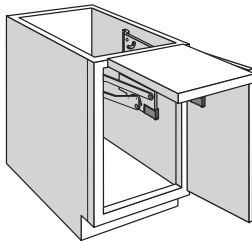
2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B12 FH 2FWT
B15 FH 2FWT
B18 FH 2FWT
B21 FH 2FWT
B24 FH 2FWT

4 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B12 FH 4FWT
B15 FH 4FWT
B18 FH 4FWT
B21 FH 4FWT
B24 FH 4FWT

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door and Base Mixer Lift



- Full-height door
- Features Furniture Ends standard for all construction packages
- Includes 1 3/8" thick natural finish solid wood shelf and one pair of shock dampening, adjustable tension lifts
- Supports up to 60 pounds
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll-Out Tray or adjustable shelf
- Kit packaged separately for field installation

AH
RTK
VTK

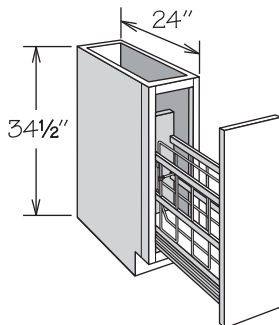
BASE MIXER LIFT

B18 FH MLK

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Tray Divider Pull-Out

NEW!

SIZE



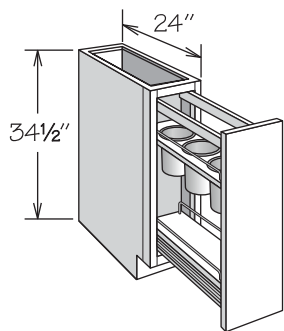
- Features full-access soft-close glides for all construction packages
- Full-height door
- Tray divider is adjustable to accommodate various storage solutions
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BTDP9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

TRAY DIVIDER PULL-OUT

BTDP9
BTDP12

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Utensil Storage Pull-Out



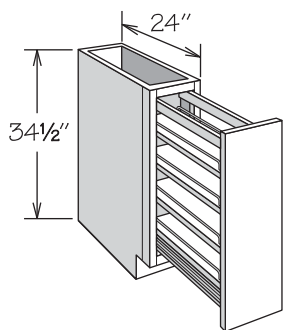
- Features full-access soft-close glides for all construction packages
- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and one adjustable lower shelf in a natural finish with chrome rails
- One fixed upper shelf in a natural finish with chrome rails and three stainless steel removable storage bins
- Stainless steel bins measure 5 1/4" wide x 6 7/8" deep
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPPUS9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

UTENSIL STORAGE PULL-OUT

BPPUS9
BPPUS12

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Base Pantry Pull-Out



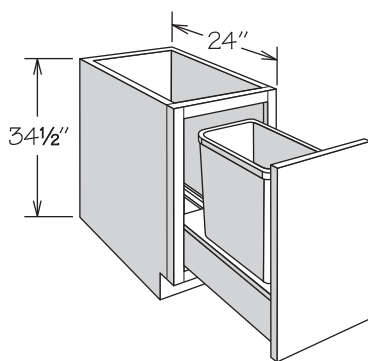
- Features full-access soft-close glides for all construction packages
- Full-height door
- One fixed and three adjustable shelves with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPP9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

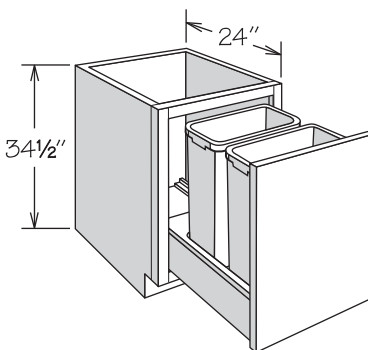
BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT

BPP9
BPP12

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



1 WASTEBASKET



2 WASTEBASKETS

- Wastebasket frame slides on soft-close heavy-duty (100 pound rated) glides for all construction packages
- Full-height door
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- BWBB15 FH and BWBB18 FH feature one silver plastic 50-quart capacity bin
- BWBB21-2 FH features two silver plastic 50-quart capacity bins
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

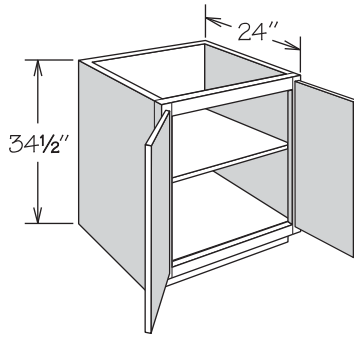
1 WASTEBASKET

BWBB15 FH
BWBB18 FH

2 WASTEBASKETS

BWBB21-2 FH

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors



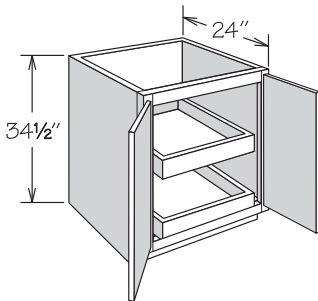
- Adjustable shelf
- Full-height butt doors
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

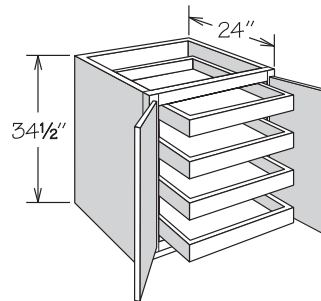
1 SHELF

B24 BUTT FH
B27 BUTT FH
B30 BUTT FH
B33 BUTT FH
B36 BUTT FH

Full-Height Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and Deep Roll-Out Trays



2 Roll-Out TRAYS



4 Roll-Out TRAYS

- Full-height doors
- Deep Roll-Out Trays are not adjustable
- Distance between two Roll-Out trays is 10 13/16"
- Distance between four Roll-Out trays is 4 7/16"

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

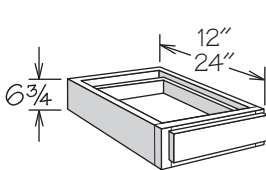
2 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B24 BUTT FH 2FWT
B27 BUTT FH 2FWT
B30 BUTT FH 2FWT
B33 BUTT FH 2FWT
B36 BUTT FH 2FWT

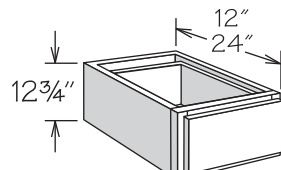
4 ROLL-OUT TRAYS

B24 BUTT FH 4FWT
B27 BUTT FH 4FWT
B30 BUTT FH 4FWT
B33 BUTT FH 4FWT
B36 BUTT FH 4FWT

Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer



6" HIGH



12" HIGH

- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

CFO
FE
RD ■

6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

12" Deep

FD121206
FD151206
FD181206
FD211206
FD241206
FD271206
FD301206
FD331206
FD361206

24" Deep

FD122406 ■
FD152406 ■
FD182406 ■
FD212406 ■
FD242406 ■
FD272406 ■
FD302406 ■
FD332406 ■
FD362406 ■

12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

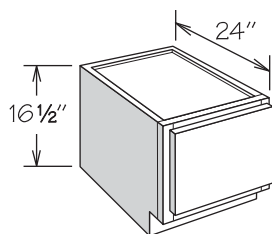
12" Deep

FD121212
FD151212
FD181212
FD211212
FD241212
FD271212
FD301212
FD331212
FD361212

24" Deep

FD122412 ■
FD152412 ■
FD182412 ■
FD212412 ■
FD242412 ■
FD272412 ■
FD302412 ■
FD332412 ■
FD362412 ■

Pedestal Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer



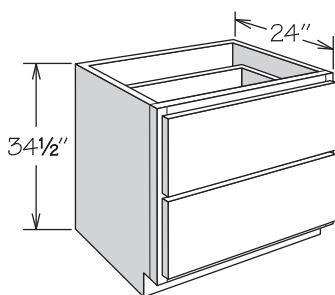
- One large drawer
- Features solid top

CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 DRAWER

PD1217 1DWR
 PD1517 1DWR
 PD1817 1DWR
 PD2117 1DWR
 PD2417 1DWR
 PD2717 1DWR
 PD3017 1DWR
 PD3317 1DWR
 PD3617 1DWR

Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Large Drawers



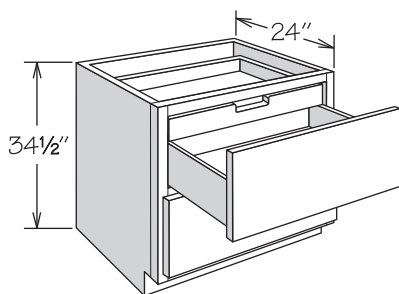
- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6¹⁵/₁₆" high
- Features 21" deep dovetail drawers with full-access soft-close heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides for all construction packages
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

2 DRAWERS

DB21 2DWR
 DB24 2DWR
 DB27 2DWR
 DB30 2DWR
 DB36 2DWR
 DB33 2DWR

Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Drawers with Scalloped Roll-Out Tray



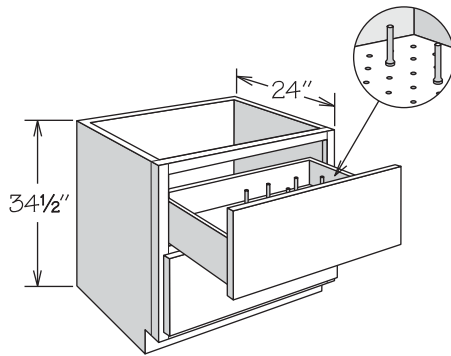
- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6¹⁵/₁₆" high
- Features 21" deep dovetail drawers with full-access soft-close heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides for all construction packages
- Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray with full-access soft-close glides in top opening for all construction packages
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

2 DRAWERS

DB21 2DWR SFWT
 DB24 2DWR SFWT
 DB27 2DWR SFWT
 DB30 2DWR SFWT
 DB33 2DWR SFWT
 DB36 2DWR SFWT

Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Drawers with Peg Dish Organizer



- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6⁵/₁₆" high
- Features 21" deep dovetail drawers with full-access soft-close heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides for all construction packages
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

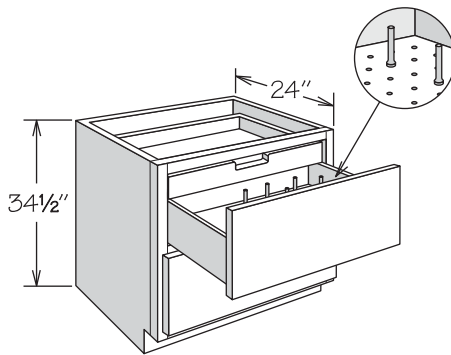
AH
FE
RTK
VTK

2 DRAWERS

PEG COUNT

DB21 2DWR PDO	8
DB24 2DWR PDO	12
DB27 2DWR PDO	12
DB30 2DWR PDO	12
DB33 2DWR PDO	12
DB36 2DWR PDO	12

Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Drawers with Scalloped Roll-Out Tray and Peg Dish Organizer



- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6⁵/₁₆" high
- Features 21" deep dovetail drawers with full-access soft-close heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides for all construction packages
- Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray with full-access soft-close Glides in top opening for all construction packages
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

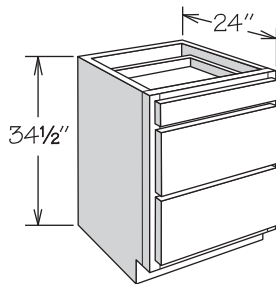
AH
FE
RTK
VTK

2 DRAWERS

PEG COUNT

DB21 2DWR SFWT PDO	8
DB24 2DWR SFWT PDO	12
DB27 2DWR SFWT PDO	12
DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO	12
DB33 2DWR SFWT PDO	12
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO	12

Drawer Base Cabinet • 3 Drawers



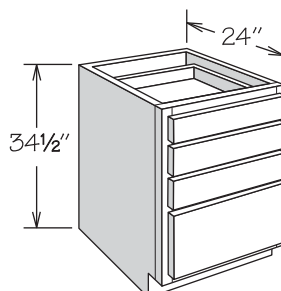
- One standard and two large drawers

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

3 DRAWERS

DB12	DB27
DB15	DB30
DB18	DB33
DB21	DB36 1TD
DB24	

Drawer Base Cabinet • 4 Drawers



- One large and three standard drawers

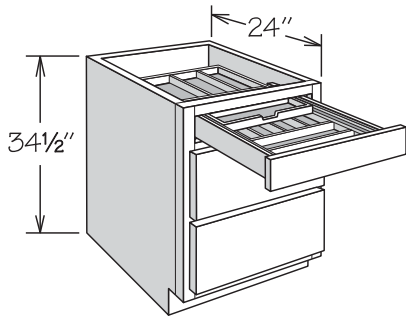
AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

4 DRAWERS

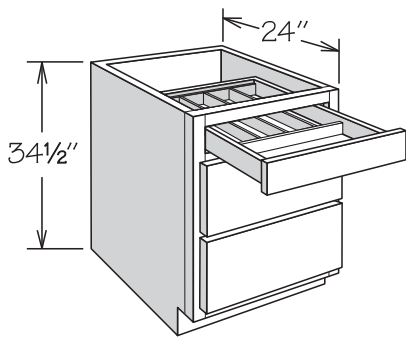
DB12 4DWR
DB15 4DWR
DB18 4DWR
DB21 4DWR
DB24 4DWR

Drawer Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories

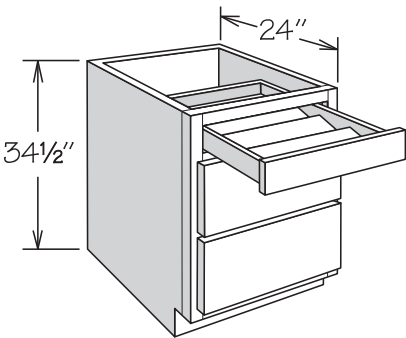
FE
RTK
VTK



3 DRAWER
18" Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Shown



3 DRAWER
18" Cutlery Divider Shown



3 DRAWER
18" Spice Drawer Insert Shown

- Top drawer for **essential** features solid hardwood dovetail drawer with full-access soft-close glides and standard construction on remaining drawers
- Cutlery Divider features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
 - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
 - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
 - » Additional cooking utensil section on 30" or wider
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER	UPPER SECTION	LOWER SECTION	COOKING UTENSIL SECTION
15"	5	5	-
18"	5	6	-
21"	6	7	-
24"	7	7	-
30"	5	5	4
36"	5	5	5

CUTLERY DIVIDER	SECTIONS
15"	4
18"	5
21"	6
24"	6
30"	7
36"	8

3 DRAWER

Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

DB15 WTCD
DB18 WTCD
DB21 WTCD
DB24 WTCD
DB30 WTCD
DB36 1TD WTCD

Cutlery Divider

DB15 CD
DB18 CD
DB21 CD
DB24 CD
DB30 CD
DB36 1TD CD

Spice Drawer Insert

DB15 SDI
DB18 SDI
DB21 SDI
DB24 SDI

4 DRAWER

Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

DB15 4DWR WTCD
DB18 4DWR WTCD
DB21 4DWR WTCD
DB24 4DWR WTCD

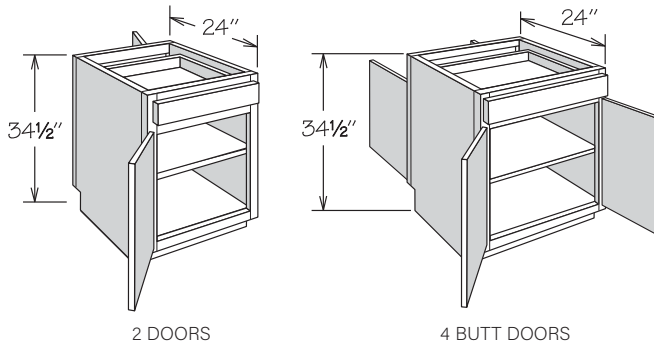
Cutlery Divider

DB15 4DWR CD
DB18 4DWR CD
DB21 4DWR CD
DB24 4DWR CD

Spice Drawer Insert

DB15 4DWR SDI
DB18 4DWR SDI
DB21 4DWR SDI
DB24 4DWR SDI

Peninsula Base • 1 Drawer



- Full-depth adjustable shelf for all construction packages
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer
- When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

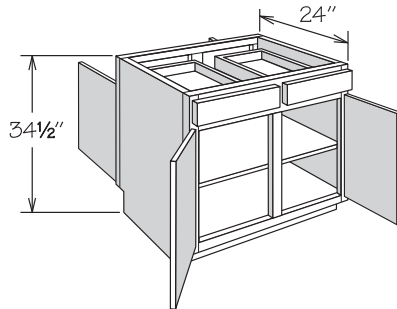
2 DOORS

PB12
PB18
PB24

4 BUTT DOORS

PB24 BUTT
PB30 BUTT
PB36 1TD BUTT

Peninsula Base • 2 Drawers



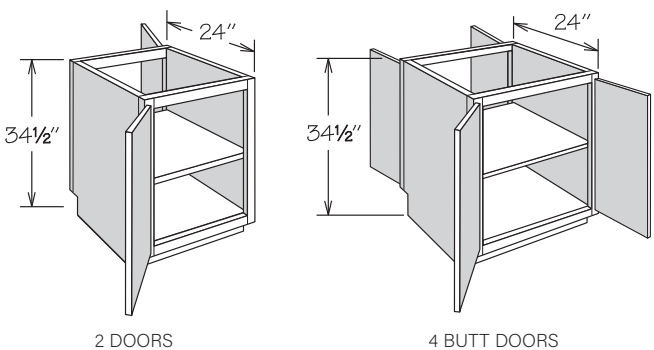
- Full-depth adjustable shelf for all construction packages
- Drawers accessible on one side only
- Features two panels on opposite side of drawers
- When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet

FE
RD
RTK
VTD
VTK

4 DOORS

PB42

Full-Height Peninsula Base



- Full-height doors
- Full-depth adjustable shelf for all construction packages
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

FE
RD
RTK
VTK

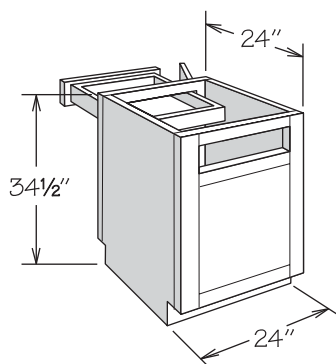
2 DOORS

PB12 FH
PB18 FH

4 BUTT DOORS

PB24 BUTT FH
PB30 BUTT FH
PB36 BUTT FH

Blind Peninsula Corner Base



- Full-depth adjustable shelf for all construction packages
- Can be installed left or right
- Universal Fillers are recommended for use between PBC24 and wall and adjoining base cabinet or appliance for hardware clearance and proper door operation
- Cabinet may require pulling from wall – refer to the chart below for specifications
- Roll-out accessories are not recommended
- Must order Universal Fillers separately
- PBC24 is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

FE
RD
VTK

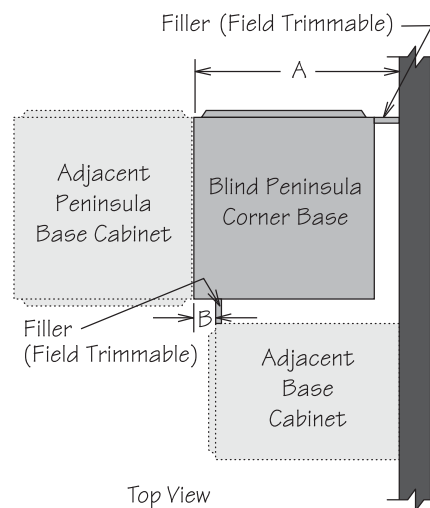
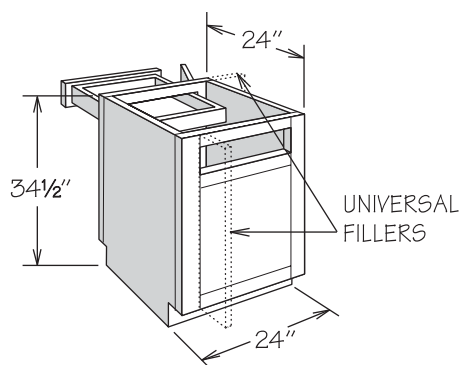
1 DOOR

PBC24

2 DOORS

PBC24 BUTT

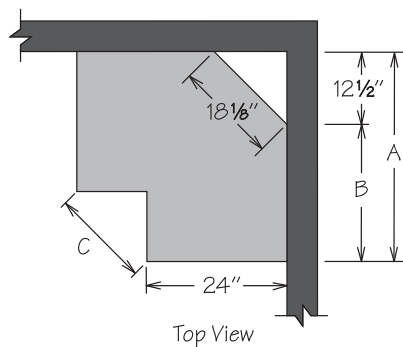
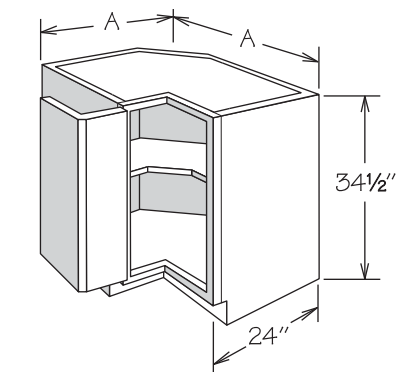
Blind Peninsula Corner Base Installation Chart



*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space	Max. Pull	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space*	Min.	Max.*
PBC24	24"	20 3/4"	DR2424	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	2 1/4"	3"	2 1/4"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20 3/4"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	2 1/4"	3"	2 1/4"	3"

Base Easy Reach

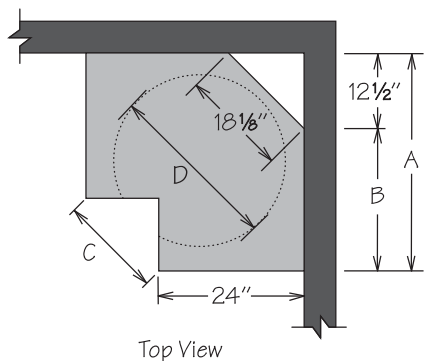
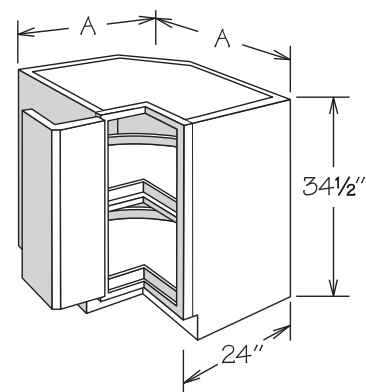


- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable) for all construction packages
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Features a solid top
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Face frame will be notched for hinges
- Doors open 170°
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation - decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance

AH
FE
VTK

SHELF	A	B	C
BER33	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"
BER36	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

Base Super Susan • Wood Spin Unit

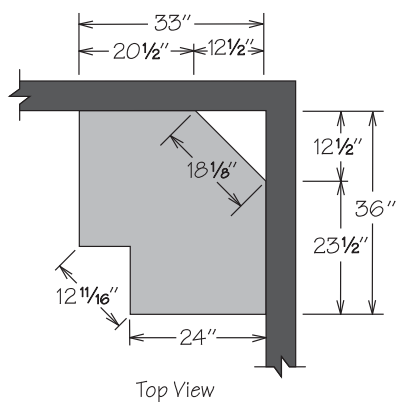


- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Features a solid top
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Face frame will be notched for hinges
- Doors open 170°
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation - decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Wood Spin Units feature:
 - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
 - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
 - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip

AH
FE
VTK

WOOD SPIN UNIT	A	B	C	D
BSS33 WD	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"	28"
BSS36 WD	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"	32"

Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach

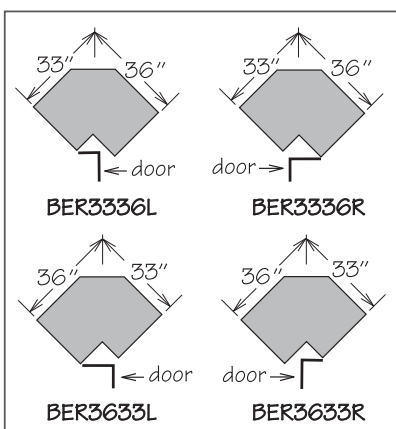


- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Features a solid top
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Face frame will be notched for hinges
- Doors open 170°
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation - decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance

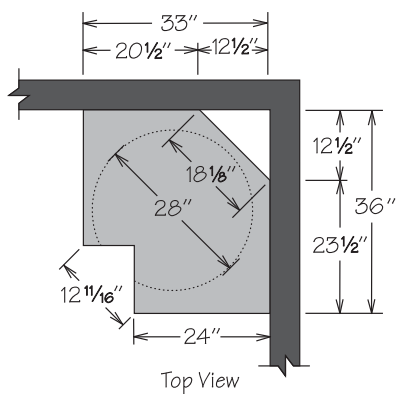
AH
FE
VTK

SHELF

BER3336
BER3633



Asymmetrical Base Super Susan • Wood Spin Unit

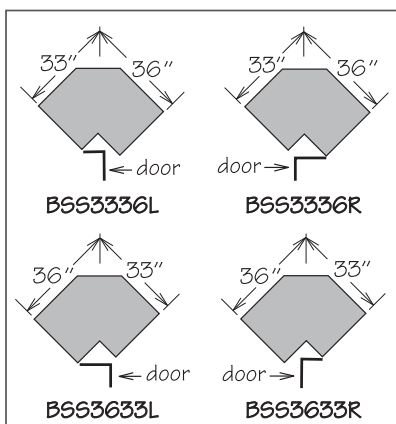


- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Features a solid top
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Face frame will be notched for hinges
- Doors open 170°
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation - decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Wood Spin Units feature:
 - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
 - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
 - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip

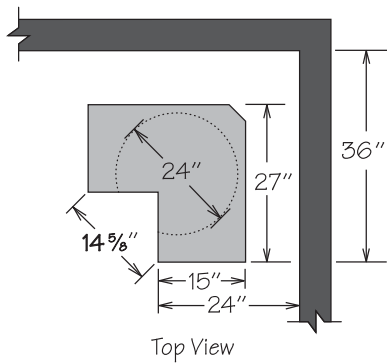
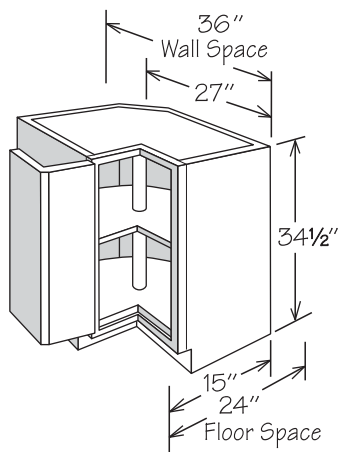
AH
FE
VTK

WOOD SPIN UNIT

BSS3336 WD
BSS3633 WD



Corner Base Carousel • Wood Spin Unit



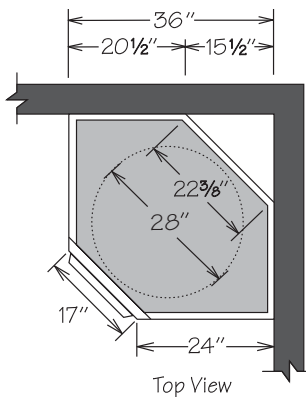
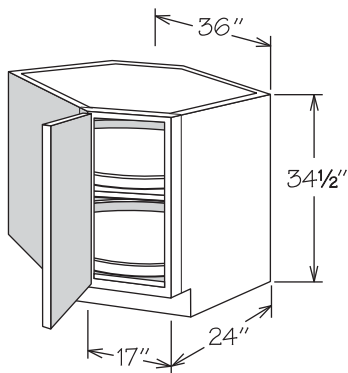
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Features a solid top
- Sides are unfinished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Face frame will be notched for hinges
- Doors open 170°
- If unit has an exposed side, order end panel separately
- Additional support for countertop in back is necessary
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation- decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Unit must be pulled to install in a 36" x 36" space
- Wood Spin Units feature:
 - » Two natural finish solid hardwood spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)

AH
VTK

WOOD SPIN UNIT

CAR36 WD

Corner Base • Wood Spin Unit



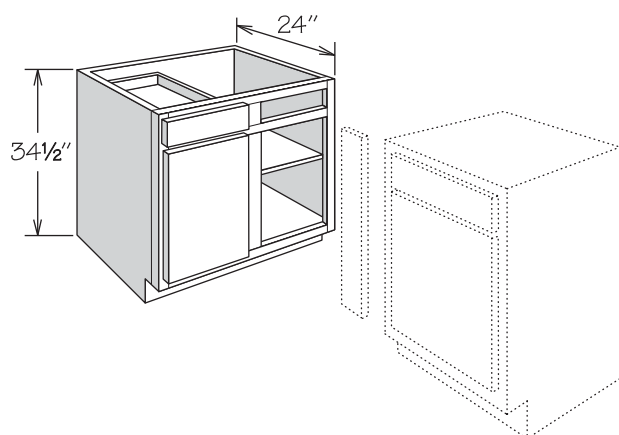
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field
- Sides are finished
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top
- Wood Spin Units feature:
 - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
 - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
 - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip

AH
FE
VTK

WOOD SPIN UNIT

CBS36 WD

Blind Corner Base



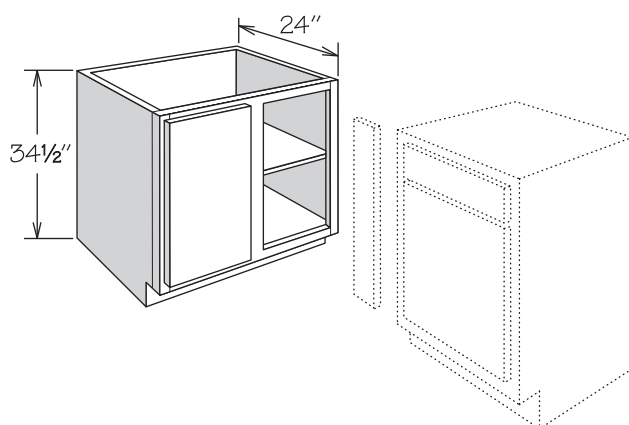
- Adjustable shelf
- Blind base door and drawer are installed in the left section
- Door and drawer can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39 and BLB39/42)

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

BLB36/39
BLB39/42
BLB42/45
BLB45/48
BLB48/51

Full Height Blind Corner Base



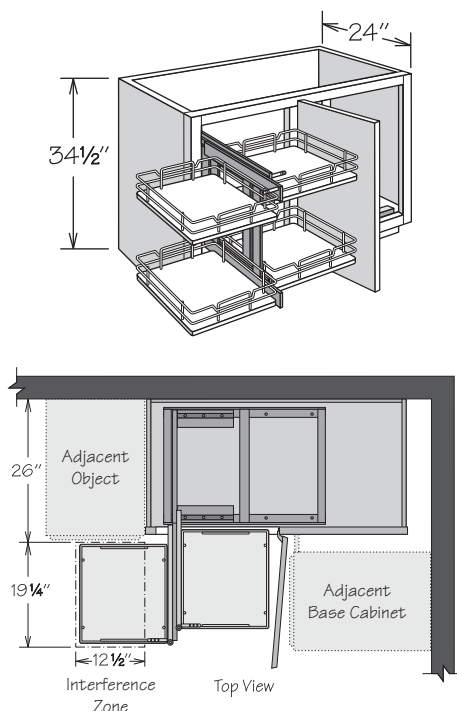
- Adjustable Shelf
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39 and BLB39/42 FH)

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

BLB36/39 FH
BLB39/42 FH
BLB42/45 FH
BLB45/48 FH
BLB48/51 FH

Blind Corner Base • Pull-Out Kit



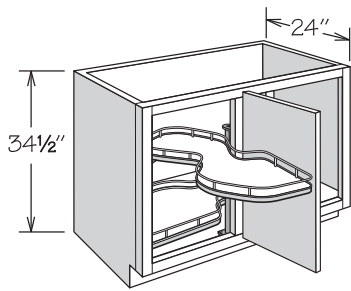
- Full-height door
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door and Pull-Out Kit can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Pull-Out kit:
 - Features two-tiered organizer with four chrome finish wire shelves and engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
 - Features full-extension 100-pound rated glides
 - Supports up to 27 pounds per front shelf and 34 pounds per shelf per back shelf
 - Packaged separately for field installation
 - Mounts to cabinet floor
- Unit requires 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " of clearance in front of cabinet to pull the unit out, and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of side clearance to slide the unit over
- Baskets are able to be repositioned to allow clearance of deeper adjacent objects up to 26"

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

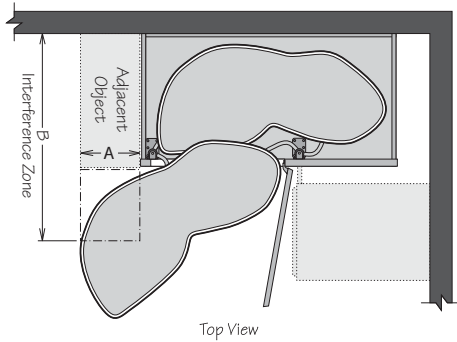
PULL-OUT KIT

BLB45/48 FH POK
BLB48/51 FH POK

Blind Corner Base • Swing-Out Kit



BLB45/48 FH SOKL Shown



Top View

- Full-height door
- Features Furniture Ends standard for all construction packages
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical, kit is not reversible and must be ordered as left or right
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Pull-Out kit:
 - » Must be ordered left or right
 - » Features two-tiered organizer with two chrome finish wire shelves and engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
 - » Supports up to 55 pounds per shelf
 - » Packaged separately for field installation
 - » Mounts to cabinet side panel and telescopic pole (included)

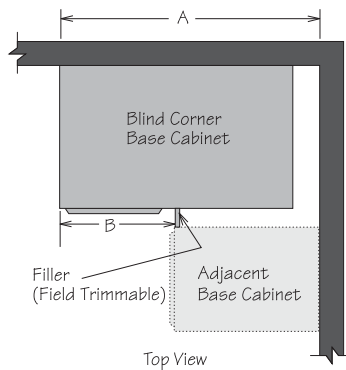
AH
RTK
VTK

A (Distance from edge of BLB frame)	0"	3"	6"	9"	12"	13"
B (Maximum Depth of Adjacent Object)	24 7/8"	25 1/2"	27 1/2"	28 5/8"	32 1/4"	no interference

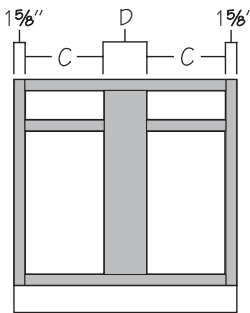
SWING-OUT KIT

BLB45/48 FH SOKL
BLB45/48 FH SOKR
BLB48/51 FH SOKL
BLB48/51 FH SOKR

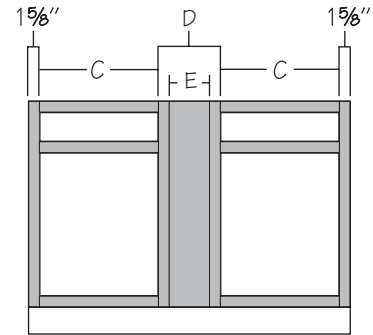
Blind Corner Base Installation Chart



Top View



BLB36/39 - BLB45/48



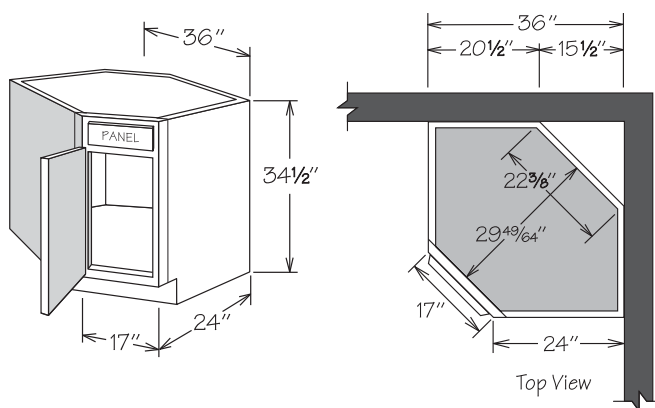
BLB45/48 FH, BLB48/51, BLB48/51 FH

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers - add 7/8" if Overlay Fillers will be used, except for BLB48/51 add 1/8".

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		C Door Opening	Door(s)	D	E
		Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space				
BLB36/39	27"	38 1/4"	1 3/4"	40"	14 1/4"	16"	8 3/4"	DR1224	6 1/4"	-
BLB36/39 FH	27"	38 1/4"	1 3/4"	40"	14 1/4"	16"	8 3/4"	DR12FH	6 1/4"	-
BLB39/42	33"	41 1/4"	1 3/4"	43"	17 1/4"	19"	11 3/4"	DR1524	6 1/4"	-
BLB39/42 FH	33"	41 1/4"	1 3/4"	43"	17 1/4"	19"	11 3/4"	DR15FH	6 1/4"	-
BLB42/45	39"	44 1/4"	1 3/4"	46"	20 1/4"	22"	14 3/4"	DR1824	6 1/4"	-
BLB42/45 FH	39"	44 1/4"	1 3/4"	46"	20 1/4"	22"	14 3/4"	DR18FH	6 1/4"	-
BLB45/48	45"	47 1/4"	1 3/4"	49"	23 1/4"	25"	17 3/4"	DR2124	6 1/4"	-
BLB45/48 FH	45"	47 1/4"	1 3/4"	49"	23 1/4"	25"	17 3/4"	DR21FH	6 1/4"	3"
BLB48/51	48"	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"	17 3/4"	DR2124	9 1/4"	6"
BLB48/51 FH	48"	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"	17 3/4"	DR21FH	9 1/4"	6"

Corner Sink Base • 1 Door

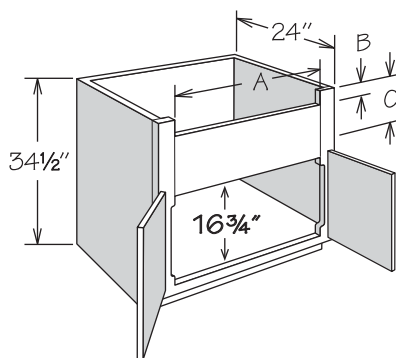


- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- A minimum of 32" is recommended to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink width is 22 3/4" if cut out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

AH
FE
VTK

CSB36

Deep Sink/Range Base • 2 Butt Doors

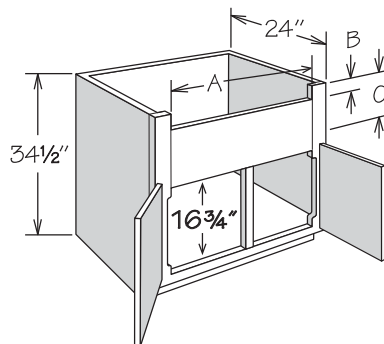


- No shelf
- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

	A-MIN.	A-MAX.	B	C-MAX
DSB30 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	2 7/8"	10"
DSB33 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	2 7/8"	10"
DSB36 BUTT	29 3/4"	34"	2 7/8"	10"

Deep Sink/Range Base • 2 Doors

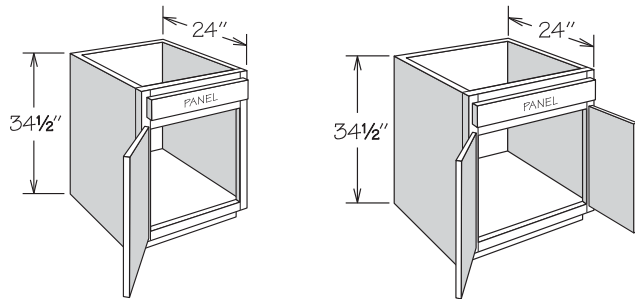


- No shelf
- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

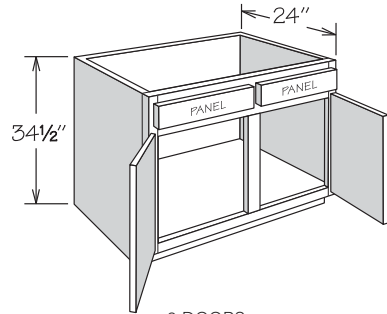
	A-MIN.	A-MAX.	B	C-MAX
DSB39	32 3/4"	37"	2 7/8"	10"

Sink/Cooktop Base

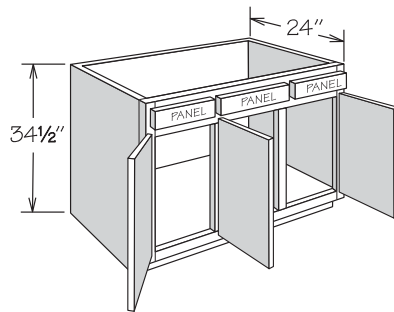


1 DOOR

2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS



3 DOORS

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 DOOR

SB18
SB21
SB24

2 BUTT DOORS

SB24 BUTT
SB27 BUTT
SB30 BUTT
SB33 BUTT
SB36 BUTT

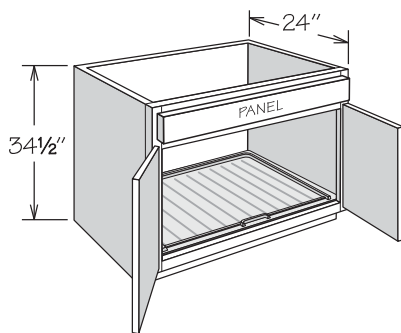
2 DOORS

SB39
SB42
SB48

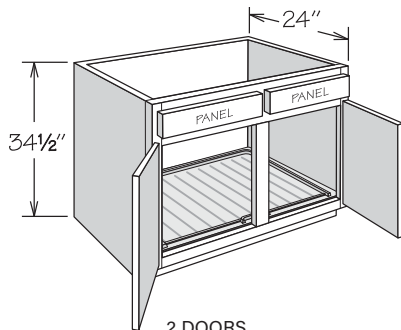
3 DOORS

SB45

Sink Base • 1 Sink Base Mat

NEW! PRODUCT

2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Field installed accessory
- SBMAT39 is notched for center stile

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

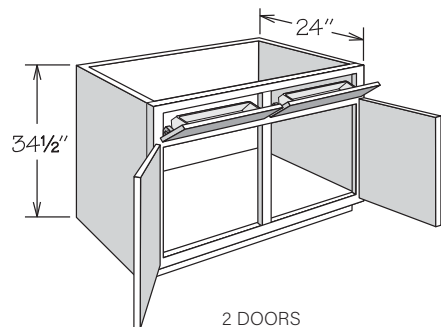
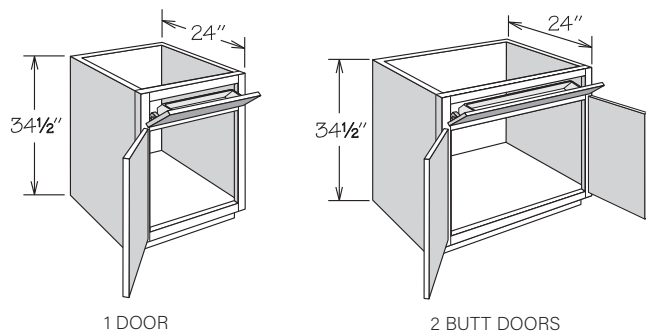
2 BUTT DOORS

SB30 BUTT SBMAT
SB33 BUTT SBMAT
SB36 BUTT SBMAT

2 DOORS

SB39 SBMAT

Sink Base • Stainless Tilt-Out Tray(s)



- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 DOOR

SB21 STO
SB24 STO

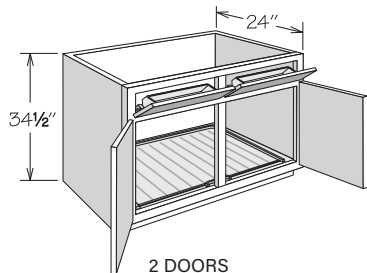
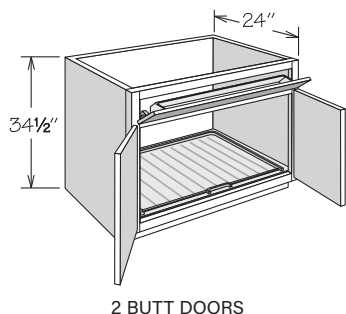
2 BUTT DOORS

SB24 BUTT STO
SB27 BUTT STO
SB30 BUTT STO
SB33 BUTT STO
SB36 BUTT STO

2 DOORS

SB39 STO
SB42 STO
SB48 STO

Sink Base • 1 Sink Base Mat and Stainless Tilt-Out Tray(s)

NEW! PRODUCT

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Field installed accessory
- SBMAT39 is notched for center stile

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

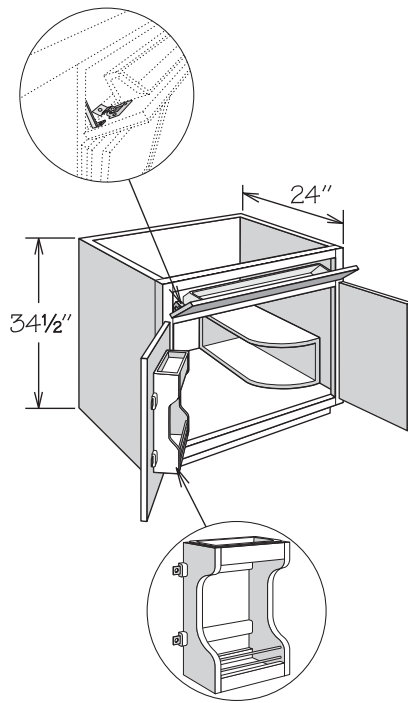
2 BUTT DOORS

SB30 BUTT STO SBMAT
SB33 BUTT STO SBMAT
SB36 BUTT STO SBMAT

2 DOORS

SB39 STO SBMAT

Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet



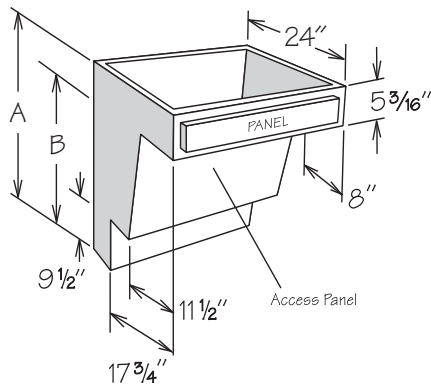
- Cabinet features:
 - » Factory installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit
 - » One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray
 - » Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation (left or right)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 1/8" wide x 8" high x 17 1/2" deep
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

2 BUTT DOORS

SBMSC30 BUTT STO
SBMS3C6 BUTT STO

Sink Base • Base Plumbing Skirt

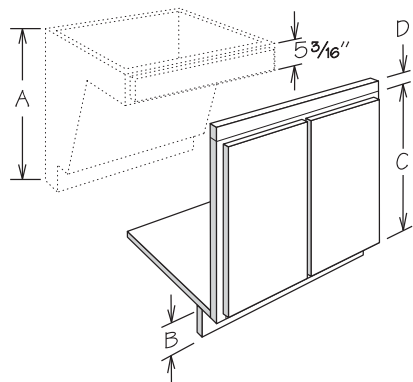


- Features kneehole drawer front - refer to door style section
- essential** and **select** construction packages feature plywood sides
- Removable front access panel attached with four sets of DDF Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available height inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains, and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included
- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- May be used with Adaptable Sink Base Kit (ASB) - order separately

AH
FE

	A	B
32 1/2" High		
BPS30 UD	32 1/2"	27 5/16"
BPS36 UD	32 1/2"	27 5/16"
34 1/2" High		
BPS3034 UD	34 1/2"	29 5/16"
BPS3634 UD	34 1/2"	29 5/16"

Adaptable Sink Base Kit



- For use with Base Plumbing Skirt (BPS) - MUST be ordered separately
- Kit contains:
 - » Face frame with hinged butt doors
 - » One Tall Filler (S3S396)
 - » Four sets of Drawer Front Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
 - » One Sink Floor (FL36)
 - » One Hardwood Cleat (HWC 2X4X96)
 - » Installation instructions
- Kit must be assembled in the field

A BPS	B DESIRED TOE KICK HEIGHT	C FACE FRAME HEIGHT	D S3S TRIMMED	KIT
32 1/2"	2"	24 1/2"	13/16"	ASB_34 KIT
32 1/2"	4"	20 5/8"	2 11/16"	ASB_32 KIT
34 1/2"	4"	24 1/2"	13/16"	ASB_34 KIT

20 5/8" Frame

ASB3032 KIT

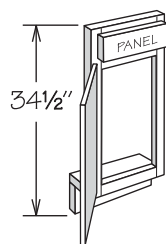
ASB3632 KIT

24 1/2" Frame

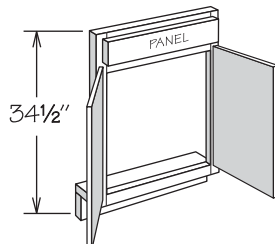
ASB3034 KIT

ASB3634 KIT

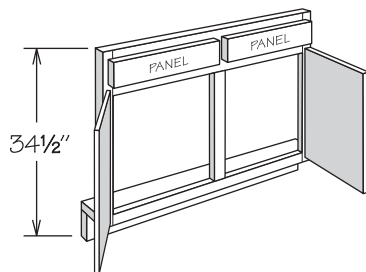
Sink/Cooktop Front



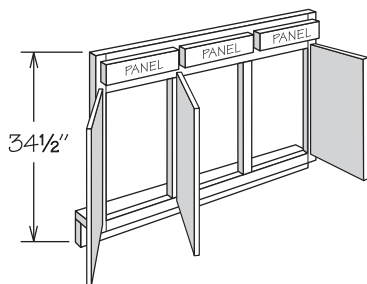
1 DOOR



2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS



3 DOORS

- SF45 is hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field
- Order floor and returns separately (field trimming may be required) - refer to Panel Section for availability (page 143)

1 DOOR

SF12
SF15
SF18
SF21
SF24

2 BUTT DOORS

SF24 BUTT
SF27 BUTT
SF30 BUTT
SF33 BUTT
SF36 BUTT

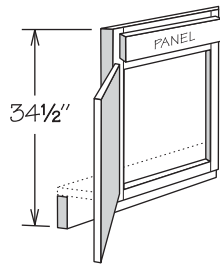
2 DOORS

SF39
SF42
SF48

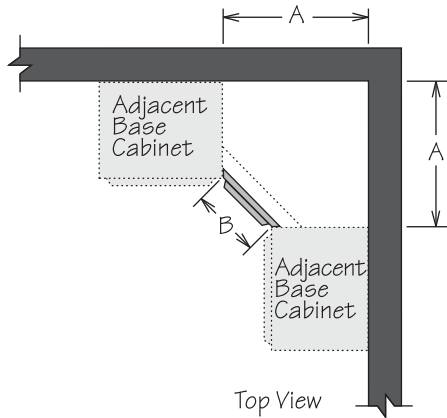
3 DOORS

SF45

Corner Sink Front

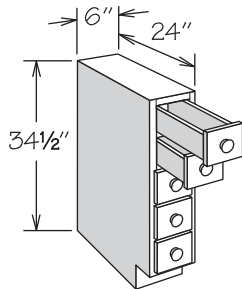


- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Order floor and returns separately (field trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability (page 143)
- Filler not required for installation



	A	B
CSF36	35 ³ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
CSF42	42 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "

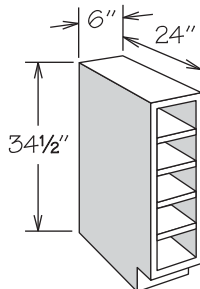
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



- Features veneered engineered wood with 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all construction packages
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- AVELEY, MCKELLER and TILSON door styles feature white porcelain knobs, all other door styles feature matching wood knobs

BSDC6

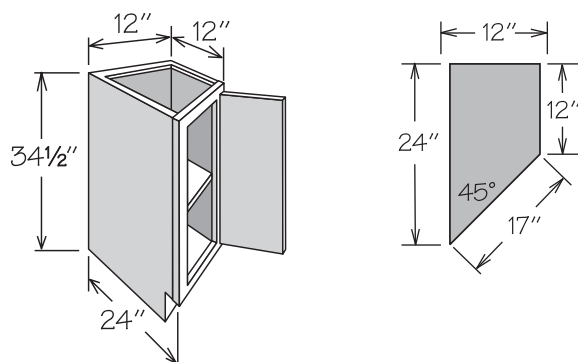
Base Wine Rack Cabinet



- Features veneered engineered wood with interior and exterior finished to match cabinet exterior for all construction packages
- Accommodates five wine bottles (each opening measures: 5" high x 4 1/2" wide)
- 3/4" sides and shelves
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Cannot be retrofitted with Base Spice drawers

BWRC6

Base End Angle • 1 Door



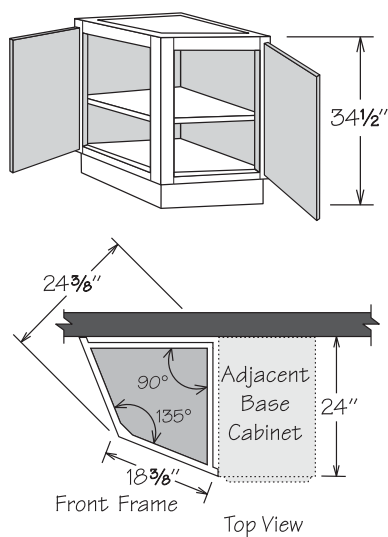
- Full-height door
- Adjustable shelf
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-18
- Recessed Toe Kick Option (RTK) only available on 12" side
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes
ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

FE
RD
RTK
VTK

1 SHELF

BEA12L FH
BEA12R FH

Base End Angle • 2 Doors



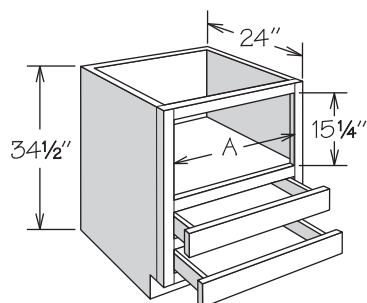
- Features a solid top
- Adjustable shelf
- Requires 24" x 24" space
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes
ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

VTK

1 SHELF

BEA24 FH

Base Microwave Cabinet • 2 Drawers



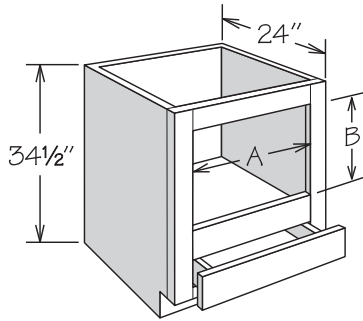
- Microwave opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Features two standard depth drawers
- Accent molding recommended (order separately)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

A

BMC24	20 3/4"
BMC27	23 3/4"
BMC30	26 3/4"

Built-In Base Microwave Cabinet

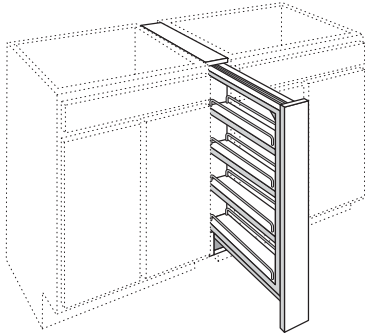


- Designed to accommodate built-in style microwaves with trim kit
- Features one standard depth drawer
- 3 1/4" top rail is field trimmable
- 3 1/8" stiles
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

	A-MIN.	A-MAX.	B-MIN.	B-MAX.
BBMC24	17 3/4"	22"	15 5/8"	21 1/8"
BBMC27	20 3/4"	25"	15 5/8"	21 1/8"
BBMC30	23 3/4"	28"	15 5/8"	21 1/8"

Base Filler Pull-Out

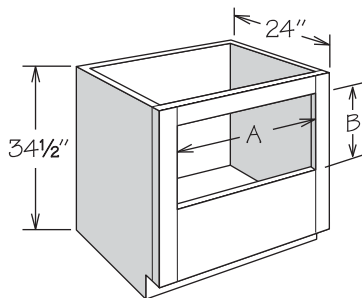


- Features full-access soft-close glides for all construction packages
- Two fixed and two adjustable wood shelves with chrome rails
- Must be installed between two base cabinets behind the face frames in 3" (BFP3) or 6" (BFP6) of floor space
- Cannot be installed next to an appliance or at the end of a run
- No side panels or toe kick
- Filler shipped unattached for field installation
- An overlay filler is recommended for full overlay door styles (order separately)
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

SHELF WIDTH

BFP3	2 1/8"
BFP6	4 3/4"

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



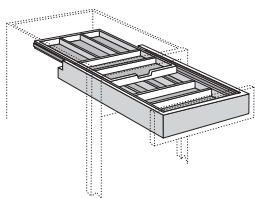
- Designed for mounting single oven below countertop
- 3" top rail is field removable and field trimmable
- 3 1/8" stiles
- Will accommodate certain cooktops (in conjunction with under-counter oven) or drop-in ranges
- Most ovens require a top rail of varying heights to create a finished look and clear the countertop overhang
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

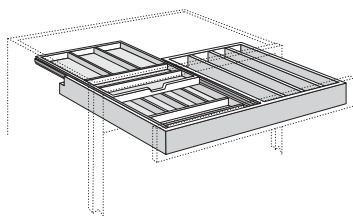
	A-MIN.	A-MAX.	B-MIN.	B-MAX.*
BOCU27	20 3/4"	24 15/16"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU30	23 3/4"	27 15/16"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU33	26 3/4"	30 15/16"	18 1/4"	29"

*Trimming/removal of top rail required

Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit



18" Wide Shown

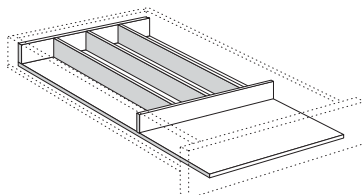
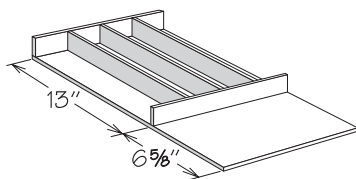


30" Wide Shown

- Available as factory installed for all door styles
- Field installed accessory replaces existing drawer box
- Glides are NOT included: reuse existing drawer glides
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Double-tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Can be installed in cabinets with single drawer or side-by-side drawer configurations
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

WIDTH	UPPER SECTIONS	LOWER SECTIONS	COOKING UTENSIL SECTIONS
WTCDAK15	5	5	-
WTCDAK18	5	6	-
WTCDAK21	6	7	-
WTCDAK24	7	7	-
WTCDAK30	5	5	4
WTCDAK36	5	5	5

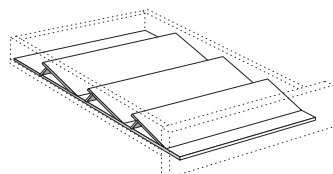
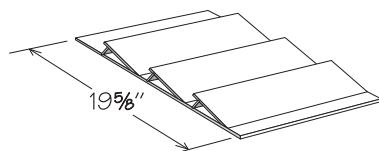
Cutlery Divider Kit



- Available as factory installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

	NUMBER OF SECTIONS	WIDTH
CDAK15	4	9 3/4"
CDAK18	5	12 3/4"
CDAK21	6	15 3/4"
CDAK24	6	18 3/4"
CDAK30	7	24 3/4"
CDAK36	8	30 3/4"

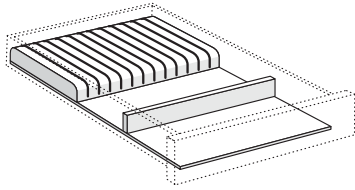
Spice Drawer Insert Kit



- Available as factory installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

	WIDTH
SDIAK15	9 3/4"
SDIAK18	12 3/4"
SDIAK21	15 3/4"
SDIAK24	18 3/4"

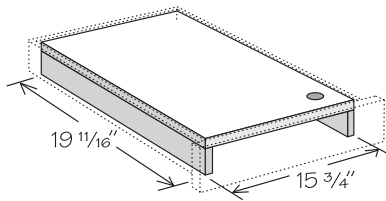
Knife Block Drawer Insert Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood in natural finish
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

	NUMBER OF KNIFE SLOTS	WIDTH
KBDIK15	10	9 3/4"
KBDIK18	13	12 3/4"
KBDIK21	16	15 3/4"
KBDIK24	19	18 3/4"

Drawer Work Surface



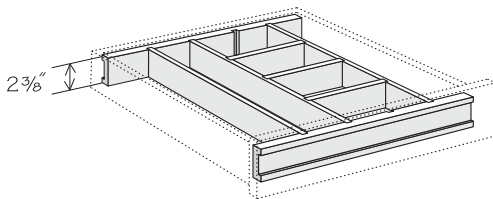
- Sized to fit in **select** and **luxury** drawer boxes
- Field trim to fit **essential** drawer box or cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Field installation accessory
- Work surface only - not to be used as a cutting board
- Workboard sits on two wooden supports to flush out top of drawer

DWS21

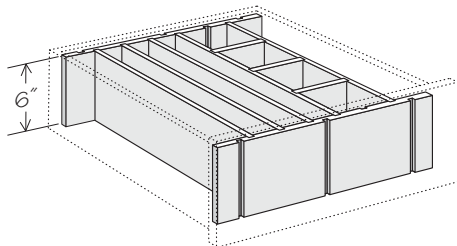
Adjustable Drawer Divider Kit

NEW!

SIZES



STANDARD DRAWER KIT

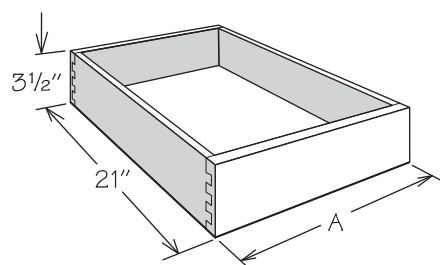


LARGE DRAWER KIT

- Standard Drawer Kits are used on **select** and **luxury** door styles and can be field trimmed in width and depth to accommodate 15" - 36" wide drawers, **essential** drawer bodies, or cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option
- Large Drawer Kits are used on **select** and **luxury** door styles and can be field trimmed in width and depth to accommodate 15" - 36" wide drawers, **essential** drawer bodies, or cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option
- Kit includes:
 - » Front and back panels with grooves
 - » Vertical dividers - two are grooved to accept horizontal dividers
 - » Horizontal dividers
 - » Installation screws

	NUMBER OF VERTICAL DIVIDERS	NUMBER OF HORIZONTAL DIVIDERS
Standard Drawer Kit		
ADIK15/18	4	3
ADIK21/24	4	3
ADIK27/30	5	3
ADIK33/36	9	3
Large Drawer Kit		
ADDIK21/24	4	3
ADDIK27/30	5	3
ADDIK33/36	6	3

Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit

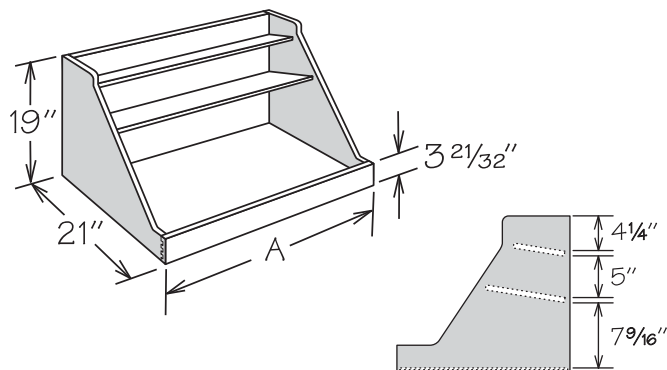


- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- DROT drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a center stile - contact the allen + roth customer care for drill template

RD

SINGLE DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT	4 PACK DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT	A
DROT12	DROT12-4K	7 ³ / ₄ "
DROT15	DROT15-4K	10 ³ / ₄ "
DROT18	DROT18-4K	13 ³ / ₄ "
DROT19	-	15 ¹ / ₄ "
DROT21	DROT21-4K	16 ³ / ₄ "
DROT24	DROT24-4K	19 ³ / ₄ "
DROT27	DROT27-4K	22 ³ / ₄ "
DROT30	DROT30-4K	25 ³ / ₄ "
DROT33	DROT33-4K	28 ³ / ₄ "
DROT36	DROT36-4K	31 ³ / ₄ "

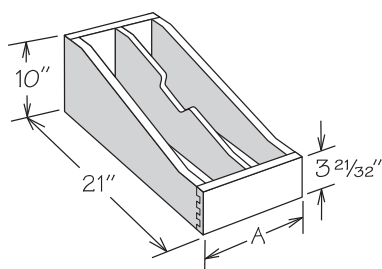
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6³/₁₆" deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9³/₄" deep
- Not sized to fit reduced depth cabinets

	A	BASE CABINET SIZE	OVEN CABINET SIZE
BPPOK24	19 ³ / ₄ "	24"	27"
BPPOK27	22 ³ / ₄ "	27"	30"
BPPOK30	25 ³ / ₄ "	30"	33"
BPPOK33	28 ³ / ₄ "	33"	—
BPPOK36	31 ³ / ₄ "	36"	—

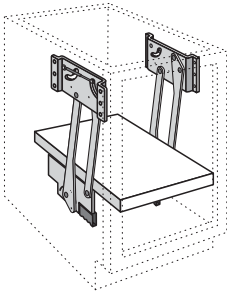
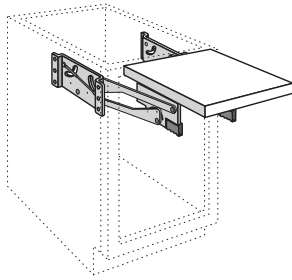
Roll-Out Tray Divider Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- ROTDK12 features two compartments (one partition)
- ROTDK15 features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed
- Not sized to fit reduced depth cabinets

	A	CABINET SIZE
ROTDK12	7 ³ / ₄ "	12"
ROTDK15	10 ³ / ₄ "	15"

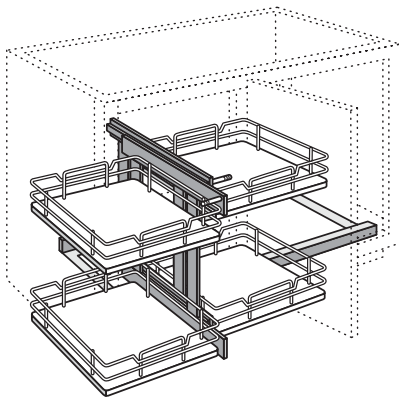
Base Mixer Lift Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Includes 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick natural finish solid wood shelf and one pair of shock dampening, adjustable tension lifts
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll-Out Trays or adjustable shelf
- Supports up to 60 pounds
- For use with B18 FH with Furniture Ends Option
- Mounts to cabinet side panels
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

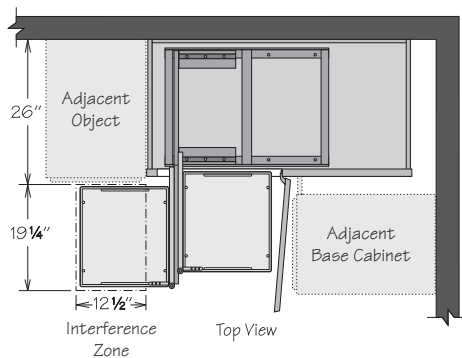
BMLK18

Blind Base Pull-Out Kit

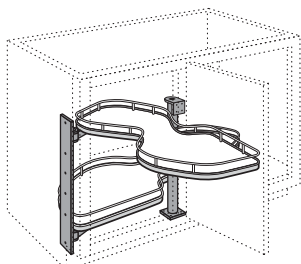


- Field installation accessory
- Can be reversed for left or right installation
- Two-tiered organizer features four chrome finish wire shelves with engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
- Features full-extension 100-pound rated glides
- For use with BLB45/48 FH or BLB48/51 FH
- Mounts to cabinet floor
- Unit requires 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " of clearance in front of cabinet to pull the unit out, and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of side clearance to slide unit over (see page 77 for more details)
- Baskets are able to repositioned to allow clearance of deeper adjacent objects up to 26"

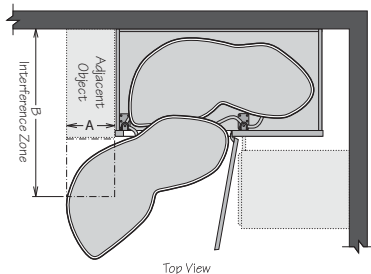
BLBPOK45



Blind Base Swing-Out Kit



BLBSOK45L (left swing kit) shown in a BLB45/48 FHR (right hinged door)

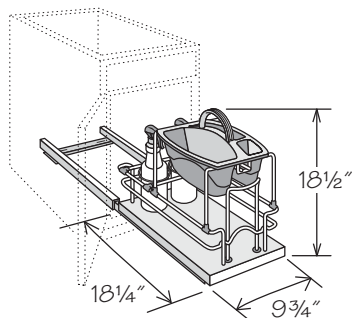


- Kit is not reversible and must be ordered as left or right - BLB_ L uses a BLBSOK45R and a BLB_ R uses a BLBSOK45L
- Field installation accessory
- Kit is not reversible and must be ordered as left or right
- Two-tiered organizer features two chrome finish wire shelves with engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
- Supports up to 55 pounds per shelf
- Recommended for use with BLB45/48 FH or BLB48/51 FH, can also be used with BLB45/48 or BLB48/51 - Furniture End Option required
- Mounts to cabinet side panel and telescopic pole (included)
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- Refer to page 78 for shelf clearances

BLBSOK45L
BLBSOK45R

A (Distance from edge of BLB frame)	0"	3"	6"	9"	12"	13"
B (Maximum Depth of Adjacent Object)	24 7/8"	25 1/2"	27 1/2"	28 5/8"	32 1/4"	no interference

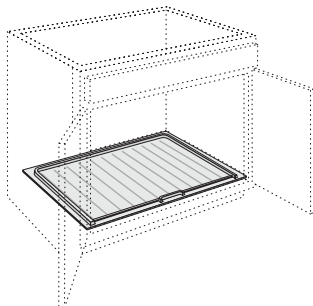
Cleaning Caddy Pullout Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Features metal and wire soft-close pull-out organizer with two 1L spray bottles and one removable gray cleaning caddy
- Supports up to 75 pounds
- Unit is configurable so that spray bottles can be installed at the front or back
- For use with 15" or wider base cabinet
- Mounts to cabinet floor
- For use in 24" deep cabinets, 21" deep vanity cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-20

CCPOK

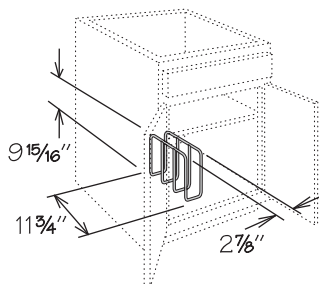
Sink Base Mat



- Field installation accessory
- Designed to funnel any leaks or spills out the front of the cabinet while protecting the cabinet floor
- Features flexible material in gray finish - easily trimmable
- Minor field trimming required for use in Deep Sink Base cabinets
- Not sized or trimmable to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- SBMAT39 is notched for center stile

SBMAT30
SBMAT33
SBMAT36
SBMAT39

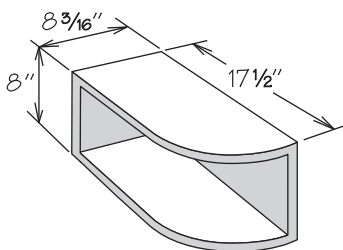
Cabinet Tray Divider



- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14
- Mounting hardware included

TD3

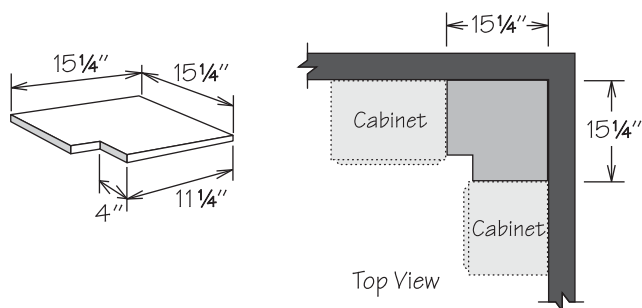
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" plywood with natural finish for all construction packages
- Invert for left or right installation

SBMSS

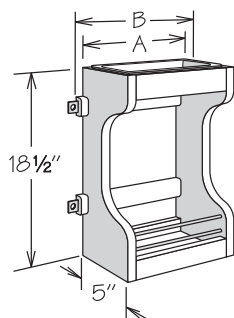
Blind Corner Closure



- Features 1/2" engineered wood with natural woodgrain finish on both sides for all construction packages
- Field trimmable

BLC1515

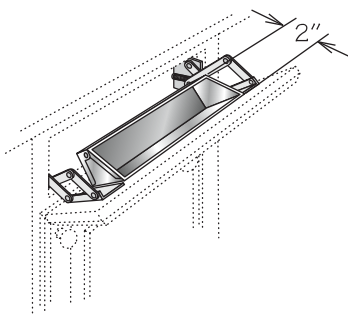
Sink Base Door Storage Unit



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll-Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base door
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base door
- Not sized to fit Deep Sink Base (DSB) cabinet doors

	A	B
SBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
SBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

Tilt-Out Tray Kit

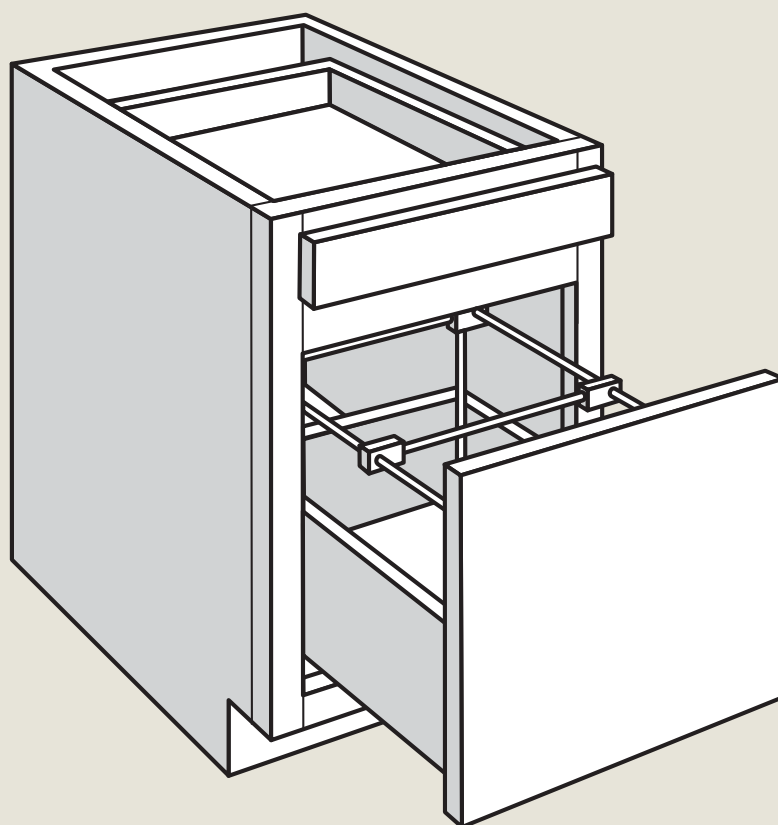


- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order units individually
- STO TRAY 11:
 - » Order one unit for SB18
- STO TRAY 14:
 - » Order one unit for SB21, SB24, SB27 or CSF42
 - » Order two units for SB39, SB42 or SB48
- STO TRAY 22:
 - » Order one unit for SB30, SB33 or SB36
- Sink front units match sink base sizes as noted above
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

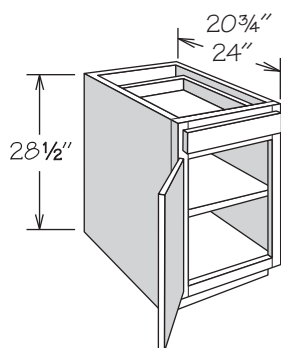
STAINLESS

STO TRAY 11
STO TRAY 14
STO TRAY 22

Desk Cabinets & Bookshelves



Desk Cabinet • 1 Door and 1 Drawer



- One adjustable shelf
- May be accessorized with one Deep Roll-Out Tray
- Deep Roll-Out Tray must be mounted on cabinet floor

CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

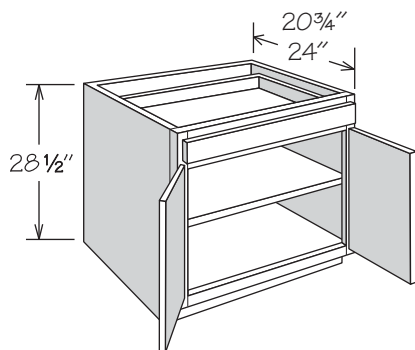
24" DEEP

DDOR1224
DDOR1524
DDOR1824
DDOR2124

21" DEEP

DDOR1221
DDOR1521
DDOR1821
DDOR2121

Desk Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



- One adjustable shelf
- May be accessorized with one Deep Roll-Out Tray
- Deep Roll-Out Tray must be mounted on cabinet floor

CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

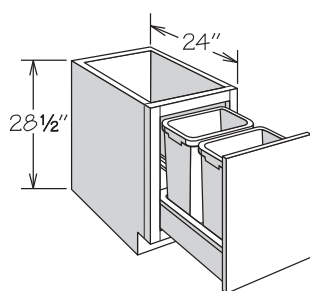
24" DEEP

DDOR2424 BUTT

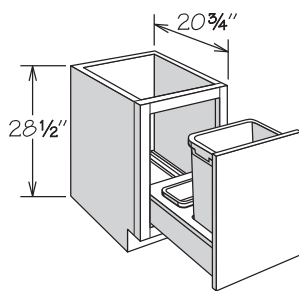
21" DEEP

DDOR2421 BUTT

Desk Cabinet • 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



2 WASTEBASKETS



1 WASTEBASKET

- Wastebasket frame slides on soft-close heavy-duty (100 pound rated) glides for all construction packages
- Full-height door
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- DWBB1824 features two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- DWBB1821 features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin and bag storage tray at rear (not dishwasher safe)
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

FE
RTK
VTK

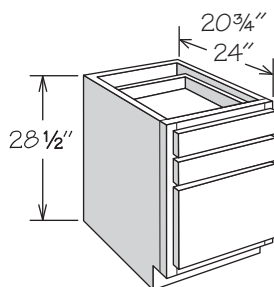
24" DEEP • 2 WASTEBASKETS

DWBB1824

21" DEEP • 1 WASTEBASKET

DWBB1821

Desk Drawer Cabinet • 3 Drawers



- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

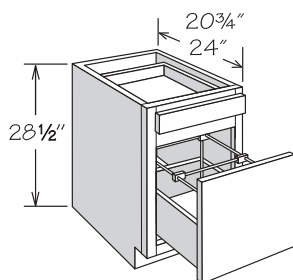
24" DEEP

DDR1224
DDR1524
DDR1824
DDR2124
DDR2424

21" DEEP

DDR1221
DDR1521
DDR1821
DDR2121
DDR2421

Desk File Pull-Out Cabinet • 1 Door Pull-Out and 1 Drawer



- One standard top drawer
- Features one natural finish wood drawer body attached to door pull-out
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Will accept letter or legal-size hanging files

FE
RTK
VTK

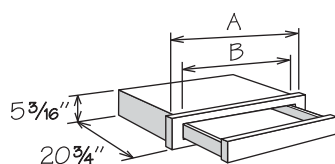
24" DEEP

DFDC1824

21" DEEP

DFDC1821

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

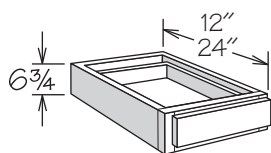


- Designed for desk or vanity application
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Drawer front complements door style - refer to door style section

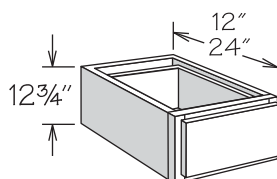
RD

	A	B	MAX. TRIM
KDC27/21	27"	17 3/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer



6" HIGH



12" HIGH

- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

CFO
FE
RD ■

6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

12" Deep

FD121206
FD151206
FD181206
FD211206
FD241206
FD271206
FD301206
FD331206
FD361206

24" Deep

FD122406 ■
FD152406 ■
FD182406 ■
FD212406 ■
FD242406 ■
FD272406 ■
FD302406 ■
FD332406 ■
FD362406 ■

12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

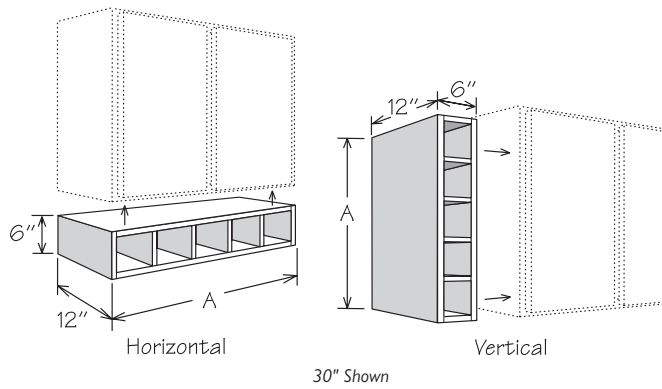
12" Deep

FD121212
FD151212
FD181212
FD211212
FD241212
FD271212
FD301212
FD331212
FD361212

24" Deep

FD122412 ■
FD152412 ■
FD182412 ■
FD212412 ■
FD242412 ■
FD272412 ■
FD302412 ■
FD332412 ■
FD362412 ■

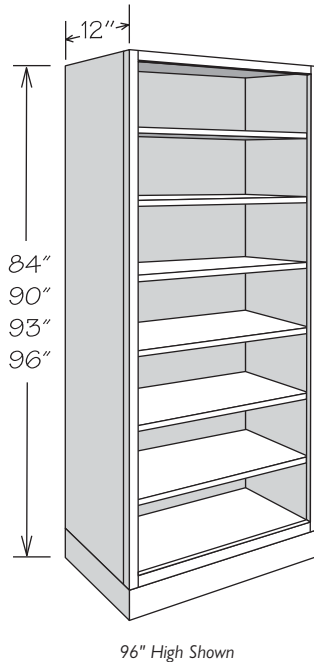
Storage Cube



- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4½" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most envelopes and various other office supplies
- Features ¾" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

	A	NUMBER OF OPENINGS
SC30	30"	5
SC36	36"	6
SC42	42"	7

Tall Bookshelf



- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Toe kick shipped unattached for 93" and 96" high bookshelves
- Adjustable 2¾" plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior included for all construction packages
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- All construction packages feature plywood box construction

FE
ID
RD

12" DEEP

96"H • 6 Shelves

BSPLY1896
BSPLY2496
BSPLY3096
BSPLY3696

90"H • 6 Shelves

BSPLY1890
BSPLY2490
BSPLY3090
BSPLY3690

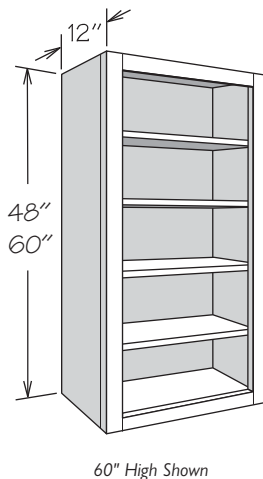
93"H • 6 Shelves

BSPLY1893
BSPLY2493
BSPLY3093
BSPLY3693

84"H • 5 Shelves

BSPLY1884
BSPLY2484
BSPLY3084
BSPLY3684

Wall Bookshelf



- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Adjustable 2¾" plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior included for all construction packages
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- All construction packages feature plywood box construction

FE
ID
RD

12" DEEP

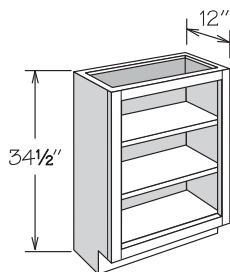
60"H • 4 Shelves

BSPLY1860
BSPLY2460
BSPLY3060
BSPLY3660

48"H • 3 Shelves

BSPLY1848
BSPLY2448
BSPLY3048
BSPLY3648

Base Bookshelf



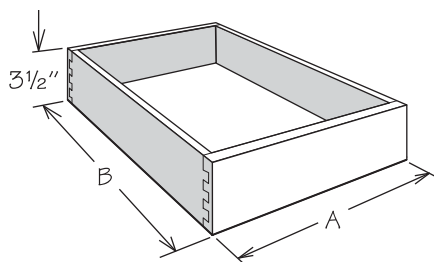
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Two adjustable $2\frac{3}{32}$ " plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior included for all construction packages
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- All construction packages feature plywood box construction

FE
ID
RD
RTK
VTK

12" DEEP

BSPLY2434

Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit



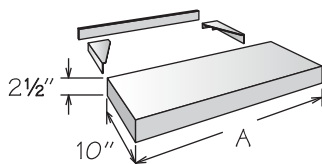
- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- Contact allen + roth customer care for drill template

RD

DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT

	A	B
DROT12	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21"
DROT15	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21"
DROT18	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21"
DROT21	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21"
DROT24	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21"
DROT1221	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18"
DROT1521	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18"
DROT1821	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18"
DROT2421	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18"

Floating Shelf

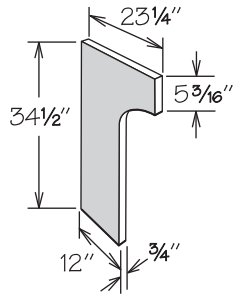


- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Constructed of engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides for all construction packages
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) are recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets, and screws included

10" DEEP

	A	MAX. LOAD
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

Desk End Panel

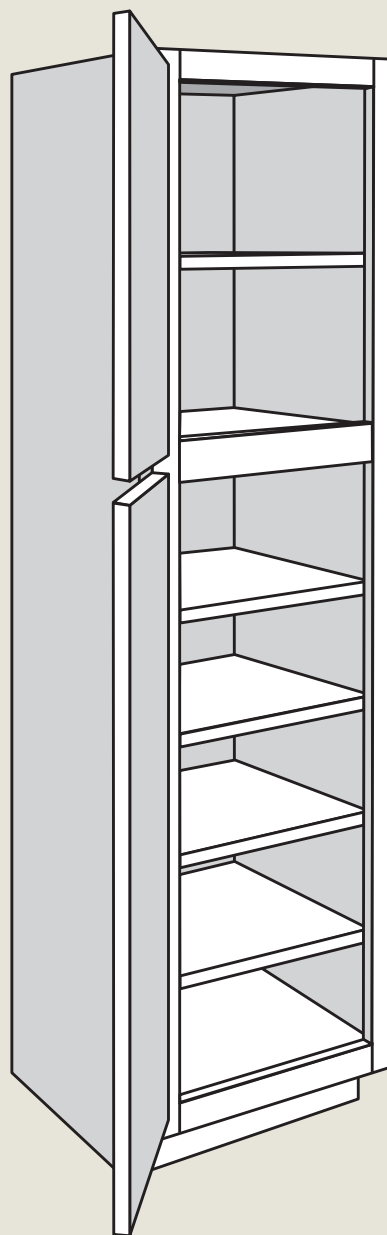


- Features $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides for all construction packages
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Edge banded on front

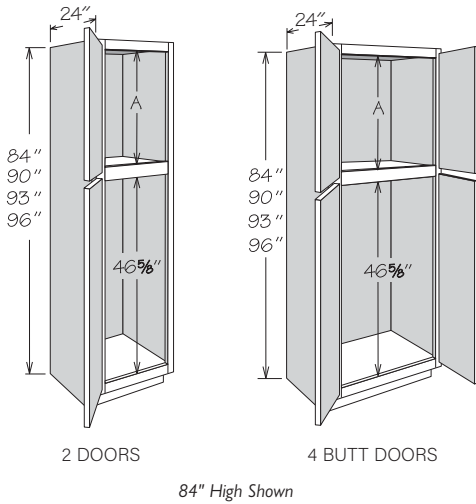
34½" HIGH

DEP

Tall Cabinets



Utility Cabinet



- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll-Out Trays in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinet — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

AH
CFO
FE
MI ■
RD
VTK ◆

	A
84" High	26 ⁷ / ₈ "
90" High	32 ⁷ / ₈ "
93" High	35 ⁷ / ₈ "
96" High	38 ⁷ / ₈ "

2 DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H

UT1224 X 96 ■◆
 UT1524 X 96 ■◆
 UT1824 X 96 ■◆
 UT2124 X 96 ■◆
 UT1224 X 96 SD ◆
 UT1524 X 96 SD ◆
 UT1824 X 96 SD ◆
 UT2124 X 96 SD ◆

93" H

UT1224 X 93 ■◆
 UT1524 X 93 ■◆
 UT1824 X 93 ■◆
 UT2124 X 93 ■◆
 UT1224 X 93 SD ◆
 UT1524 X 93 SD ◆
 UT1824 X 93 SD ◆
 UT2124 X 93 SD ◆

90" H

UT1224 X 90 ■
 UT1524 X 90 ■
 UT1824 X 90 ■
 UT2124 X 90 ■
 UT1224 X 90 SD
 UT1524 X 90 SD
 UT1824 X 90 SD
 UT2124 X 90 SD

84" H

UT1224 X 84 ■
 UT1524 X 84 ■
 UT1824 X 84 ■
 UT2124 X 84 ■
 UT1224 X 84 SD
 UT1524 X 84 SD
 UT1824 X 84 SD
 UT2124 X 84 SD

4 BUTT DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H

UT2424 X 96 BUTT ■◆
 UT2724 X 96 BUTT ■◆
 UT3024 X 96 BUTT ■◆
 UT3324 X 96 BUTT ■◆
 UT3624 X 96 BUTT ■◆
 UT2424 X 96 BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 96 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 96 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 96 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 96 BUTT SD ◆

93" H

UT2424 X 93 BUTT ■◆
 UT2724 X 93 BUTT ■◆
 UT3024 X 93 BUTT ■◆
 UT3324 X 93 BUTT ■◆
 UT3624 X 93 BUTT ■◆
 UT2424 X 93 BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 93 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 93 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 93 BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 93 BUTT SD ◆

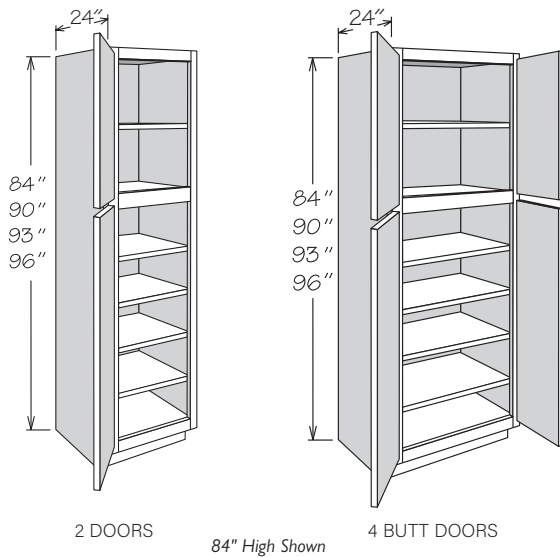
90" H

UT2424 X 90 BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 90 BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 90 BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 90 BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 90 BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 90 BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 90 BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 90 BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 90 BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 90 BUTT SD

84" H

UT2424 X 84 BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 84 BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 84 BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 84 BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 84 BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 84 BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 84 BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 84 BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 84 BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 84 BUTT SD

Utility Cabinet • Adjustable Shelves



- Bottom section features four adjustable shelves
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

AH
FE
MI ■
RD
VTK ◆

2 DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 96 AS ■ ◆
 UT1524 X 96 AS ■ ◆
 UT1824 X 96 AS ■ ◆
 UT2124 X 96 AS ■ ◆
 UT1224 X 96 AS SD ◆
 UT1524 X 96 AS SD ◆
 UT1824 X 96 AS SD ◆
 UT2124 X 96 AS SD ◆

93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 93 AS ■ ◆
 UT1524 X 93 AS ■ ◆
 UT1824 X 93 AS ■ ◆
 UT2124 X 93 AS ■ ◆
 UT1224 X 93 AS SD ◆
 UT1524 X 93 AS SD ◆
 UT1824 X 93 AS SD ◆
 UT2124 X 93 AS SD ◆

90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 90 AS ■
 UT1524 X 90 AS ■
 UT1824 X 90 AS ■
 UT2124 X 90 AS ■
 UT1224 X 90 AS SD
 UT1524 X 90 AS SD
 UT1824 X 90 AS SD
 UT2124 X 90 AS SD

84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT1224 X 84 AS ■
 UT1524 X 84 AS ■
 UT1824 X 84 AS ■
 UT2124 X 84 AS ■
 UT1224 X 84 AS SD
 UT1524 X 84 AS SD
 UT1824 X 84 AS SD
 UT2124 X 84 AS SD

4 BUTT DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT SD ◆

93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT ■ ◆
 UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT SD ◆

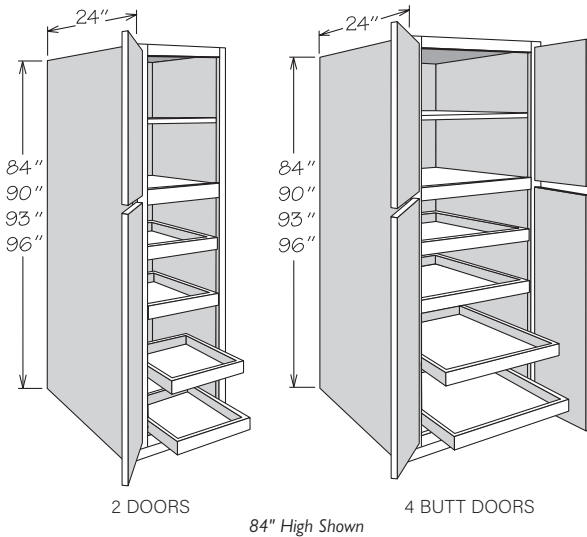
90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT SD

84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT SD

Utility Cabinet • Deep Roll-Out Trays



- Bottom section features four Deep Roll-Out Trays
- All shelving and Deep Roll-Out Trays packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

AH
FE
MI ■
RD
VTK ◆

2 DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 96 4ROT ■◆
 UT1524 X 96 4ROT ■◆
 UT1824 X 96 4ROT ■◆
 UT2124 X 96 4ROT ■◆
 UT1224 X 96 4ROT SD ◆
 UT1524 X 96 4ROT SD ◆
 UT1824 X 96 4ROT SD ◆
 UT2124 X 96 4ROT SD ◆

93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 93 4ROT ■◆
 UT1524 X 93 4ROT ■◆
 UT1824 X 93 4ROT ■◆
 UT2124 X 93 4ROT ■◆
 UT1224 X 93 4ROT SD ◆
 UT1524 X 93 4ROT SD ◆
 UT1824 X 93 4ROT SD ◆
 UT2124 X 93 4ROT SD ◆

90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 90 4ROT ■
 UT1524 X 90 4ROT ■
 UT1824 X 90 4ROT ■
 UT2124 X 90 4ROT ■
 UT1224 X 90 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 90 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 90 4ROT SD
 UT2124 X 90 4ROT SD

84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT1224 X 84 4ROT ■
 UT1524 X 84 4ROT ■
 UT1824 X 84 4ROT ■
 UT2124 X 84 4ROT ■
 UT1224 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT2124 X 84 4ROT SD

4 BUTT DOORS • 24" DEEP

96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD ◆

93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT ■◆
 UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD ◆
 UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD ◆

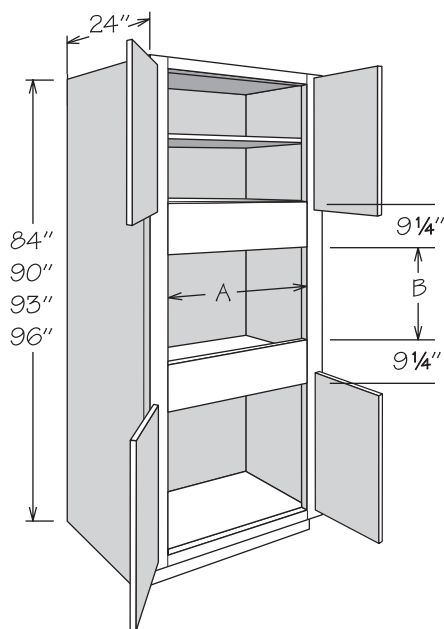
90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD

84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT ■
 UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors



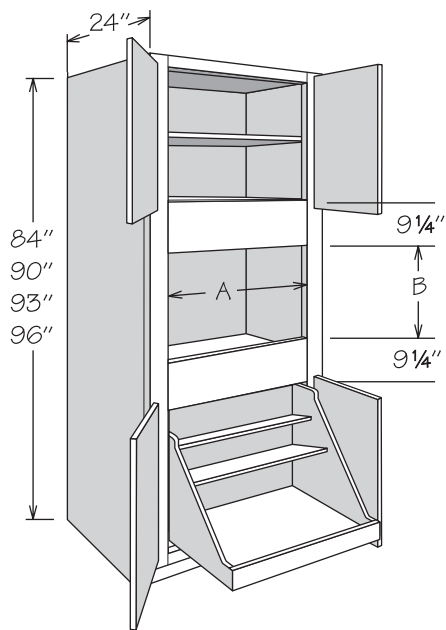
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 AS BUTT ♦	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT ♦	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT ♦	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 AS BUTT ♦	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT ♦	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT ♦	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	21 3/4"	37"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and Pot & Pan Organizer



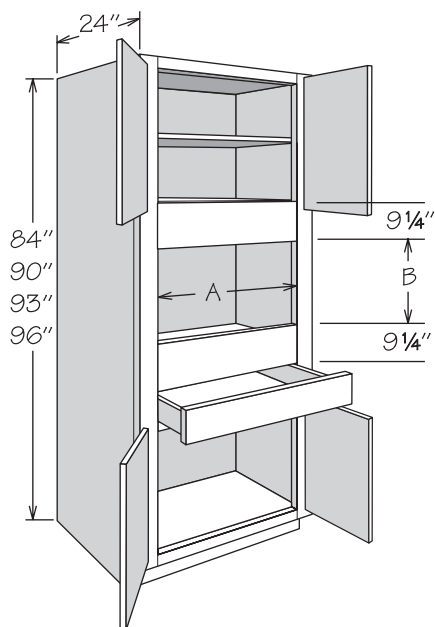
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

FE
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 BUTT BPPO ♦	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT BPPO ♦	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT BPPO ♦	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 BUTT BPPO ♦	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT BPPO ♦	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT BPPO ♦	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 BUTT BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3090 BUTT BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3390 BUTT BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	21 3/4"	37"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/8"	37 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



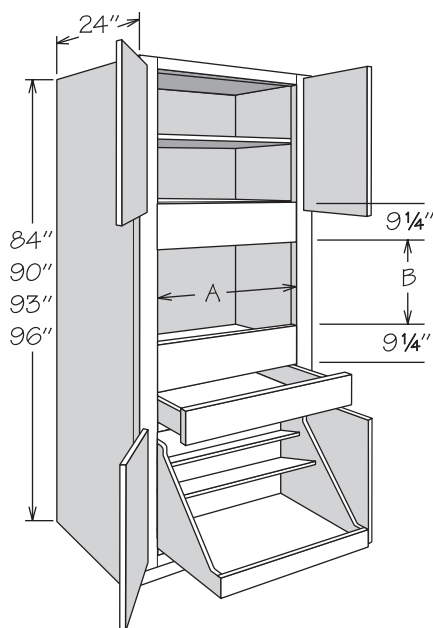
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- One standard drawer
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ◆

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR ◆	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	15 3/4"	31"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer, Pot & Pan Organizer



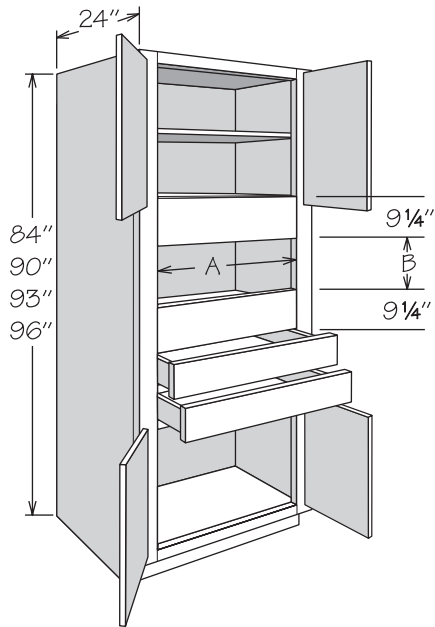
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

FE
VTK ◆

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO ◆	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	15 3/4"	31"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers



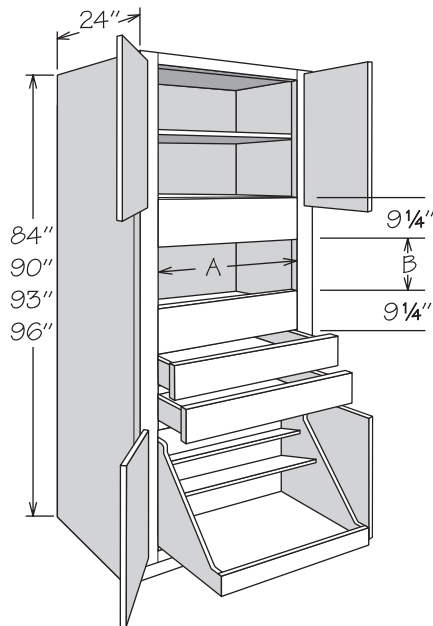
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers and Pot & Pan Organizer



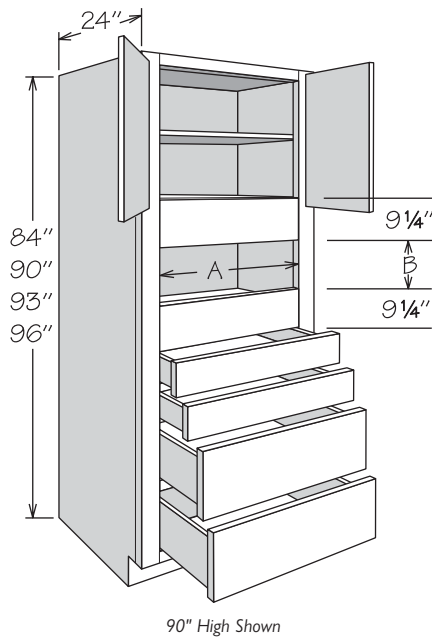
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer features natural finish solid wood, wood veneer and dovetail (front only) construction with engineered wood bottom
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

FE
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

Single Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 4 Drawers

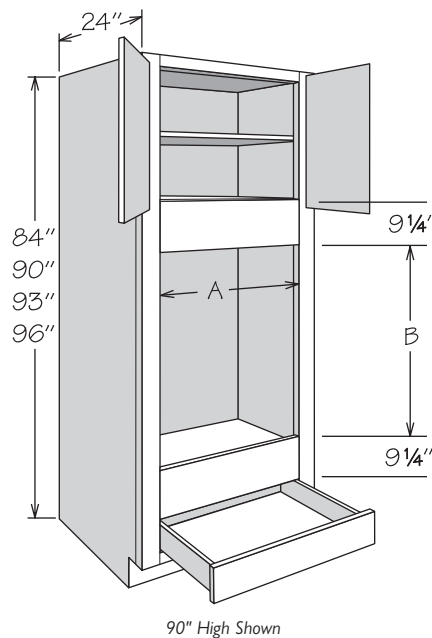


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Two standard and two large drawers
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer

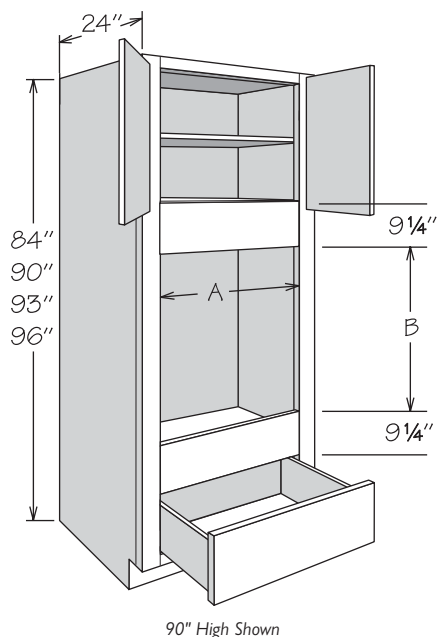


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- One standard drawer
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2796 AS BUTT ♦	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT ♦	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT ♦	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2793 AS BUTT ♦	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3093 AS BUTT ♦	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3393 AS BUTT ♦	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVD2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
OVD3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
OVD3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVD2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"

Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Large Drawer

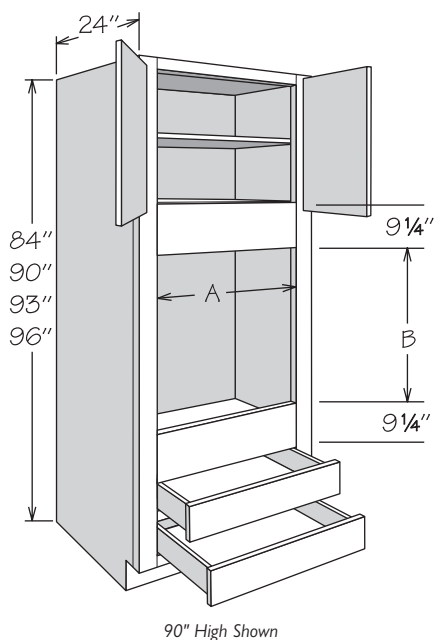


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- One large drawer
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

AH
CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 3/16"	48 7/16"
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 3/16"	48 7/16"
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 3/16"	48 7/16"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 9/16"	48 13/16"

Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers

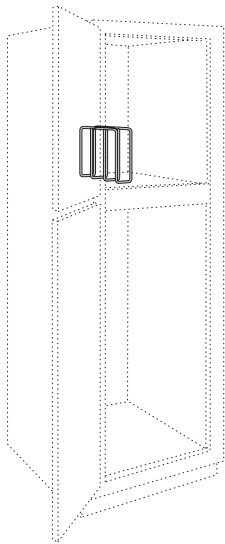


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature self-closing face-mounted hidden hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

CFO
FE
RD
VTK ♦

	A ACTUAL	A MAX.	B ACTUAL	B MAX.
96"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"
93"H • 2 Top Shelves				
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR ♦	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"
90"H • 1 Top Shelf				
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	32 5/16"	47 7/16"
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	32 5/16"	47 7/16"
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	32 5/16"	47 7/16"
84"H • No Shelf				
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"

Cabinet Tray Divider

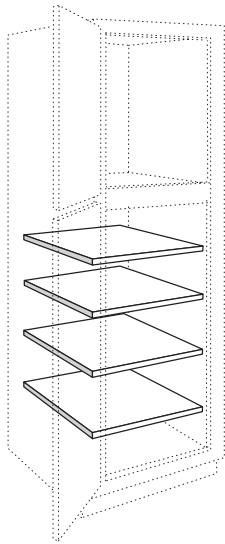


- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall dimensions: 2⁷/₈" wide x 9¹⁵/₁₆" high x 11³/₄" deep
- Order Cabinet Tray Dividers individually
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14

RD

TD3

Adjustable Shelves



- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood for all construction packages
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

MI

RD

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

24" Deep

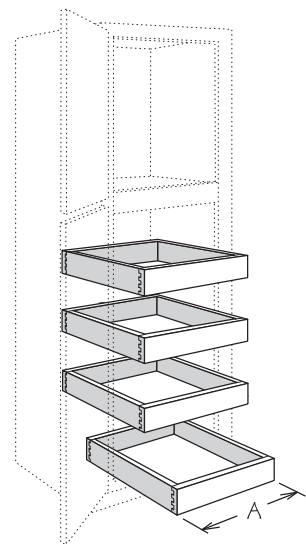
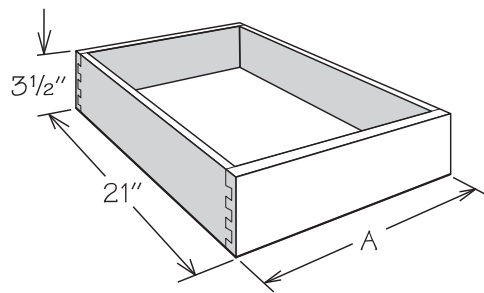
S1224
S1524
S1824
S2124
S2424
S2724
S3024
S3324
S3624

4 PACK SHELF KIT

24" Deep

SK1224
SK1524
SK1824
SK2124
SK2424
SK2724
SK3024
SK3324
SK3624

Deep Roll-Out Trays



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

RD

OVEN SIZE

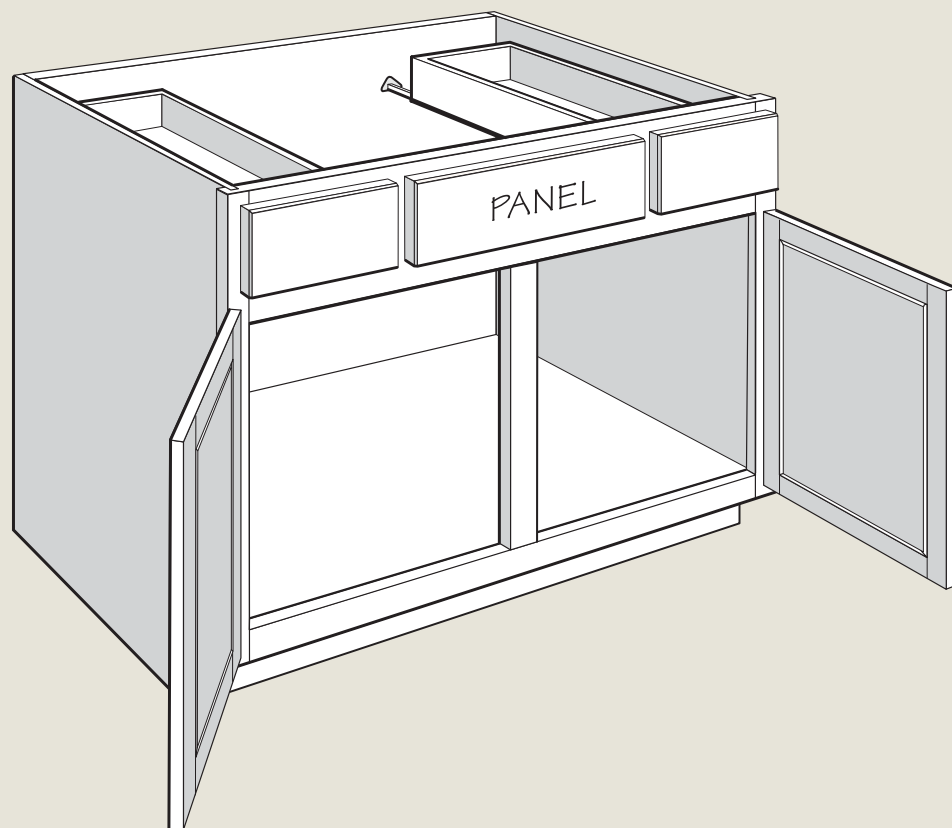
DROT24	OVS27
DROT27	OVS30
DROT30	OVS33

SINGLE DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT	4 PACK DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT	A
DROT12	DROT12-4K	7 3/4"
DROT15	DROT15-4K	10 3/4"
DROT18	DROT18-4K	13 3/4"
DROT21	DROT21-4K	16 3/4"
DROT24	DROT24-4K	19 3/4"
DROT27	DROT27-4K	22 3/4"
DROT30	DROT30-4K	25 3/4"
DROT33	DROT33-4K	28 3/4"
DROT36	DROT36-4K	31 3/4"

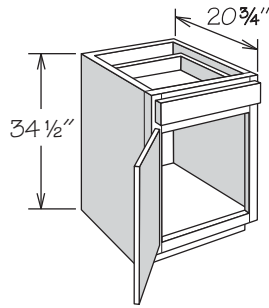
Notes

Lined area for notes.

Vanity Cabinets



Vanity Base • 1 Door

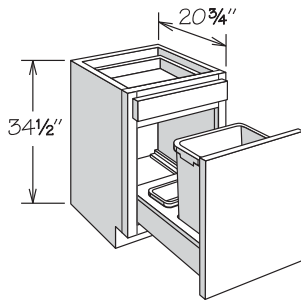


- No shelf
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VB1234H
VB1534H
VB1834H
VB2134H

Vanity Base Cabinet • 1 Drawer and 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out

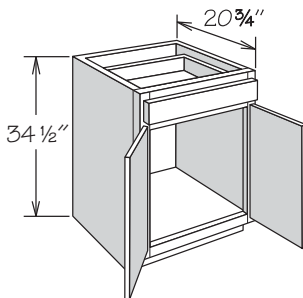


- Wastebasket frame slides on soft-close heavy-duty (100 pound rated) glides for all construction packages
 - » Upper drawer system will feature standard construction
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin and bag storage tray at rear (not dishwasher safe)
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

AH
FE
RTK
VTK

VWBB1834H

Vanity Base • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer

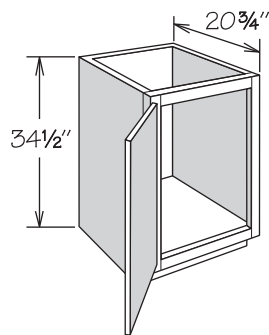


- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VB2434H BUTT
VB2734H BUTT
VB3034H BUTT
VB3334H BUTT
VB3634H BUTT

Vanity Full-Height Base • 1 Door

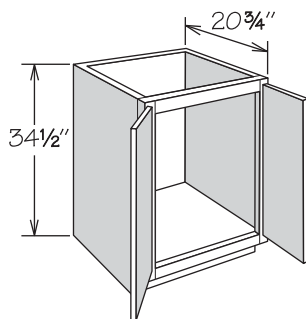


- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VB1234H FH
VB1534H FH
VB1834H FH
VB2134H FH

Vanity Full-Height Base • 2 Butt Doors

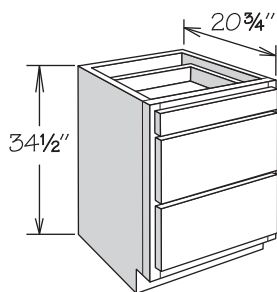


- Full-height doors
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VB2434H BUTT FH
VB3034H BUTT FH
VB3634H BUTT FH

Vanity Drawer Base • 3 Drawers

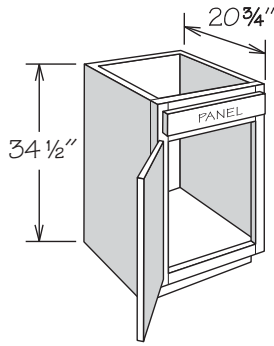


- One standard and two large drawers

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VDB1234H
VDB1534H
VDB1834H
VDB2134H
VDB2434H

Vanity Sink Base • 1 Door

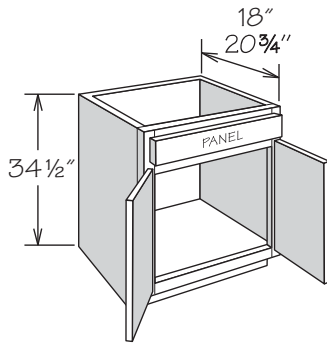


- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSB1534H
VSB1834H
VSB2134H

Vanity Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors



- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

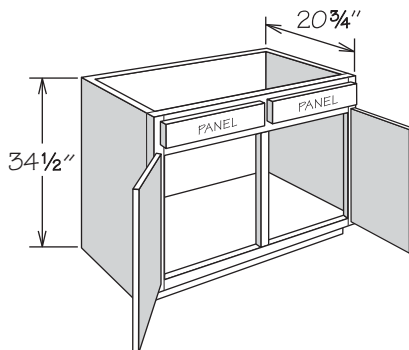
20 3/4" DEEP

VSB2434H BUTT
VSB2734H BUTT
VSB3034H BUTT
VSB3334H BUTT
VSB3634H BUTT

18" DEEP

VSB241834H BUTT
VSB301834H BUTT
VSB361834H BUTT

Vanity Sink Base • 2 Doors

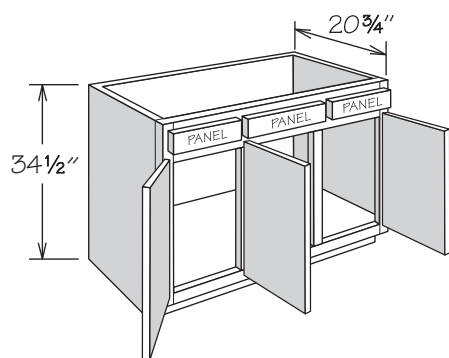


- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSB3934H
VSB4234H

Vanity Sink Base • 3 Doors

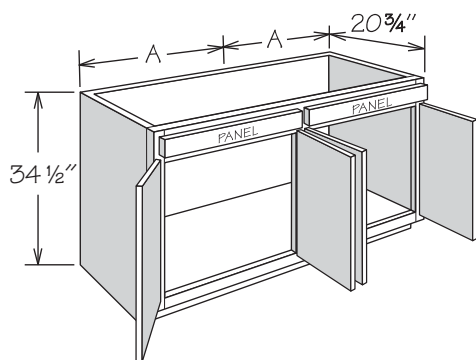


- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSB4834H

Vanity Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors



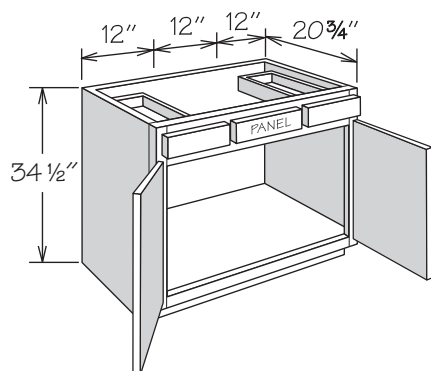
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and each dimension A for available sink bowl openings

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSB5434H BUTT
VSB6034H BUTT

A
27"
30"

Vanity Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers

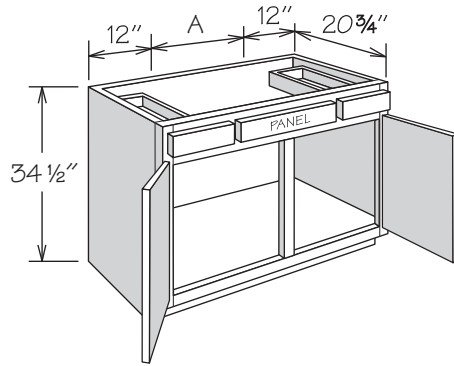


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Features two DRB9_ to accommodate sink bowl opening up to 18"

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VAN3634H BUTT

Vanity Sink Base • 2 Doors and 2 Drawers

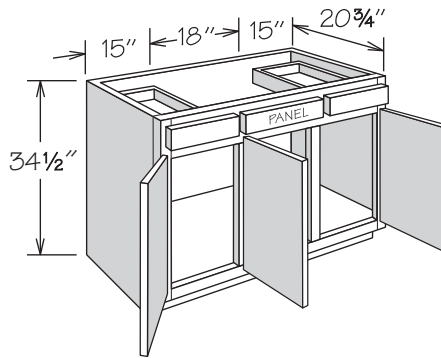


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

	A	MAX. SINK OPENING
VAN3934H	15"	18"
VAN4234H	18"	21"

Vanity Sink Base • 3 Doors and 2 Drawers

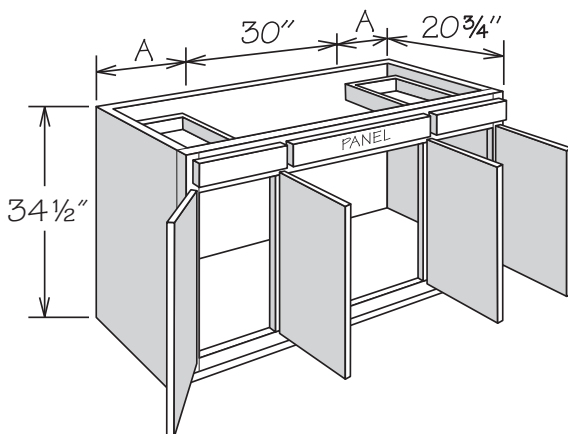


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 21" wide

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VAN4834H

Vanity Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers

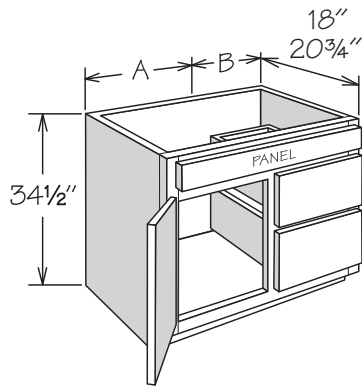


- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 33" wide

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

	A
VAN5434H BK BUTT	12"
VAN6034H BK BUTT	15"

Vanity Combo Sink Base • 1 Door and 2 Drawers

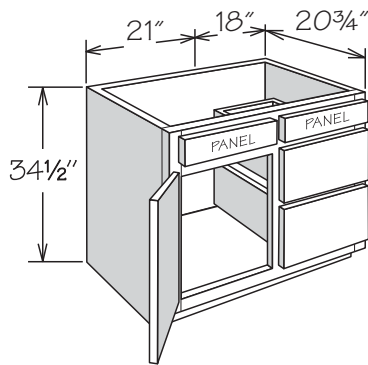


- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

20 3/4" DEEP	18" DEEP	A	B
VSDB2434H BK	VSDB241834H BK	12"	12"
VSDB2734H BK	VSDB271834H BK	15"	12"
VSDB3034H BK	VSDB301834H BK	18"	12"
VSDB3334H BK	VSDB331834H BK	21"	12"
VSDB3634H BK	VSDB361834H BK	21"	15"

Vanity Combo Sink Base • 1 Door and 2 Drawers



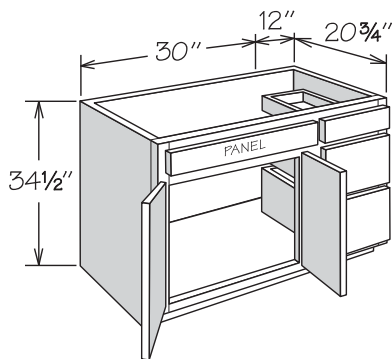
- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

34 1/2" HIGH

VSDB3934H BK

Vanity Combo Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 3 Drawers

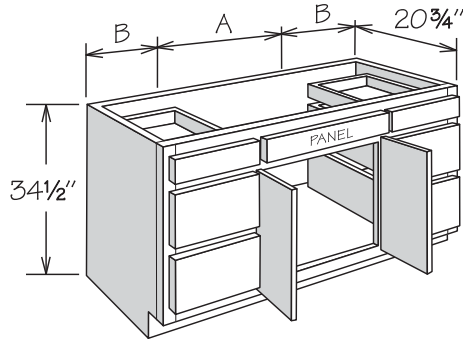


- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 28 1/2" wide
- Requires off center sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSDB4234H BK BUTT

Vanity Combo Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 6 Drawers

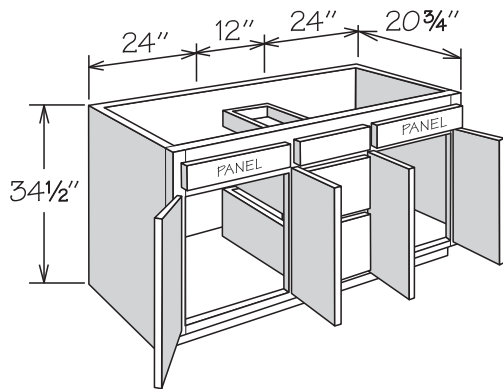


- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

	A	B
VSDB4834HD BK BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB5434HD BK BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB6034HD BK BUTT	30"	15"

Vanity Combo Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors and 3 Drawers

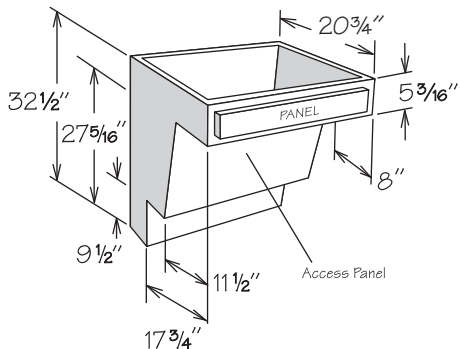


- Features a solid back
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

AH
CFO
FE
RD
RTK
VTK

VSDB6034HC BK BUTT

Vanity Sink Base • Vanity Plumbing Skirt



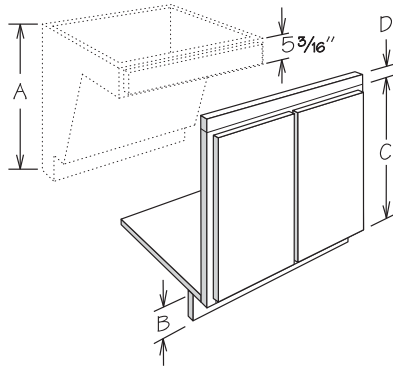
- Features kneehole drawer front - refer to door style section
- **essential** and **select** construction packages feature plywood sides
- Removable front access panel attached with four sets of DDF Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available height inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains, and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included
- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- May be used with Vanity Adaptable Sink Base Kit (ASB) — Ordered separately

FE

32 1/2" HIGH

VPS30 UD
VPS36 UD

Vanity • Adaptable Sink Base



- For use with Vanity Plumbing Skirt (VPS) - MUST be ordered separately
- Kit contains:
 - » Face frame with hinged butt doors
 - » One Tall Filler (S3S396)
 - » Four sets of Drawer Front Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
 - » One Sink Floor (FL36)
 - » One Hardwood Cleat (HWC 2X4X96)
 - » Installation instructions
- Kit must be assembled in the field

A VPS	B DESIRED TOE KICK HEIGHT	C FACE FRAME HEIGHT	D S3S TRIMMED	KIT
32 1/2"	2"	24 1/2"	13 7/16"	ASB_34 KIT
32 1/2"	4"	20 3/8"	2 11/16"	ASB_32 KIT

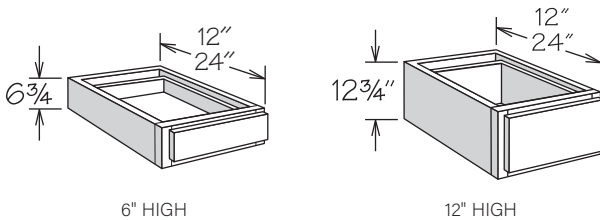
20 5/8" Frame

ASB3032 KIT
ASB3632 KIT

24 1/2" Frame

ASB3034 KIT
ASB3634 KIT

Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer



- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

CFO
FE
RD ■

6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

12" Deep

FD121206
FD151206
FD181206
FD211206
FD241206
FD271206
FD301206
FD331206
FD361206

24" Deep

FD122406 ■
FD152406 ■
FD182406 ■
FD212406 ■
FD242406 ■
FD272406 ■
FD302406 ■
FD332406 ■
FD362406 ■

12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

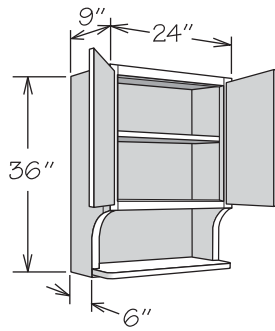
12" Deep

FD121212
FD151212
FD181212
FD211212
FD241212
FD271212
FD301212
FD331212
FD361212

24" Deep

FD122412 ■
FD152412 ■
FD182412 ■
FD212412 ■
FD242412 ■
FD272412 ■
FD302412 ■
FD332412 ■
FD362412 ■

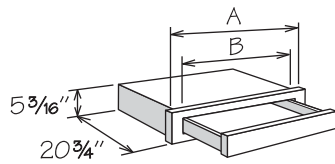
Valet Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors



- Matching interior standard
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Bottom opening: 22 1/2" x 10 7/8"
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature 3/4" engineered wood veneered on both sides for all construction packages

VC2436 BUTT

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

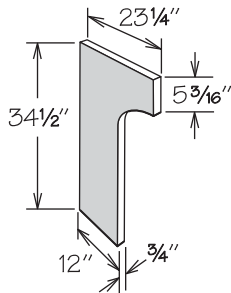


- Designed for desk or vanity application
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Drawer front complements door style - refer to door style section

RD

	A	B	MAX. TRIM
KDC27/21	27"	17 3/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

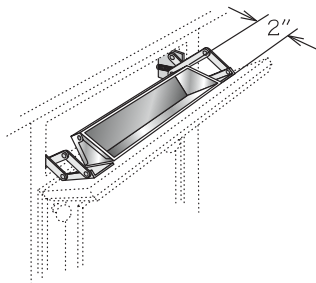
Desk End Panel



- All construction packages feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable
- Edge banded on front

DEP

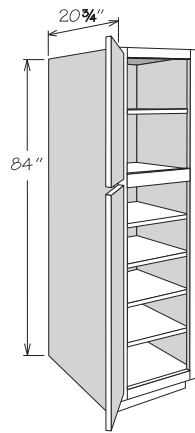
Tilt-Out Tray Kit



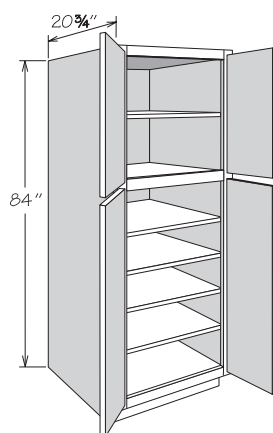
- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- For use on existing drawer panels for 20 3/4" or 18" deep vanity cabinets
- Order one STO TRAY 11 for:
 - » VSB1834H or VSB4834H (center only)
 - » VAN4834H
 - » VSDB3034H (above door only)
- Order one STO TRAY 14 for:
 - » VSB2134H, VSB2434H or VSB2734H
 - » VSDB2434H, VSDB2734H, VSDB3334H, VSDB3634H or VSDB3934H (above door only)
 - » VSDB4834HD or VSDB5434HD
- Order two STO TRAY 14 for:
 - » VSB4234H or VSB5434H
 - » VSDB6034HC
- Order one STO TRAY 22 for:
 - » VSB3034H, VSB3334H or VSB3634H
 - » VAN5434H or VAN6034H
 - » VSDB4234H
 - » VSDB6034HD
- Order two STO TRAY 22 for:
 - » VSB6034H

STO TRAY 11
STO TRAY 14
STO TRAY 22

Vanity Linen Cabinet • Adjustable Shelves



2 DOOR



4 BUTT DOORS

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth adjustable shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

FE
MI ■
RD

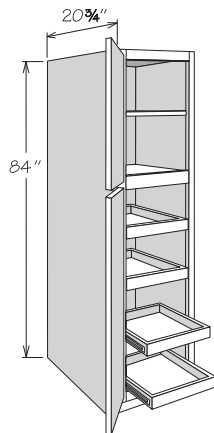
2 DOORS

VLC152184 AS ■
VLC182184 AS ■
VLC152184 AS SD
VLC182184 AS SD

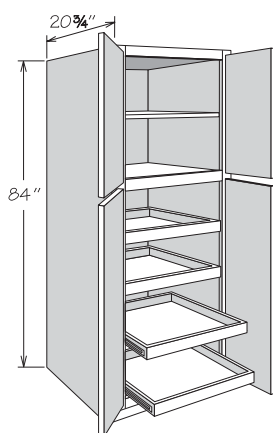
4 BUTT DOORS

VLC242184 AS BUTT ■
VLC242184 AS BUTT SD

Vanity Linen Cabinet • Deep Roll-Out Trays



2 DOOR



4 BUTT DOORS

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll-Out Trays in lower section
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll-Out Trays packaged separately
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

FE
MI ■
RD

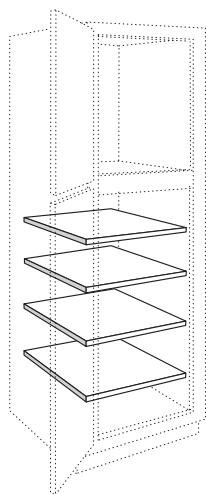
2 DOORS

VLC152184 4ROT ■
VLC182184 4ROT ■
VLC152184 4ROT SD
VLC182184 4ROT SD

4 BUTT DOORS

VLC242184 4ROT BUTT ■
VLC242184 4ROT BUTT SD

Vanity Linen Cabinet • Adjustable Shelves



- Field installation accessory
- ¾" engineered wood for all construction packages
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

MI
RD

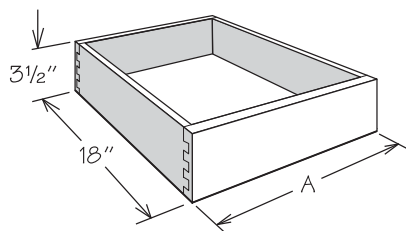
ADJUSTABLE SHELF

S1221
S1521
S1821
S2421

4 PACK SHELF KIT

SK1221
SK1521
SK1821
SK2421

Vanity Linen Cabinet • Deep Roll-Out Trays



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom for all construction packages
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

RD

SINGLE DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT

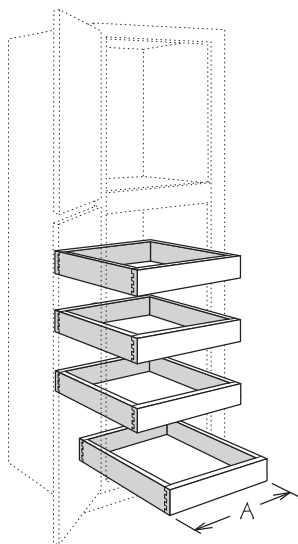
DROT1521
DROT1821
DROT2421

4 PACK DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAY KIT

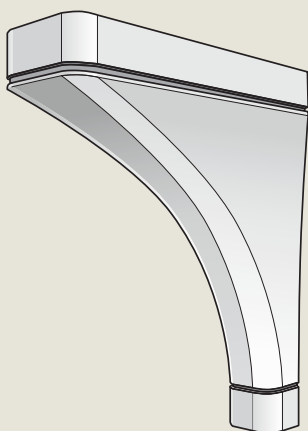
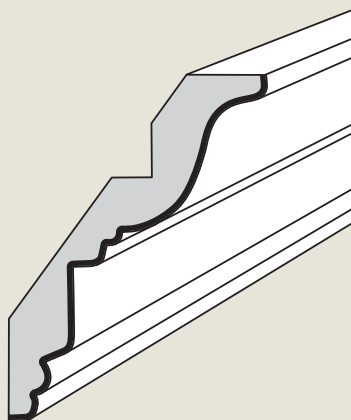
DROT1521-4K
DROT1821-4K
DROT2421-4K

A

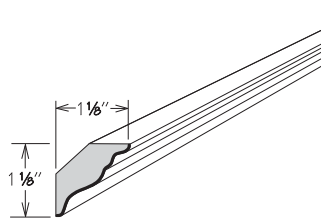
10 ¾"
13 ¾"
19 ¾"



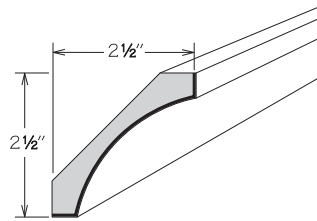
Molding & Decorative Accents



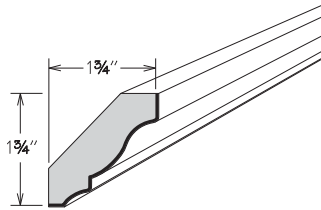
Crown Molding



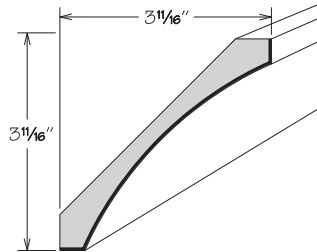
SOFFIT



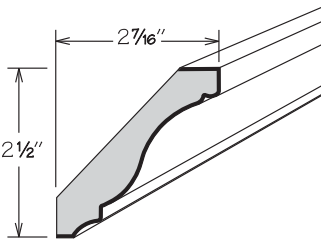
SMALL COVE



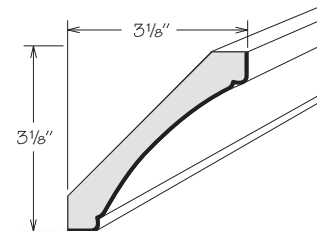
CROWN



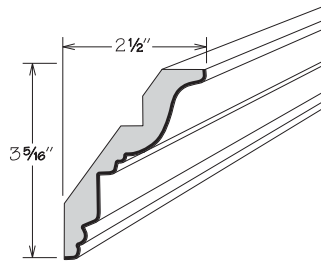
LARGE COVE



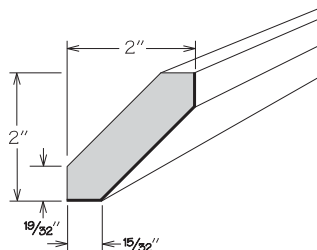
LARGE CROWN



DECORATIVE COVE



TRADITIONAL CLASSIC



ANGLE

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- TCCM8 may use OGE8, SBIM8, or SIM8 as accent
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

SOFFIT

SCM8

SMALL COVE

SCVM8

CROWN

CM8

LARGE COVE

LCVM8

LARGE CROWN

LCM8

DECORATIVE COVE

DCVM8

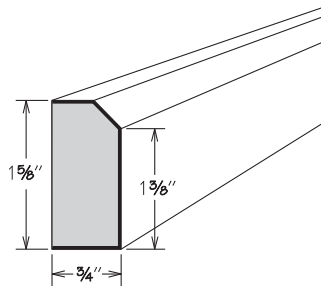
TRADITIONAL CLASSIC

TCCM8

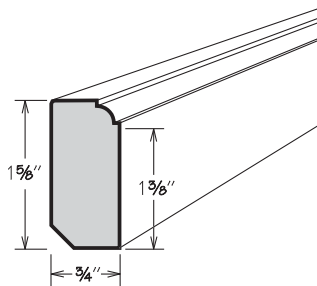
ANGLE

ACM8

Edge Molding



CONTEMPORARY TRIM



DECORATIVE TRIM

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding (cleating may be required)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

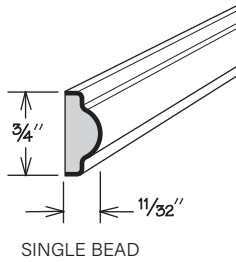
CONTEMPORARY TRIM

CTM8

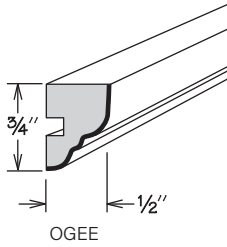
DECORATIVE TRIM

DCTM8

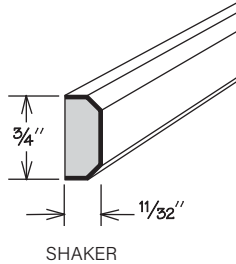
Inset Molding



SINGLE BEAD



OGEE



SHAKER

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

SINGLE BEAD

SBIM8

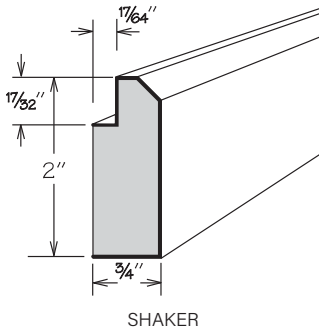
OGEE

OGEE8

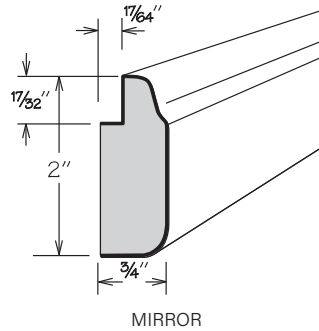
SHAKER

SIM8

Mirror Molding



SHAKER



MIRROR

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

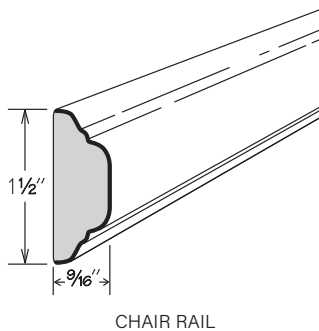
SHAKER

SMM8

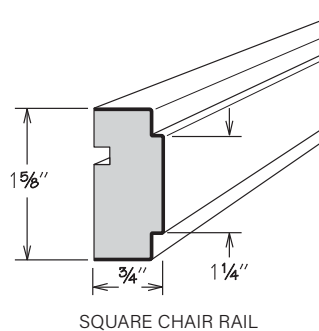
MIRROR

MM8

Chair Rail and Specialty Molding



CHAIR RAIL



SQUARE CHAIR RAIL

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as vertical decorative molding (i.e. seams between bookshelves or in lieu of an overlay filler)
- LBM8 may be used as light rail molding (cleating required)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

CHAIR RAIL

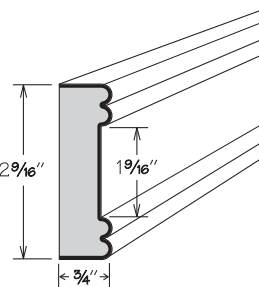
CR8

SQUARE CHAIR RAIL

SQCR8

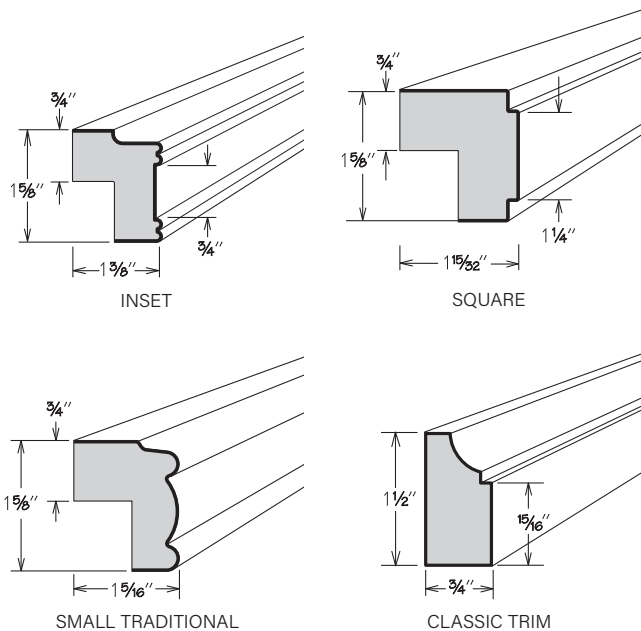
LIBRARY

LBM8



LIBRARY

Light Rail Molding



- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ILR8 and LBM8 may use SBIM8 or SIM8 as accent
- CLTM8 can be used as light rail or edge molding (cleating may be required when used as light rail)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

INSET

ILR8

SQUARE

SQLR8

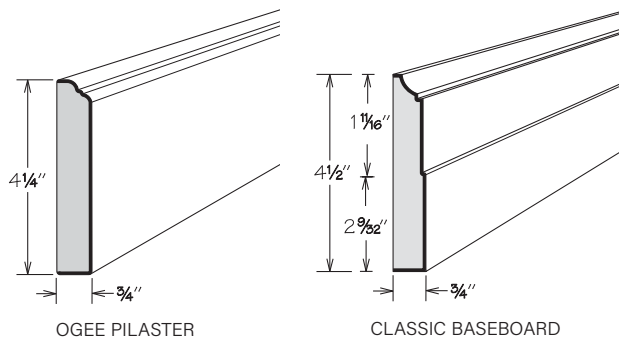
SMALL TRADITIONAL

STLR8

CLASSIC TRIM

CLTM8

Base Molding



- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For use with furniture toe or top molding applications
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

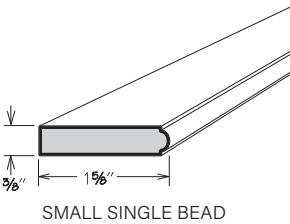
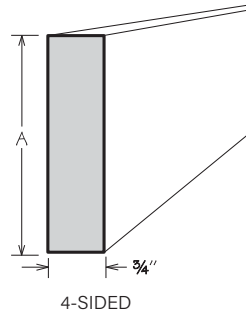
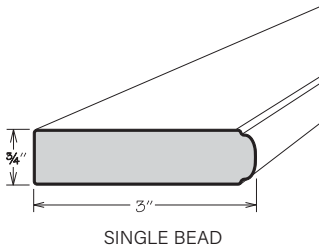
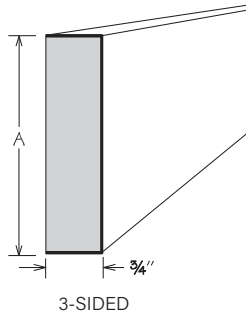
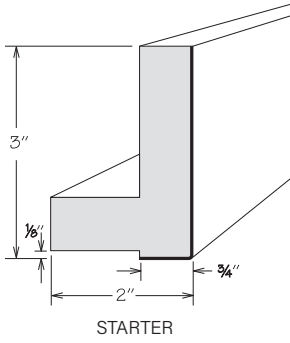
OGEE PILASTER

OGP8

CLASSIC BASEBOARD

CLBM8

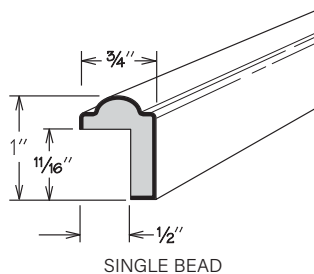
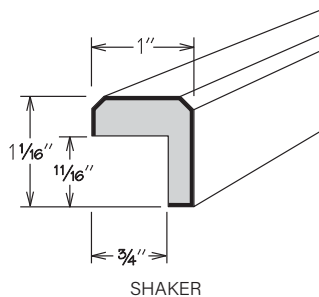
Molding Stock



- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3-Sided and 4-Sided Stock may also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

	LENGTH		A	LENGTH
STARTER		3-SIDED		
STRM8	94"	MSS3S394	3"	94"
SINGLE BEAD		MSS3S694	6"	94"
SBM8	94"	4-SIDED		
SMALL SINGLE BEAD		S4S396	3"	96"
SSBM8	94"	S4S696	6"	96"

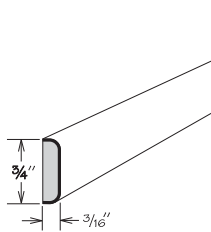
Accent Molding



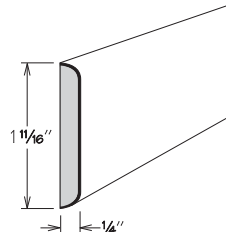
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage and Base Microwave cabinets
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

SHAKER	SINGLE BEAD
SAM8	SBAM8

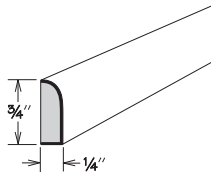
Trim Molding



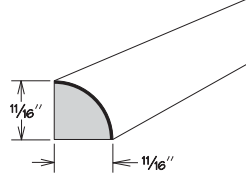
BATTEN



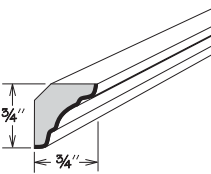
WIDE BATTEN



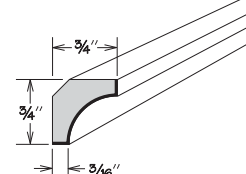
SCRIBE



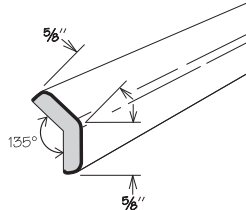
QUARTER ROUND



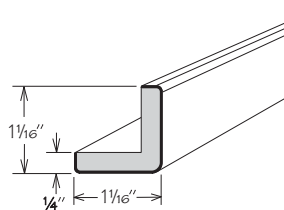
DECORATIVE INSIDE CORNER



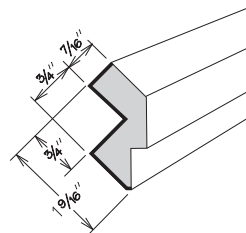
INSIDE CORNER



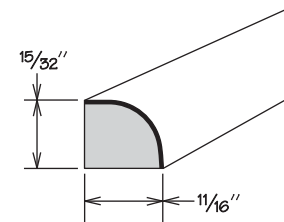
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER



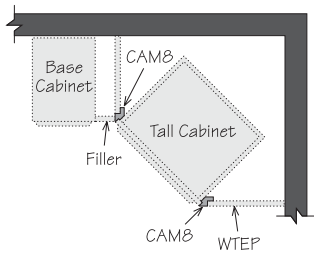
OUTSIDE CORNER



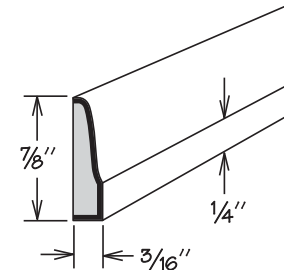
CABINET ANGLE



SHOE



Top View

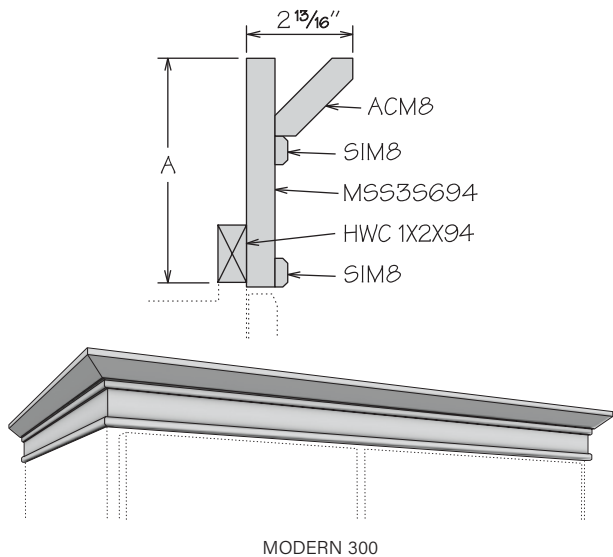
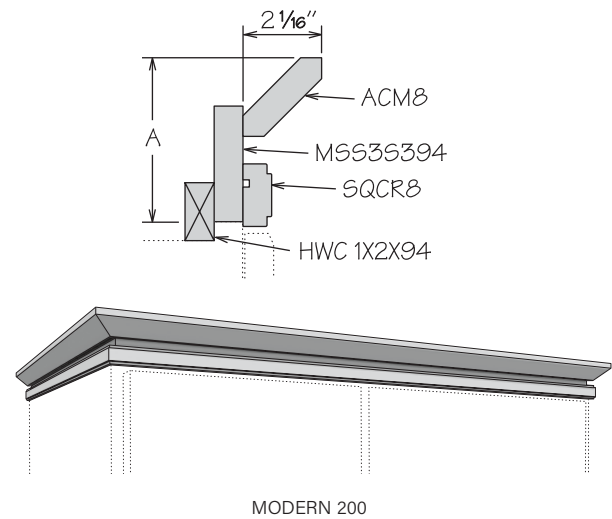
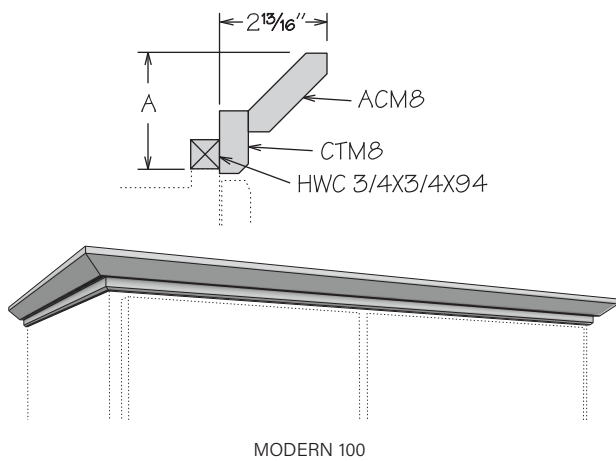


STRAIGHT TRIM MOLDING

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8)
 - » Can be used in corner application to place cabinet at 45° angle
 - » Cannot be installed on cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option (FE)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

	LENGTH		LENGTH
BATTEN		WIDE BATTEN	
BM8	94"	WBM8	94"
SCRIBE		QUARTER ROUND	
SM8	94"	QR8	94"
SM10	120"		
DECORATIVE INSIDE CORNER		INSIDE CORNER	
ICM8	94"	QM8	94"
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER		OUTSIDE CORNER	
AOSC8	94"	OTCM8	94"
CABINET ANGLE		SHOE	
CAM8	94"	SHM8	94"
		STRAIGHT TRIM MOLDING	
		UM8	94"

Molding Stack • Modern

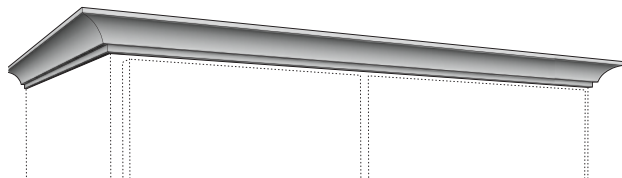
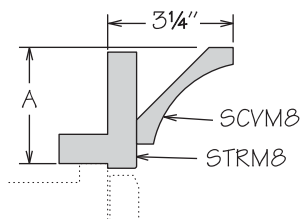


- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are above the face-frame height when used as shown
- Modern 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » ACM8
 - » CTM8
 - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Modern 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » ACM8
 - » MSS3S394
 - » SQCR8
 - » HWC 1X2X94
- Modern 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » ACM8
 - » SIM8 (2)
 - » MSS3S694
 - » HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

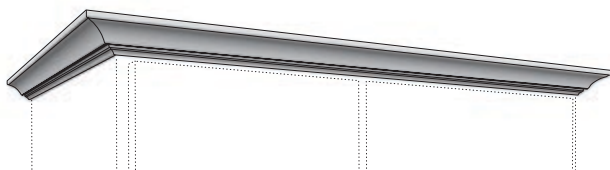
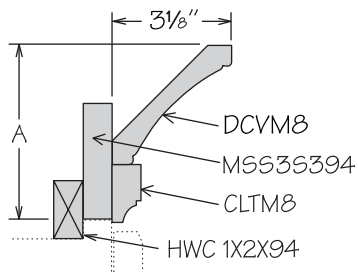
MODERN	HEIGHT SHOWN	A MIN.*	A MAX.
MS MODERN 100	3"	2 3/16"	3"
MS MODERN 200	4 1/4"	3 9/16"	4 1/2"
MS MODERN 300	5 7/8"	5 7/8"	7 3/8"

* Without trimming in height

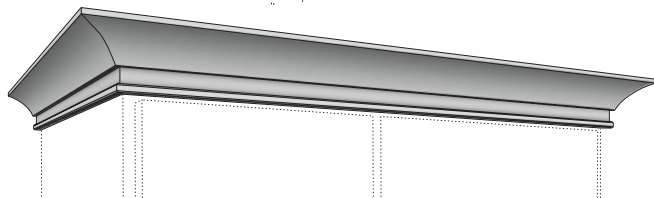
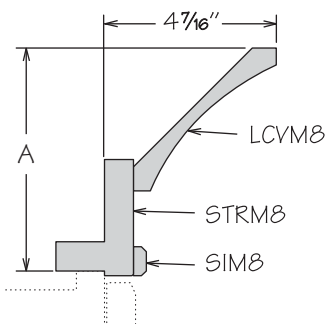
Molding Stack • Transitional



TRANSITIONAL 100



TRANSITIONAL 200



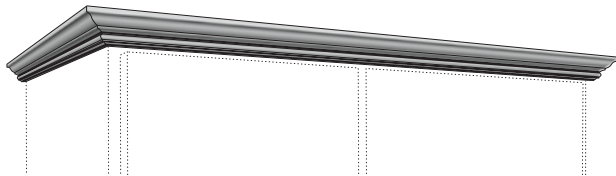
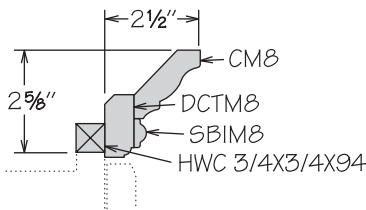
TRANSITIONAL 300

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Transitional 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » SCVM8
 - » STRM8
- Transitional 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » DCVM8
 - » MSS3S394
 - » CLTM8
 - » HWC 1X2X94
- Transitional 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » LCVMB
 - » STRM8
 - » SIM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

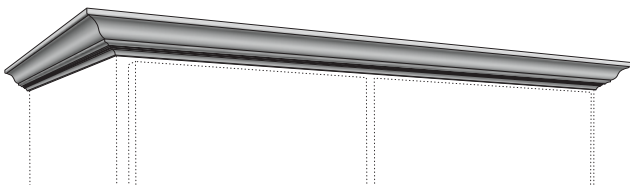
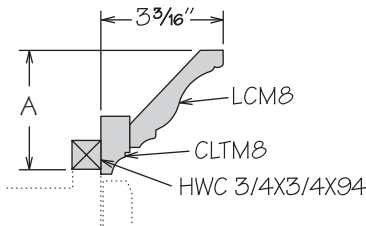
TRANSITIONAL	HEIGHT SHOWN	A MIN.*	A MAX.
MS TRANSITIONAL 100	3"	2 7/8"	4 3/4"
MS TRANSITIONAL 200	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 1/2"
MS TRANSITIONAL 300	5 3/4"	4 5/16"	5 5/16"

* Without trimming in height

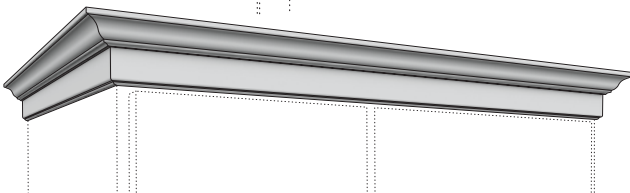
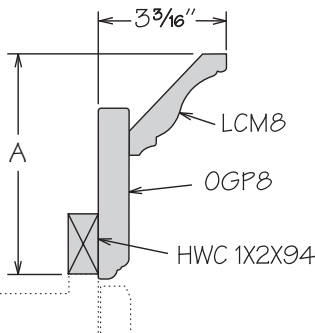
Molding Stack • Classic



CLASSIC 100



CLASSIC 200



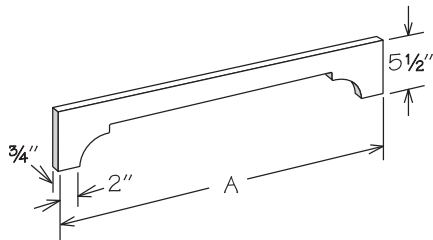
CLASSIC 300

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Classic 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » CM8
 - » DCTM8
 - » SBIM8
 - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Classic 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » LCM8
 - » CLTM8
 - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Classic 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - » LCM8
 - » OGP8
 - » HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

CLASSIC	HEIGHT SHOWN	A MIN.*	A MAX.
MS CLASSIC 100	2 5/8"	-	-
MS CLASSIC 200	3 1/16"	2 15/16"	3 5/16"
MS CLASSIC 300	5 1/2"	4 1/8"	6"

* Without trimming in height

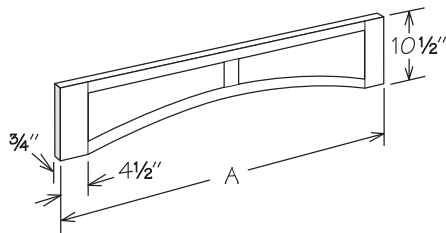
Crown Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

	A	MAX. TRIM (1 1/2" each end)
V30 CR	30 1/4"	27 1/4"
V36 CR	36 1/4"	33 1/4"
V42 CR	42 1/4"	39 1/4"
V48 CR	48 1/4"	45 1/4"

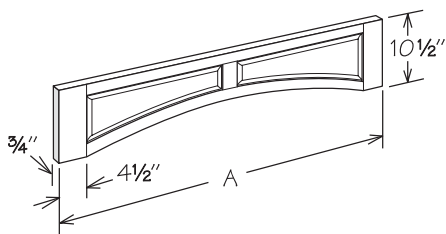
Flat Panel Arched Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

	A	MAX. TRIM (3" each end)	NUMBER OF PANELS
V36 FP	36"	30"	2
V42 FP	42"	36"	2
V48 FP	48"	42"	2
V54 FP	54"	48"	3

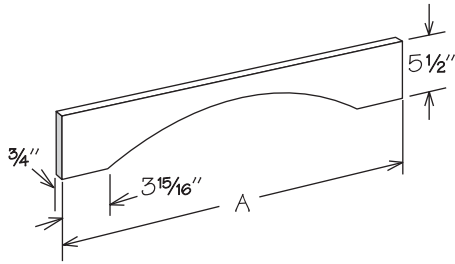
Raised Panel Arched Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

	A	MAX. TRIM (3" each end)	NUMBER OF PANELS
V36 RP	36"	30"	2
V42 RP	42"	36"	2
V48 RP	48"	42"	2
V54 RP	54"	48"	3

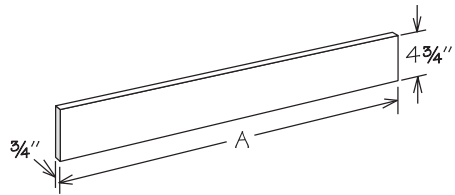
Shaker Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

	A	MAX. TRIM (3 1/8" each end)
V30 SH	30 1/4"	24"
V36 SH	36 1/4"	30"
V42 SH	42 1/4"	36"
V48 SH	48 1/4"	42"
V60 SH	60 1/4"	54"
V72 SH	72 1/4"	66"

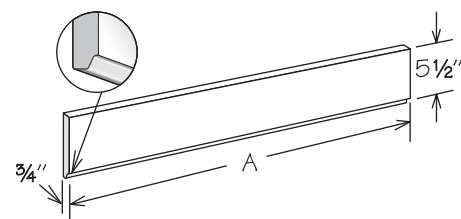
Straight Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

	A
V48 S	48 1/4"
V72 S	72 1/4"

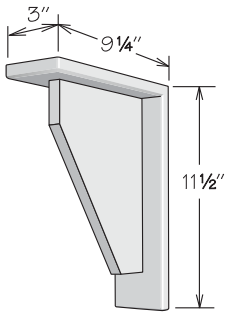
Traditional Valance



- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

	A
V36 T	36 1/4"
V72 T	72 1/4"
V96 T	96 1/4"

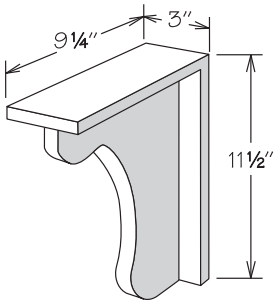
Angled Corbel



- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For decorative use only

AS12

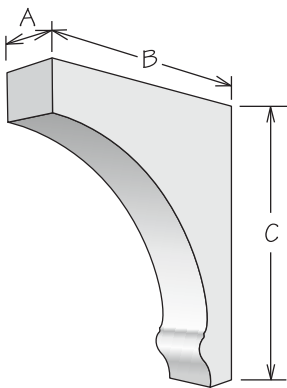
Curved Corbel



- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For decorative use only

CS12

Classic Corbels **NEW!** **PRODUCT**



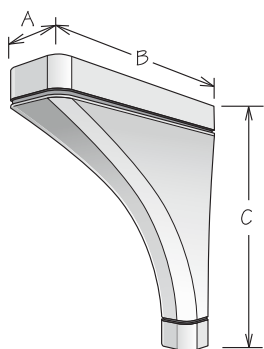
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

	A	B	C
CLC29	2"	5"	9"
CLC212	2"	9"	12"

Era Corbels

NEW!

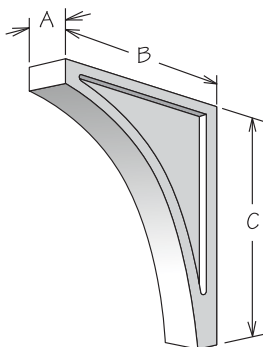
PRODUCT



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

	A	B	C
ERC49	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5"	9"
ERC312	3"	9"	12"

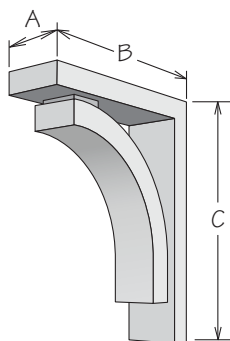
Cove Corbels



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

	A	B	C
CC29	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6"	9"
CC49	4"	5"	9"
CC212	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8"	12"

Prairie Corbels



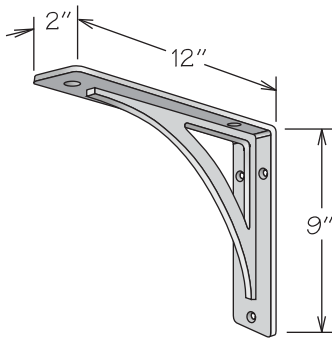
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

	A	B	C
PC36	3"	3"	6"
PC49	4"	5"	9"
PC312	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	9"	12"

Metal Cove Corbel

NEW!

FINISH



- Mounting clips included
- Can be installed using either height orientation
- Installation instructions included
- Will support up to 100 lbs. when installed per included installation instructions

FINISH

METAL COVE 212 BG

METAL COVE 212 VB

METAL COVE 212 MB

METAL COVE 212 SN

Brushed Gold

Verona Bronze

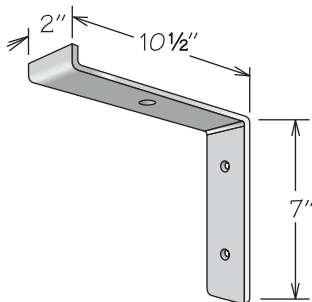
Matte Black

Satin Nickel

Metal Emerson Corbel

NEW!

FINISH



- Mounting clips included
- Installation instructions included
- Will support up to 100 lbs. when installed per included installation instructions

FINISH

METAL EMERSON 27 BG

METAL EMERSON 27 VB

METAL EMERSON 27 MB

METAL EMERSON 27 SN

Brushed Gold

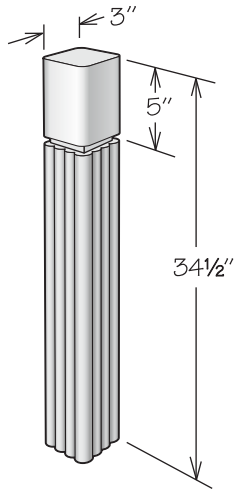
Verona Bronze

Matte Black

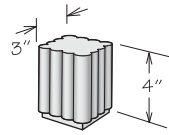
Satin Nickel

Aria Leg and Foot

NEW! **PRODUCT**



DECORATIVE LEG



FOOT

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

DECORATIVE LEG

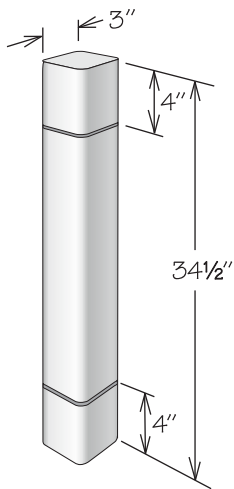
ARDL

FOOT

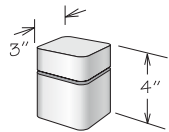
ARDF

Era Leg and Foot

NEW! **PRODUCT**



DECORATIVE LEG



FOOT

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

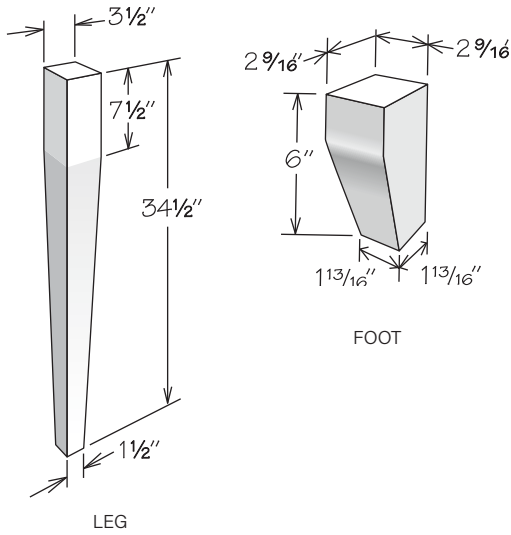
DECORATIVE LEG

ERDL

FOOT

ERDF

Base Tapered Leg and Foot



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Base Tapered Leg is tapered on all sides and is field trimmable
- Base Tapered Foot is tapered on two sides and is field trimmable to 4" high
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

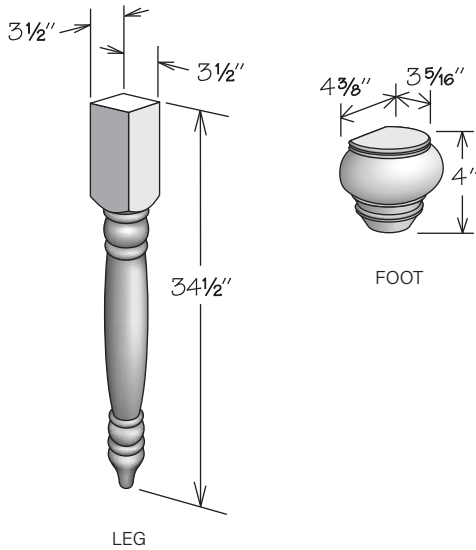
LEG

BTPL

FOOT

TPF

Base Turned Leg and Foot



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Base Turned Leg is field trimmable to 28 1/2" high
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

LEG

BTL

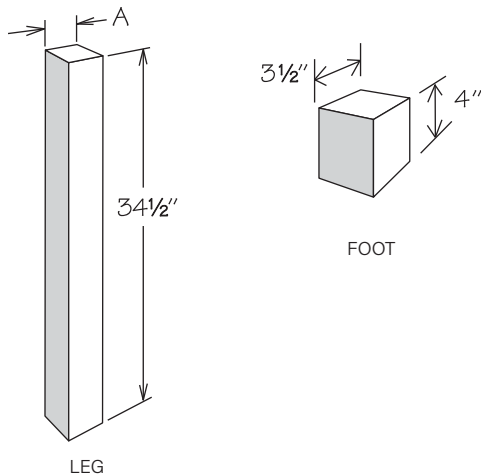
FOOT

ATF

Base Square Leg and Foot

NEW!

SIZE



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Base Square Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

DECORATIVE LEG

BSQL

BSQL5

A

3 1/2"

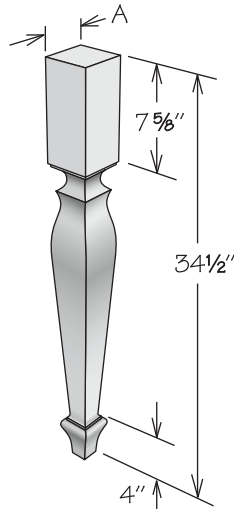
4 1/2"

FOOT

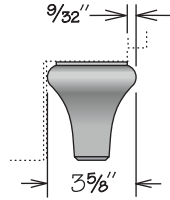
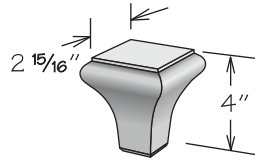
BSQF

Chantilly Leg and Foot

NEW! **SIZE**



DECORATIVE LEG



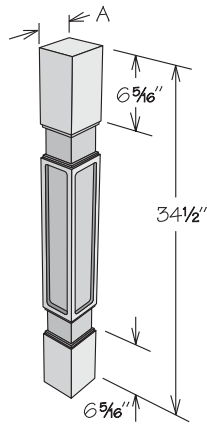
FOOT

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

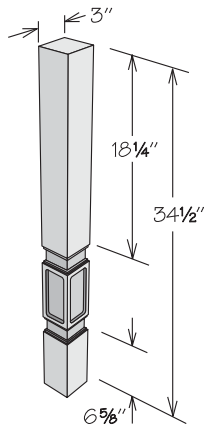
DECORATIVE LEGS	A	FOOT
CDL	3 1/2"	CDF
CDL5	4 1/2"	

Parker Legs and Foot

NEW! **SIZE**



DECORATIVE LEG

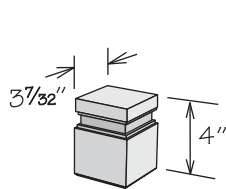


FURNITURE LEG

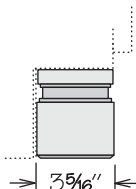
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Legs are field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

DECORATIVE LEG	A	FURNITURE LEG
PDL	3 1/2"	PFL
PDL5	4 1/2"	

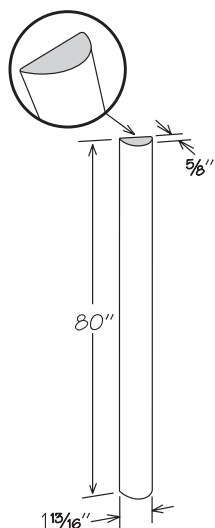
FOOT
PDF



FOOT



Split Post

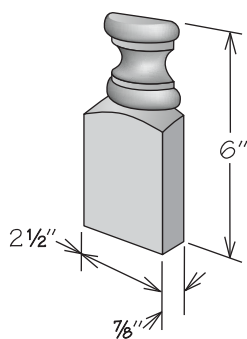


- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- Use with Traditional Split Block to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

SPLIT POST

SPLT POST80 P

Traditional Split Block

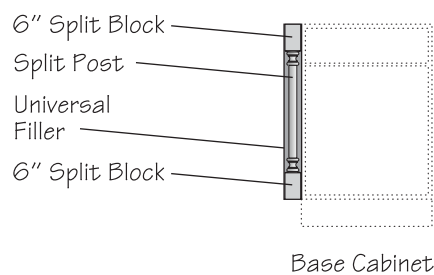
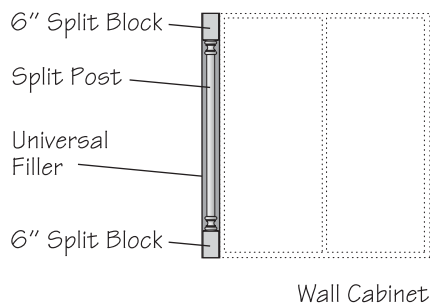


- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For floor or wall application
- Use with Split Post to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

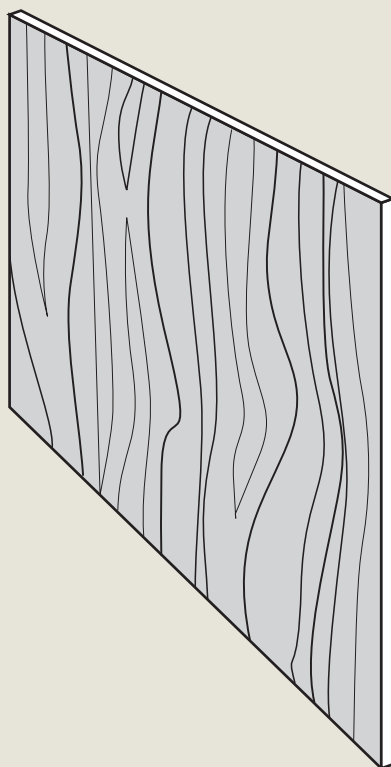
SPLIT BLOCK

SPLT BLOCK26 T

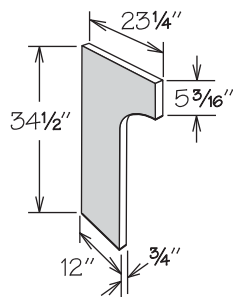
Suggested Design Applications



Panels, Fillers & Installation Items



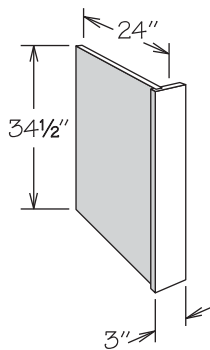
Desk End Panel



- All construction packages feature 3/4" engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable
- Edge banded on front

DEP

Dishwasher Return

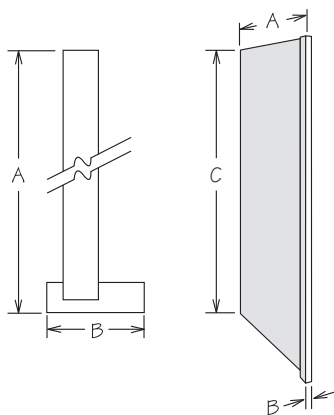


- **essential** and **select** feature 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- **luxury** features 1/2" plywood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front for all construction packages
- Wall attachment block included
- Front filler can be trimmed to a minimum of 1" wide
- Can be notched for toe kick in the field

FE

DWR3

Refrigerator Return • 1/2" Panel



- **essential** and **select** feature 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- **luxury** features 1/2" plywood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front for all construction packages
- Front filler can be trimmed to a minimum of 1" wide
- Field trimmable in height, can be notched for toe kick

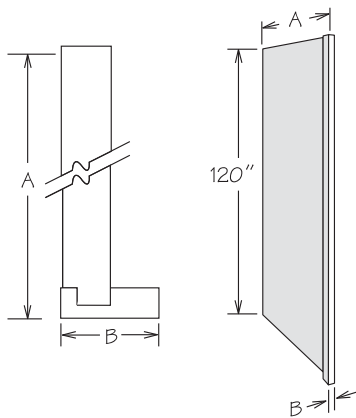
FE

MI

RD ■

	A	B	C
RR84	24"	1 5/8"	84"
RR384	24"	3"	84"
RR96	24"	1 5/8"	96"
RR396	24"	3"	96"
RR84 X 32DP ■	32"	1 5/8"	84"
RR384 X 32DP ■	32"	3"	84"
RR96 X 32DP ■	32"	1 5/8"	96"
RR396 X 32DP ■	32"	3"	96"

Refrigerator Return • ¾" Panel

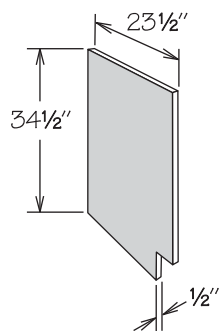


- **essential** and **select** feature ¾" engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet box exterior
- **luxury** features ¾" plywood with both sides finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front for all construction packages
- Front filler can be trimmed to a minimum of 1" wide
- Field trimmable in height, can be notched for toe kick

RD ■

	A	B
RR120FL	24"	1⅝"
RR3120FL	24"	3"
RR120FL X 32DP ■	32"	1⅝"
RR3120FL X 32DP ■	32"	3"

Sink/Vanity Front Return

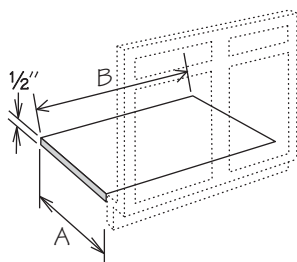


- **essential** and **select** feature ½" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- **luxury** features ½" plywood with outside finished to match cabinet box exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Specify left or right
- Wall attachment block included
- SFR (R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option (FE) will include a rabbeted front edge
- Field trimmable

FE

SFRR
SFRL

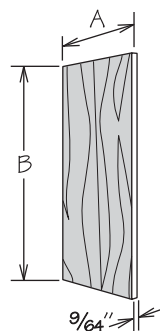
Sink/Vanity Front Floor



- All construction packages feature ½" engineered wood with one side finished with a natural woodgrain look
- ½" oversize in width
- FL36X36 to be used for CSF36 (field trim to fit)
- FL48X48 to be used for CSF42 (field trim to fit)
- Field trimmable

FL24
FL36
FL36X36
FL48
FL48X48
FL60
FL72

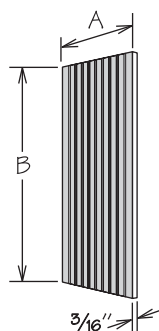
Paneling



- All construction packages feature $\frac{9}{64}$ " engineered wood with one side finished to match cabinet box exterior
- TEP120 will feature plywood with vertical grain - finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

WOOD	A	B
WEP30	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WEP42	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WEP48	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	48"
WEP1542	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
BEP34	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
TEP84	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	84"
TEP96	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	96"
TEP120	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	120"
FP4834	48"	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
FP4896	48"	96"
FP9634	96"	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
FP9648	96"	48"

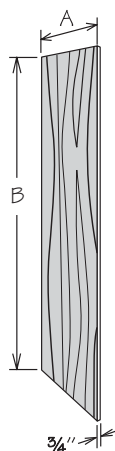
Grooved Paneling



- Grooved every 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on one side
- All construction packages feature $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood with one side finished to match cabinet box exterior
- FP9634 Grooved Paneling is shipped as two 48" wide x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

	A	B
WEP30 GROOVED	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WEP42 GROOVED	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WEP48 GROOVED	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	48"
WEP1542 GROOVED	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
BEP34 GROOVED	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
TEP84 GROOVED	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	84"
TEP96 GROOVED	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	96"
FP4834 GROOVED	48"	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
FP4896 GROOVED	48"	96"
FP9634 GROOVED	96"	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Wood End Panel

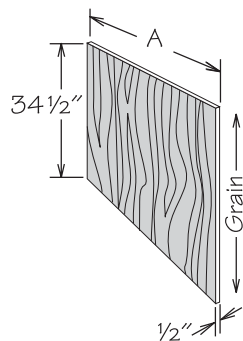


- All construction packages feature 3/4" engineered wood with one side finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

WOOD	A	B
WBEP	24"	34 1/2"
WTEP84	24"	84"
WTEP96	24"	96"
WTEP120	24"	120"
DWTEP84	32"	84"
DWTEP96	32"	96"

1/2" Panel

NEW! PRODUCT

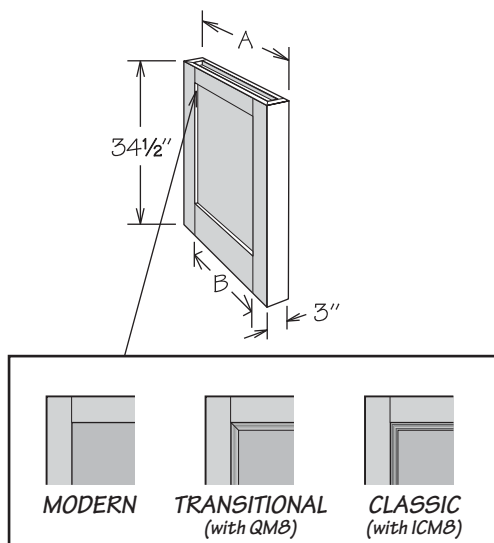


- Wood panels feature plywood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior for all door styles
- Recommend Outside Corner Molding (OTCM8) to cover raw edges
- WFP9634 is shipped as two 48" wide x 34 1/2" high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

WOOD	A
WFP4834	48"
WFP9634	96"

Decorative Island Side

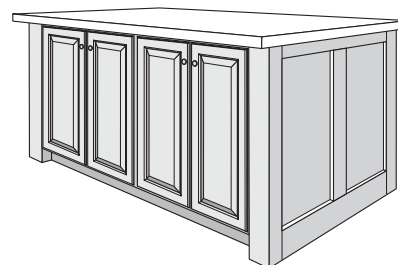
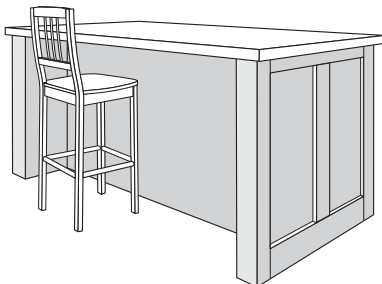
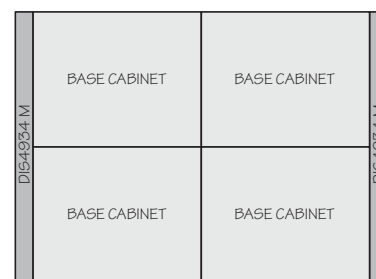
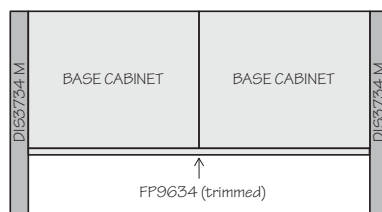
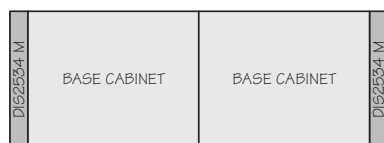
NEW! PRODUCT



- All door styles features a combination of plywood and solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Transitional Decorative Island Side (DIS_T) are shipped with QM8 molding - field trim and install around inside of panel sections
- Classic Decorative Island Side (DIS_C) are shipped with ICM8 molding - field trim and install around inside of panel sections

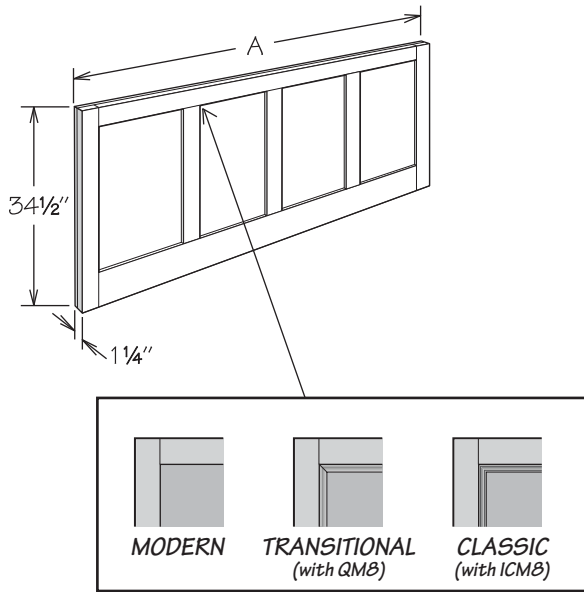
	QTY. OF PANEL SECTIONS	A	B	INSIDE MOLDING QTY.
Modern				
DIS2534 M	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	-
DIS3734 M	2	37 1/4"	14 5/8"	-
DIS4934 M	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	-
Transitional				
DIS2534 T	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	1
DIS3734 T	2	37 1/4"	14 5/8"	2
DIS4934 T	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	3
Classic				
DIS2534 C	1	25 1/4"	19 1/2"	1
DIS3734 C	2	37 1/4"	14 5/8"	2
DIS4934 C	2	49 1/4"	19 1/2"	3

Suggested Design Applications



Decorative Island Panel Kit

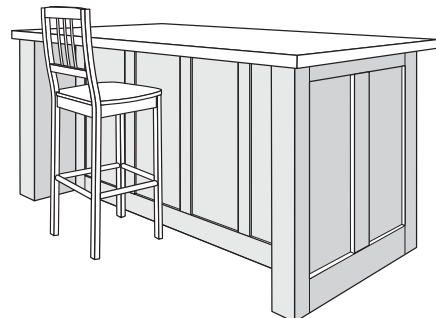
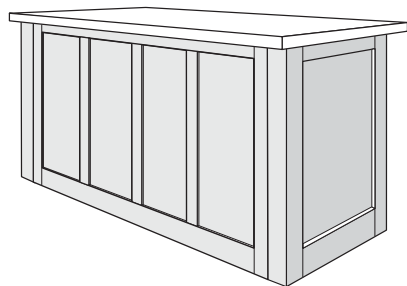
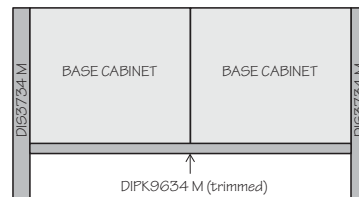
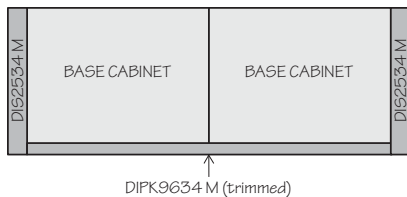
NEW! PRODUCT



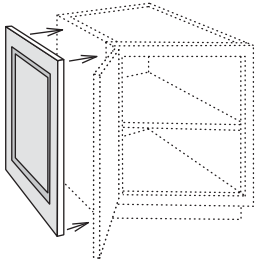
- Kit must be trimmed and assembled in field - items shipped separately
- Plywood panel is finished on one side to match box exterior
 - » Recommended for use with Decorative Island Side Panel, or additional molding is recommended to cover raw edge of panel
- Modern Decorative Island Panel Kits include:
 - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
 - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
 - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)
- Transitional Decorative Island Panel Kits Include:
 - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
 - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
 - » Inside Corner Molding (QM8)
 - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)
- Classic Decorative Island Panel Kits Include:
 - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
 - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
 - » Decorative Inside Corner Molding (ICM8)
 - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)

		MAX. PANEL A SECTIONS	S3S696 QTY.	S3S396 QTY.	WFP4834 QTY.	INSIDE MOLDING QTY.
Modern						
DIPK4834 M	48"	2	1	2	1	-
DIPK9634 M	96"	4	1	3	2	-
Transitional						
DIPK4834 T	48"	2	1	2	1	2
DIPK9634 T	96"	4	1	3	2	4
Classic						
DIPK4834 C	48"	2	1	2	1	2
DIPK9634 C	96"	4	1	3	2	4

Suggested Design Applications



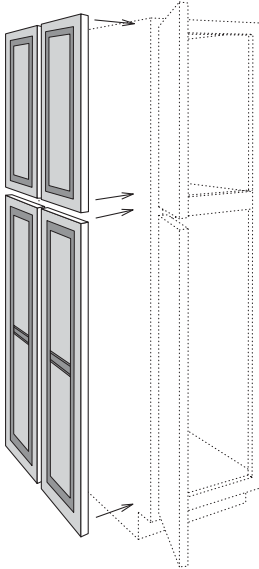
Decorator Matching Doors • Base End Angle Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP42 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of BEA12 or BS2434
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDBEA12

Decorator Matching Doors • Tall Cabinets

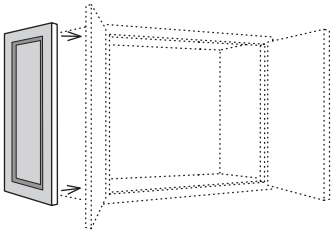


- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or TEP84/TEP96 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of utility or oven cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Features four doors
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

24" DEEP

DMDT8424
DMDT9024
DMDT9324
DMDT9624

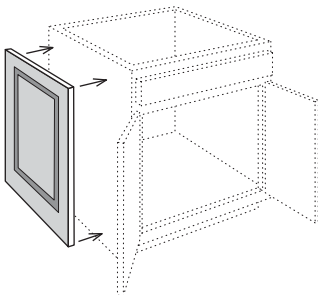
Decorator Matching Doors • Wall Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP30/WEP42 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of wall cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDW18
DMDW24
DMDW30
DMDW36
DMDW39
DMDW42

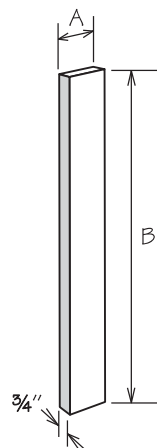
Decorator Matching Doors • Base Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of 24" deep base cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDB

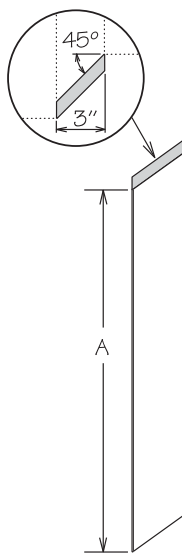
Universal Filler



- Features 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- UF_ finished on front and all four edges
- S3S_ finished on one side and all four edges
- Field trimmable

WOOD	A	B
UF3	3"	30 1/2"
UF6	6"	30 1/2"
UF342	3"	42 1/8"
UF642	6"	42 1/8"
UF380	3"	80"
UF680	6"	80"
UF392	3"	92"
UF692	6"	92"
S3S396	3"	96"
S3S696	6"	96"
S4S396	3"	96"
S4S696	6"	96"
UF3120	3"	120"

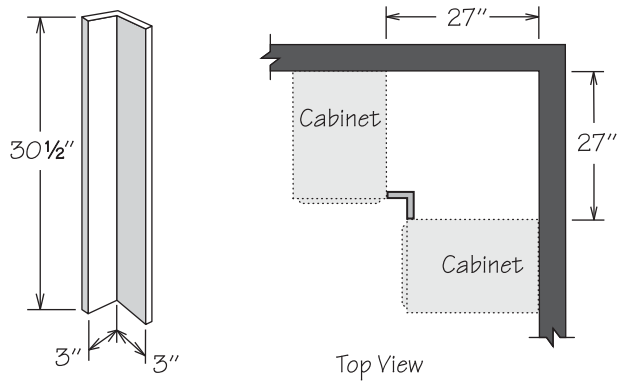
Universal Filler Extension



- Features 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

	A
UF E3	30 1/2"
UF E342	42 1/8"

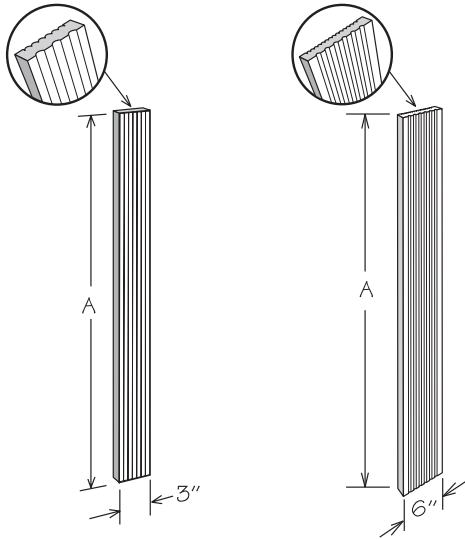
Base Corner Filler



- 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

BCF27

Fluted Beaded Filler • Reversible



- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- Field trimmable
- Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

3" WIDE

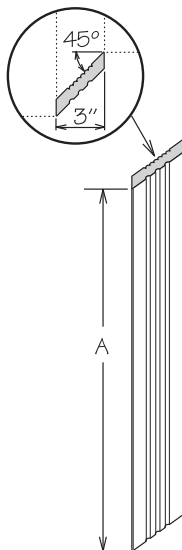
A

FBF3	30 1/2"
FBF342	42 1/8"
FBF384	84"
FBF396	96"

6" WIDE

FBF6	30 1/2"
FBF642	42 1/8"
FBF684	84"
FBF696	96"

Fluted Beaded Filler Extension • Reversible

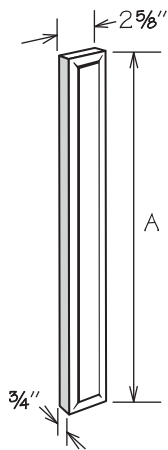


- For wall or base application
- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- Field trimmable
- Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

A

FBF E3	30 1/2"
FBF E342	42 1/8"

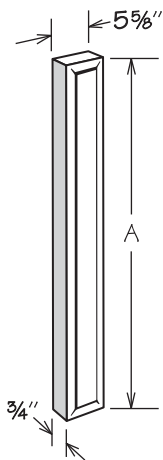
3" Overlay Filler



- Outside profile is a complementary match to the outside profile of door
- Features 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- All edges are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Indicate door style when ordering
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler, BFP3 Base Filler Pull-Out or Column Filler (order separately)

WOOD	A
WOF312	11 9/16"
WOF315	14 9/16"
WOF318	17 9/16"
WOF321	20"
WOF324	23 7/8"
WOF327	26 1/2"
WOF330	29 1/2"
WOF336	35 1/2"
WOF339	38 1/2"
WOF342	41 1/2"
BOF3	29 7/8"
TOF384	79 3/8"
TOF390	85 3/8"
TOF393	88 3/8"
TOF396	91 3/8"

6" Overlay Filler



- Outside profile is a complementary match to the outside profile of door
- Features 3/4" solid wood for all construction packages
- All edges are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Indicate door style when ordering
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler or BFP6 Base Filler Pull-Out (order separately)

WOOD	A
BOF6	29 7/8"

Overlay Filler Profiles

PROFILE FOR:

- PATTINGHAM
- TILSON
- MARSTON

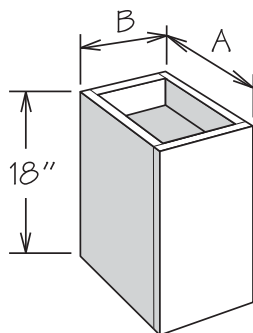


PROFILE FOR:

- AVELEY
- GALWAY
- HEATHROW
- INNSBROOK
- MCKELLER
- PORT
- STONEWALL
- SOUTHAM



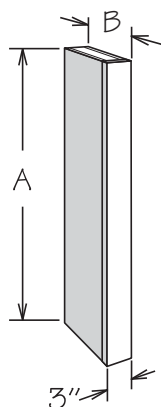
Plain Box Filler



- Veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- Features 1/4" reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14 1/8" tall
- Reversible for left or right installation

	A	B
WPB91815	15"	9"
WPB121815	15"	12"

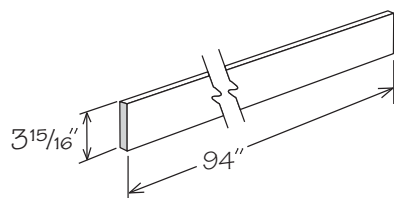
Column Filler



- Veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for all construction packages
- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded
- Apply overlay filler
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height noted below:
 - » WPC31530 field trimmable to 27 1/8", 24 1/2", 20 5/8", 18 1/8", 15 1/8", or 12 1/8"
 - » WPC31542 field trimmable to 39 1/8" or 36 1/8"
 - » WPC31560 field trimmable to 54" or 48"
 - » BPC32734 field trimmable to 31 1/8" or 28 1/2"
 - » TPC32796 field trimmable to 93" or 90"
 - » TPC32784 not trimmable in height

	A	B
Wall		
WPC31530	30 1/8"	15"
WPC31542	42 1/8"	15"
WPC31560	60"	15"
Base		
BPC32734	34 1/2"	27"
Tall		
TPC32784	84"	27"
TPC32796	96"	27"

Base Toe Kick



- Features engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Putty Stick and Touch Up Marker are recommended for exposed ends

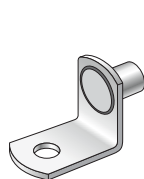
WOOD

BTK8

A

3 15/16"

Shelf Rests



Metal



Clip Lock

- Metal shelf rests are nickel plated steel
- Clip Lock shelf rests are molded clear high-strength polycarbonate

QTY.

Bookshelves & Wall Shelves

SHELF REST METAL 4PK

4

SHELF REST METAL 12

12

3/4" Base & Tall Shelves

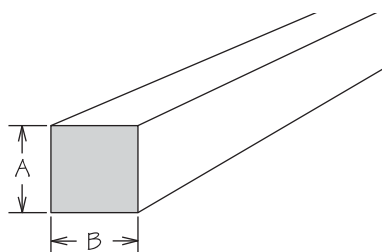
CLIP LOCK SHELF 3/4 4 PK

4

Cleat

NEW!

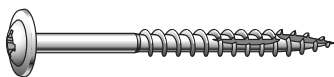
UPDATE



- **UPDATE:** HWC 1/2X1/2X94 is shipped in three 30 1/2" long pieces - overall length is 91 1/2"
- HWC 3/4X3/4X94 is shipped in two 47" long pieces
- Unfinished

	A	B	LENGTH
HWC 1/2X1/2X94	1/2"	1/2"	91 1/2"
HWC 3/4X3/4X94	3/4"	3/4"	94"
HWC 1X2X94	3/4"	1 1/2"	94"
HWC 2X4X96	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	96"

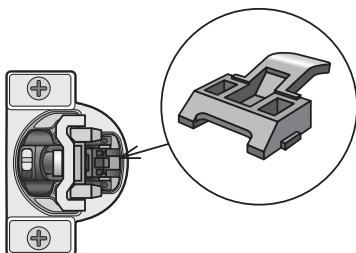
Screws & Screw Cover Caps



- Installation screws are Phillips panhead 2½" long
- Cover caps are used to conceal predrilled holes in cabinet backs

	QTY.
SCREW INST 2.5 BX100	100
COVER CAP 10MM TAN	4

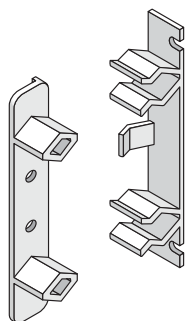
Hinge Restriction Clip



- Limits door opening to 86° to avoid contact with adjacent objects
- For use on soft-close hinges only
- Package includes 10 per bag (1 required per hinge)
- Cannot be used on cabinets with Roll-Out accessories

HINGE CC ANG RES CLP
HINGE CC RES CLP SAL

Dummy Drawer Front Fastener

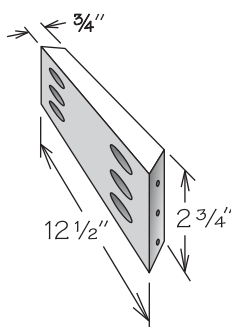


- For installation of one dummy drawer front
- Kit contents:
 - » Two sets of DDF Fasteners
 - » Eight screws
 - » One instruction sheet
- Please refer to cabinet specifications as some cabinets will require more than one kit

DDF FASTENER

Table Skirting Furniture Bracket

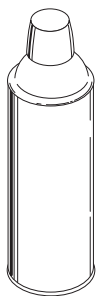
NEW! PRODUCT



- Bracket used to attach table apron at corners
- Made of solid wood
- Accommodates 3" and 4½" decorative legs
- Ships with screws

TFSB

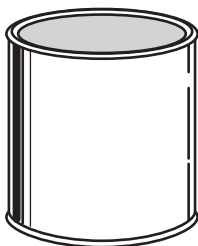
Spray Stain



- SPRAY STAIN TINTED available for all finishes
- SPRAY STAIN CLEAR strongly recommended for use as top coat for all finishes
- Indicate door style when ordering
- 11 ounce aerosol spray can

SPRAY STAIN CLEAR
SPRAY STAIN TINTED

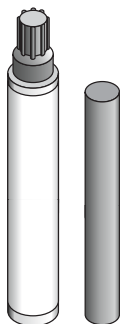
Stain



- STAIN PINT (QUART) for use on all door styles - indicate door style when ordering
- STAIN TOP COAT strongly recommended for application over ALL finishes (order separately)
- PINT covers approximately 40 square feet
- QUART covers approximately 80 square feet
- Instructions included

STAIN PINT
STAIN QUART
STAIN TOP COAT PINT
STAIN TOP COAT QUART

Putty Stick & Marker

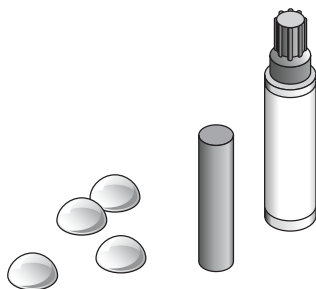


- Indicate door style when ordering
- Putty Sticks are recommended for filling minor dents, gouges and scratches made during or after installation
- Touch-Up Markers add color to minor surface scratches

PUTTY STICK
PUTTY STICK EXTERIOR
PUTTY STICK INTERIOR

TOUCH-UP MARKER
TOUCHUP MARKER EXTERIOR
TOUCHUP MARKER INTERIOR

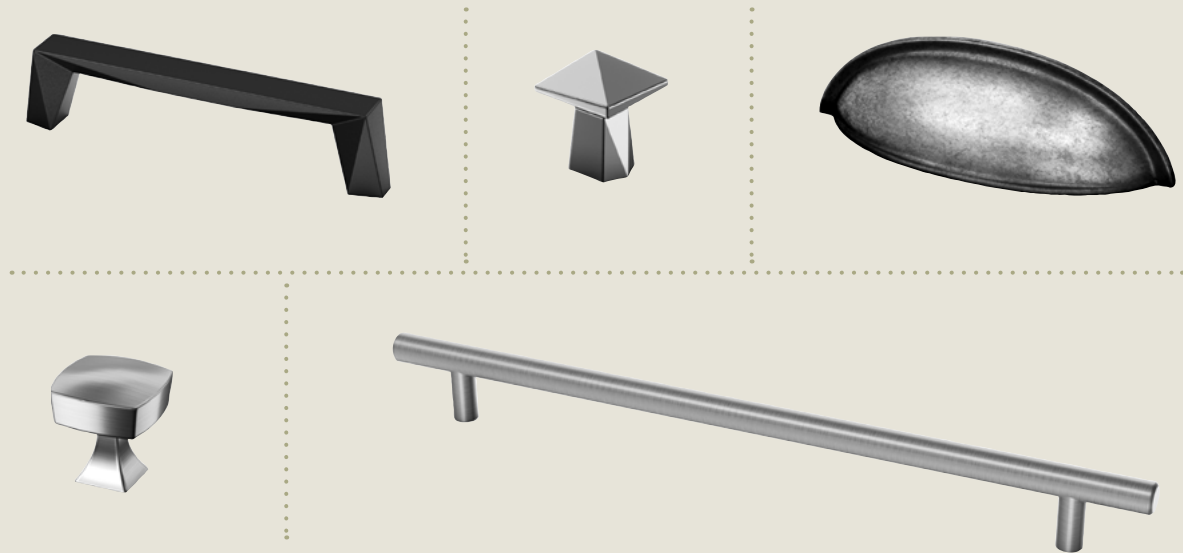
Touch-Up Kit



- Indicate door style when ordering
- Used for repairing minor dents, gouges, scratches, and surface imperfections
- Kit includes:
 - » Putty Stick
 - » Touch-Up Marker
 - » Door Bumpers
- Instructions printed on bag

TOUCHUP KIT

Decorative Hardware



RESTRICTIONS

- NR12** Not recommended on regular 12" drawers
- NR15** Not recommended drawers on regular 15" or 12" drawers
- NR12LG** Not recommended on large 12" drawers
- NR15LG** Not recommended on large 15" or 12" drawers
- NRKDC** Not recommended on kneehole drawers

KEY POINTS

- Knobs and pulls are grouped in three convenient price tiers
- allen + roth Cabinetry does not recommend drilling through any door or drawer front joint for installation of decorative hardware
- Door and drawer fronts must be adjusted before installing decorative hardware
- Select door styles have limitations on certain decorative hardware which are indicated with restriction-specific icons and a list of door style(s) which are restricted.
- Restrictions may differ on regular and large drawer fronts based on center panel dimensions for each door style

EXAMPLE

Restriction:

NR12	ANY DOOR STYLE
NR12LG	ANY DOOR STYLE
NR15LG	AVELEY, GALWAY, HEATHROW, INNSBROOK, MCKELLER, PORT, STONEWALL, SOUTHAM

Explanation:

This specific hardware is not recommended on 12" regular or large drawers for any door style. Also, this specific hardware is not recommended on 12" or 15" large drawers for the AVELEY, GALWAY, HEATHROW, INNSBROOK, MCKELLER, SOUTHAM, PORT, STONEWALL door styles.

Antic



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 6797PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 6797SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 6797VN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 6797MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 6797MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 6798PC



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 6798SN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 6798VN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 6798MG



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 6798MB

Briolette



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 2272PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 2272SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 2272MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Brushed Copper
PULL 2272CP

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Matte Black
PULL 2272MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 2271PC



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 2271SN



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 2271MG



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 2271CP



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 2271MB

Radiant



**Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Satin Nickel**
PULL 0318SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Weathered Nickel**
PULL 0318WN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Modern Brushed Gold**
PULL 0318MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Verona Bronze**
PULL 0318VB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Matte Black**
PULL 0318MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



**Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Satin Nickel**
KNOB 0319SN



**Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Weathered Nickel**
KNOB 0319WN



**Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Modern Brushed Gold**
KNOB 0319MG



**Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Verona Bronze**
KNOB 0319VB



**Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Matte Black**
KNOB 0319MB

Trillion



**Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Polished Chrome**
PULL 0875PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Satin Nickel**
PULL 0875SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Vintage Nickel**
PULL 0875VN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Modern Brushed Gold**
PULL 0875MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Matte Black**
PULL 0875MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



**Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Polished Chrome**
KNOB 0876PC



**Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Satin Nickel**
KNOB 0876SN



**Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Vintage Nickel**
KNOB 0876VN



**Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Modern Brushed Gold**
KNOB 0876MG



**Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Matte Black**
KNOB 0876MB

Marquise



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Polished Chrome
 PULL 4213PC

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Satin Nickel
 PULL 4213SN

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
 PULL 4213MG

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Brushed Copper
 PULL 4213CP

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Matte Black
 PULL 4213MB

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Polished Chrome
 PULL 4212PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Satin Nickel
 PULL 4212SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
 PULL 4212MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Brushed Copper
 PULL 4212CP

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Matte Black
 PULL 4212MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

Halo



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Polished Chrome
 KNOB 3106PC



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Satin Nickel
 KNOB 3106SN



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
 KNOB 3106MG



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Brushed Copper
 KNOB 3106CP



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Matte Black
 KNOB 3106MB

Rectangular



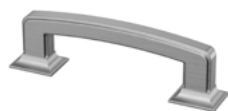
Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 3502PC
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3502SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 3502VN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3502MG
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3502MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3503PC



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3503SN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 3503VN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3503MG



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3503MB

Beaded



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3562SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹/₂"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3562WN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹/₂"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3562MG
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹/₂"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3562VB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹/₂"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3562MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ¹/₂"

Stamped



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3563SN



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3563WN



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3563MG



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3563VB



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3563MB

Bow



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 3129PC

5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 3129SN

5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3129MG

5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 3129CP

5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Matte Black
PULL 3129MB

5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL
NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 3128PC

96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 3128SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3128MG

96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 3128CP

96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Matte Black
PULL 3128MB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

Tempo



Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 0323PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 0323SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0323MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Brushed Copper
PULL 0323CP

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0323MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL
NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



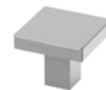
Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 0322PC



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0322SN



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0322MG



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 0322CP



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0322MB

Cup



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3105SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3105WN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3105MG
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3105VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3105MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"

NRKDC AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

Classic



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3172SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3172VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3172MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3173SN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3173WN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3173MG



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3173VB



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3173MB

Toggle



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3239SN



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3239VB



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3239MB

Twisted Crescent



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3122SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3122VB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3122MB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"

Button



Tier 1
Button Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3213SN



Tier 1
Button Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3213VB



Tier 1
Button Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3213MB

Ringed



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3672SN

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3672VB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3672MB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"

NR12 AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL

NR12LG AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL



Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3673SN

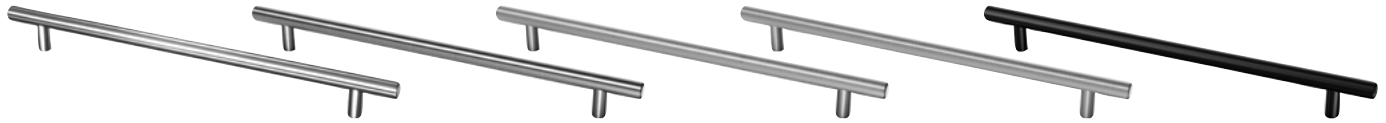


Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3673VB



Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3673MB

T-Bar



Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4730PC
256mm Center
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4730SN
256mm Center
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4730MG
256mm Center
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4730CP
256mm Center
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Matte Black
PULL 4730MB
256mm Center
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

NR12	ANY DOOR STYLE
NR12LG	ANY DOOR STYLE
NR15LG	AVELEY, GALWAY, HEATHROW, INNSBROOK, MCKELLER, PORT, STONEWALL, SOUTHAM



Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4712PC
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4712SN
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4712MG
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4712CP
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Matte Black
PULL 4712MB
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

NR12	AVELEY, GALWAY, HEATHROW, INNSBROOK, MCKELLER, PORT, STONEWALL, SOUTHAM
NR12LG	AVELEY, GALWAY, INNSBROOK, PORT, STONEWALL-



Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4701PC
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4701SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4701MG
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4701CP
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Matte Black
PULL 4701MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 4703PC



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 4703SN



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 4703MG



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 4703CP



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 4703MB

Tab



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Polished Chrome
PULL 1060PC
Overall Length: 6"

Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1060SN
Overall Length: 6"

Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1060MG
Overall Length: 6"

Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Brushed Copper
PULL 1060CP
Overall Length: 6"

Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Matte Black
PULL 1060MB
Overall Length: 6"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Polished Chrome
PULL 1055PC
Overall Length: 3"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1055SN
Overall Length: 3"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1055MG
Overall Length: 3"



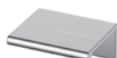
Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Brushed Copper
PULL 1055CP
Overall Length: 3"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Matte Black
PULL 1055MB
Overall Length: 3"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Polished Chrome
PULL 1050PC
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



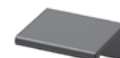
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1050SN
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1050MG
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Brushed Copper
PULL 1050CP
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Matte Black
PULL 1050MB
Overall Length: 1 3/4"

Coat Hooks

NEW!

PRODUCT



Brushed Gold
HOOK BG
3 1/8" Deep - 4" High



Satin Nickel
HOOK SN
3 1/8" Deep - 4" High

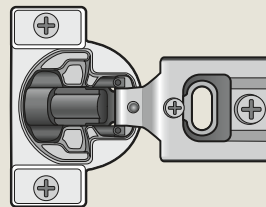
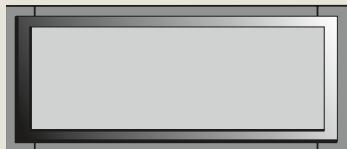
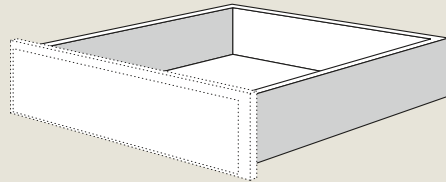
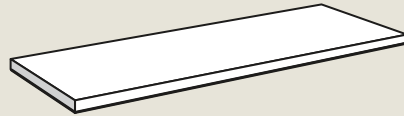
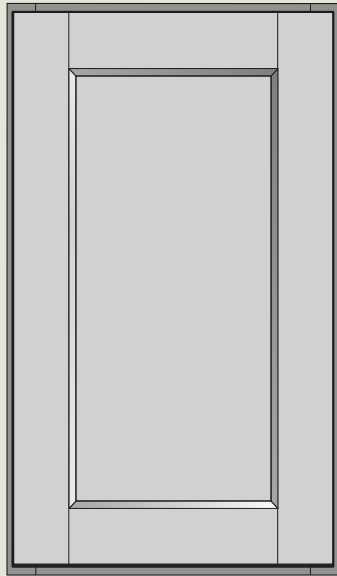


Verona Bronze
HOOK VB
3 1/8" Deep - 4" High



Matte Black
HOOK MB
3 1/8" Deep - 4" High

Parts Directory



Parts Directory Contents

The parts directory conveniently combines all three construction packages. All dimensions are found on pages 200–204.

Wall Cabinets

Standard.....	170
With Spice Rack.....	170
Wall Top Hinge.....	171
Wall End Angle.....	172
Blind.....	172
Corner.....	173
Wall Easy Reach.....	173
Refrigerator.....	173
Microwave.....	174
Wall Range Hood.....	174

Base Cabinets

Furniture Drawers.....	175
Pedestal Drawers.....	175
Standard.....	176
With Deep Roll-Out Trays.....	176
With Roll-Out Tray Divider.....	177
With Wastebaskets.....	177
Base Pot and Pan Organizer.....	177
Peninsula.....	177
With Cutlery Divider Kit.....	179
With Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit.....	179
Blind Corner.....	179
Blind Peninsula Corner.....	179
With Full Height Door.....	182
Base End Angle.....	183

Drawer Base Cabinets

Two Drawer Base.....	184
Spice Drawer Cabinet.....	184
Base Microwave.....	184
Built-In Base Microwave.....	184
Three Drawer.....	185
Three Drawer With Drawer Organizer.....	185
Four Drawer.....	186
Four Drawer With Drawer Organizer.....	186

Sink Base Cabinets

Corner Sink Base, Corner Sink Front.....	187
Sink/Cooktop Base and Front.....	187
Sink with Tilt-Out Tray(s).....	187
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet.....	187
Corner Base Cabinets.....	188

Tall Cabinets

Utility With Adjustable Shelves.....	189
Utility With Deep Roll-Out Trays.....	190
Double Oven.....	192
Single Oven.....	192

Desk Cabinets

Desk Door.....	180
With Wastebasket(s).....	183
Desk File Pullout.....	183
Desk Drawer Base.....	183
Kneehole Drawer.....	184

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Linen.....	196
Vanity Base.....	196
Vanity Wastebasket.....	196
Vanity Sink Base with Top Drawer.....	196
Vanity Combo Sink Base.....	197
Vanity Sink Base.....	198
Vanity Drawer Base.....	198

Dimensions

Doors.....	200
Shelves.....	201
Glass Inserts.....	202
Roll-Out Accessories.....	203
Drawer Fronts.....	203
Drawer Bodies.....	204

Accessories

Miscellaneous Parts.....	206
--------------------------	-----

Parts Directory Legend

DOOR NOMENCLATURE LEGEND	
DR__	Square doors must be ordered as hinged left (invert for right hinging) or as no drill Example: SKU: DR1230 Option: Left Hinge
DR_SD	Square Specialty Doors are used for Open Frame Door options Example: SKU: DR1230 SD Option: OFD - Open Frame Door Option: Left Hinge
DR_FH	Full-Height Door for Full-Height Base, Full-Height Peninsula Base and Full-Height Vanity Base Example: SKU: DR15 FH Option: Left Hinge
DR_V	Deep Sink Base Door Example: SKU: DR1521V Option: Left Hinge

DRAWER/PANEL FRONT NOMENCLATURE LEGEND	
DDF__	Drawer/Panel Front for Base, Vanity or Desk cabinet
DDF__M	Large Drawer Front for Drawer Base, Vanity or Desk cabinet
DDFOV__	Drawer Front for OVD__ (AS) BUTT
DDFKDC__	Drawer Front for Kneehole Drawer cabinet
DDF__2DB	Drawer Front for 2 Drawer Base cabinet

DRAWER BODY NOMENCLATURE LEGEND	
DRB__	Dovetail drawer box with Full-Access Soft-Close glides
DRB__M	Deep Dovetail drawer box with Full-Access Soft-Close glides

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING NOMENCLATURE LEGEND	
Adjustable Shelving Notes: Bookshelves and Microwave Wall Cabinet replacement shelves feature Matching Interior standard - MI and MI PLY Shelving NOT available Specialty Door cabinets feature Matching Interior standard, replacement shelves must be ordered as __" SHELF MI or __" SHELF MI PLY	
__" SHELF 3/4	essential and select 3/4" Adjustable Shelf for Wall, Base and 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinets Example: 12" SHELF 3/4
__" SHELF 24DP 3/4	select 3/4" Full Depth Adjustable Shelf for Base cabinets and 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinets Example: 30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
__" SHELF PLY	luxury 3/4" Plywood Adjustable Shelf for Wall cabinets Example: 12" SHELF PLY
__" SHELF 24DP PLY	luxury 3/4" Plywood Full-Depth Adjustable Shelf for Base cabinets and 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinets Example: 30" SHELF 24DP PLY
__" SHELF MI PLY	luxury Matching Interior 3/4" Plywood Adjustable Plywood Shelving, add MI before PLY Example: 12" SHELF MI PLY
__" SHELF MI	essential & select For Matching Interior 3/4" Plywood Adjustable Plywood Shelving, add MI before PLY Example: 12" SHELF MI

SKU	QTY	DOOR / SPECIALTY DOOR		GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		essential & select 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
						*PART NAME	*PART NAME
STANDARD WALL • 12" HIGH							
W1212	1	DR1212	DR1212 SD	DGI-1212	-	N/A	N/A
W1512	1	DR1512	DR1512 SD	DGI-1512	-	N/A	N/A
W1812	1	DR1812	DR1812 SD	DGI-1812	-	N/A	N/A
W2112	1	DR2112	DR2112 SD	DGI-2112	-	N/A	N/A
W2412 BUTT	2	DR1212 BUTT	DR1212 BUTT SD	DGI-1212 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W2712 BUTT	2	DR1312 BUTT	DR1312 BUTT SD	DGI-1312 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3012 BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3312 BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3612 BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3912	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	N/A	N/A
STANDARD WALL • 15" HIGH							
W1215	1	DR1215	DR1215 SD	DGI-1215	-	N/A	N/A
W1515	1	DR1515	DR1515 SD	DGI-1515	-	N/A	N/A
W1815	1	DR1815	DR1815 SD	DGI-1815	-	N/A	N/A
W2115	1	DR2115	DR2115 SD	DGI-2115	-	N/A	N/A
W2415 BUTT	2	DR1215 BUTT	DR1215 BUTT SD	DGI-1215 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W2715 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	DR1315 BUTT SD	DGI-1315 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3015 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3315 BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3615 BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3915	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	N/A	N/A
STANDARD WALL • 18" HIGH							
W1218	1	DR1218	DR1218 SD	DGI-1218	-	N/A	N/A
W1518	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	N/A	N/A
W1818	1	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	N/A	N/A
W2118	1	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	N/A	N/A
W2418 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W2718 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	DR1318 BUTT SD	DGI-1318 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3018 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3318 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3618 BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3918	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	N/A	N/A
STANDARD WALL • 21" HIGH							
W3021 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3321 BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3621 BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3921	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	N/A	N/A
STANDARD WALL • 24" HIGH							
W1224	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF PLY
W1524	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1824	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2124	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
W2424 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2724 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	DR1324 BUTT SD	DGI-1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
W3024 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
W3324 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
W3624 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
STANDARD WALL • 27" HIGH							
W3027 BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR / SPECIALTY DOOR		GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		essential & select 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
						*PART NAME	*PART NAME
STANDARD WALL • 30" HIGH							
W930	1	DR930	N/A	N/A	2	9" SHELF 3/4	9" SHELF PLY
W1230	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF PLY
W1530	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1830	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2130	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
W2430	1	DR2430	N/A	N/A	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2430 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2730 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
W3030 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
W3330 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
W3630 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 30" HIGH							
W1530 SR	1	DR1530	N/A	N/A	2	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1830 SR	1	DR1830	N/A	N/A	2	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2130 SR	1	DR2130	N/A	N/A	2	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
STANDARD WALL • 36" HIGH							
W936	1	DR936	N/A	N/A	2	9" SHELF 3/4	9" SHELF PLY
W1236	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF PLY
W1536	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1836	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2136	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
W2436	1	DR2436	N/A	N/A	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2436 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2736 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
W3036 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
W3336 BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
W3636 BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 36" HIGH							
W1536 SR	1	DR1536	N/A	N/A	2	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1836 SR	1	DR1836	N/A	N/A	2	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2136 SR	1	DR2136	N/A	N/A	2	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
WALL CABINET • 39" HIGH							
W939	1	DR939	N/A	N/A	3	9" SHELF 3/4	9" SHELF PLY
W1239	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF PLY
W1539	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1839	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2139	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
W2439	1	DR2439	N/A	N/A	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2439 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2739 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
W3039 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
W3339 BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
W3639 BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 39" HIGH							
W1539 SR	1	DR1539	N/A	N/A	3	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1839 SR	1	DR1839	N/A	N/A	3	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2139 SR	1	DR2139	N/A	N/A	3	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
STANDARD WALL • 42" HIGH							
W942	1	DR942	N/A	N/A	3	9" SHELF 3/4	9" SHELF PLY
W1242	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF PLY
W1542	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1842	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2142	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
W2442	1	DR2442	N/A	N/A	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2442 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
W2742 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
W3042 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
W3342 BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
W3642 BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY

SKU	QTY	DOOR / SPECIALTY DOOR		GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		essential & select 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
						*PART NAME	*PART NAME
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 42" HIGH							
W1542 SR	1	DR1542	N/A	N/A	2	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF PLY
W1842 SR	1	DR1842	N/A	N/A	2	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF PLY
W2142 SR	1	DR2142	N/A	N/A	3	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF PLY
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH							
WTH3015	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	N/A	N/A
WTH3615	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	N/A	N/A
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
WTH3015 X 24DP	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	N/A	N/A
WTH3615 X 24DP	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	N/A	N/A
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH							
WTH3018	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	N/A	N/A
WTH3618	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	N/A	N/A
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
WTH3018 X 24DP	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	N/A	N/A
WTH3618 X 24DP	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	N/A	N/A
WALL END ANGLE							
WEA1230	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	WEA SHELF 3/4	WEA SHELF PLY
WEA1236	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	WEA SHELF 3/4	WEA SHELF PLY
WEA1239	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	WEA SHELF 3/4	WEA SHELF PLY
WEA1242	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	WEA SHELF 3/4	WEA SHELF PLY
BLIND WALL • 24" HIGH							
BLW24/2724	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
BLW27/3024	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
BLW30/3324	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
BLW33/3624	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3924 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLIND WALL • 30" HIGH							
BLW24/2730	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
BLW27/3030	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
BLW30/3330	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
BLW33/3630	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3930	1	DR2430	N/A	N/A	2	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3930 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLW39/4230 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF PLY
BLW42/4530 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4	42" SHELF PLY
BLIND WALL • 36" HIGH							
BLW24/2736	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
BLW27/3036	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
BLW30/3336	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
BLW33/3636	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3936 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLW39/4236 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF PLY
BLW42/4536 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4	42" SHELF PLY
BLIND WALL • 39" HIGH							
BLW24/2739	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
BLW27/3039	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
BLW30/3339	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
BLW33/3639	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3939 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLW39/4239 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF PLY
BLW42/4539 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF PLY
BLIND WALL • 42" HIGH							
BLW24/2742	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF PLY
BLW27/3042	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF PLY
BLW30/3342	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF PLY
BLW33/3642	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF PLY
BLW36/3942 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF PLY
BLW39/4242 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF PLY
BLW42/4542 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	42" SHELF 3/4	42" SHELF PLY

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR / SPECIALTY DOOR		GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		essential & select 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
						*PART NAME	*PART NAME
CORNER WALL • 12" HIGH							
CW2412	1	DR1512	DR1512 SD	DGI-1512	-	N/A	N/A
CW2712	1	DR1512	DR1512 SD	DGI-1512	-	N/A	N/A
CORNER WALL • 15" HIGH							
CW2415	1	DR1515	DR1515 SD	DGI-1515	-	N/A	N/A
CW2715	1	DR1515	DR1515 SD	DGI-1515	-	N/A	N/A
CORNER WALL • 18" HIGH							
CW2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	N/A	N/A
CW2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	N/A	N/A
CORNER WALL • 24" HIGH							
CW2424	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	N/A	N/A
CW2724	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	N/A	N/A
CORNER WALL • 30" HIGH							
CW2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW SHELF ADJ PLY
CW2730	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW27 SHELF ADJ PLY
CWS2430 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP	CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY
CORNER WALL • 36" HIGH							
CW2436	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW SHELF ADJ PLY
CW2736	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW27 SHELF ADJ PLY
CWS2436 WD	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP	CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY
CORNER WALL • 39" HIGH							
CW2439	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW SHELF ADJ PLY
CW2739	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW27 SHELF ADJ PLY
CWS2439 WD	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CWS24 SHLF WD NP	CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY
CORNER WALL • 42" HIGH							
CW2442	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW SHELF ADJ PLY
CW2742	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4	CW27 SHELF ADJ PLY
CWS2442 WD	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP	CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY
WALL EASY REACH							
WER2430	1	DR1230 WER DRILL	N/A	N/A	2	WER SHELF 3/4	WER SHELF PLY
	1	DR1230 WER ND					
WER2436	1	DR1236 WER DRILL	N/A	N/A	2	WER SHELF 3/4	WER SHELF PLY
	1	DR1236 WER ND					
WER2439	1	DR1239 WER DRILL	N/A	N/A	3	WER SHELF 3/4	WER SHELF PLY
	1	DR1239 WER ND					
WER2442	1	DR1242 WER DRILL	N/A	N/A	3	WER SHELF 3/4	WER SHELF PLY
	1	DR1242 WER ND					
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 12" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3712 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR18.512 BUTT	DR18.512 BUTT SD	DGI-18.512 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3912 X 24 DP	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	N/A	N/A
W4212 X 24 DP	2	DR2112	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
W4812 X 24 DP BUTT	4	DR1212 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3715 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR18.515 BUTT	DR18.515 BUTT SD	DGI-18.515 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3915 X 24 DP	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	N/A	N/A
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3718 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR18.518 BUTT	DR18.518 BUTT SD	DGI-18.518 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3918 X 24 DP	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	N/A	N/A

SKU	QTY	DOOR / SPECIALTY DOOR		GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		essential & select 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
						*PART NAME	*PART NAME
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 21" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521	-	N/A	N/A
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621	-	N/A	N/A
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821	-	N/A	N/A
W3721 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR18.521 BUTT	DR18.521 BUTT SD	DGI-18.521 BUTT	-	N/A	N/A
W3921 X 24DP	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	N/A	N/A
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 24" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP PLY
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP PLY
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP PLY
W3724 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR18.524 BUTT	DR18.524 BUTT SD	DGI-18.524 BUTT	1	37" SHELF 24DP 3/4	37" SHELF 24DP PLY
WALL REFRIGERATOR • 27" HIGH X 24" DEEP							
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP PLY
COMPACT WALL MICROWAVE							
WCMSC241236 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WCMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL MICROWAVE • 36" HIGH							
WMC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC272136 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC301836 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC302136 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL MICROWAVE • 36" HIGH							
WMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMSC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMSC301236 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL MICROWAVE • 39" HIGH							
WMC271839 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC272139 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC301839 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC302139 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL MICROWAVE • 42" HIGH							
WMC301842 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WMC302142 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL MICROWAVE • 42" HIGH							
WMSC271842 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	N/A	N/A	1	WMSC2718 TOP SHELF	WMSC2718 TOPSHELFPLY
WALL RANGE HOOD • 24" HIGH							
WRH3024 RP / WRH3024 SV	2	DR1515 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WRH3624 RP / WRH3624 SV	2	DR1815 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL RANGE HOOD • 27" HIGH							
WRH3027 RP / WRH3027 SV	2	DR1518 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WRH3627 RP / WRH3627 SV	2	DR1818 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WALL RANGE HOOD • 30" HIGH							
WRH3030 RP / WRH3030 SV	2	DR1521 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
WRH3630 RP / WRH3630 SV	2	DR1821 BUTT	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
FURNITURE DRAWER • 12" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD121206	1	DDF12	DRB12 X 9DP DT SG	DRB12 X 9DP DT FD
FD151206	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 9DP DT SG	DRB15 X 9DP DT FD
FD181206	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 9DP DT SG	DRB18 X 9DP DT FD
FD211206	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 9DP DT SG	DRB21 X 9DP DT FD
FD241206	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 9DP DT SG	DRB24 X 9DP DT FD
FD271206	1	DDF27	DRB27 X 9DP DT SG	DRB27 X 9DP DT FD
FD301206	1	DDF30	DRB30 X 9DP DT SG	DRB30 X 9DP DT FD
FD331206	1	DDF33	DRB33 X 9DP DT SG	DRB33 X 9DP DT FD
FD361206	1	DDF36	DRB36 X 9DP DT SG	DRB36 X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWER • 24" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD122406	1	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
FD152406	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
FD182406	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
FD212406	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
FD242406	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
FD272406	1	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
FD302406	1	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
FD332406	1	DDF33	DRB33 X 21DP DT SG	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
FD362406	1	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWER • 12" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD121212	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 9DP DT SG	DRB12M X 9DP DT FD
FD151212	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 9DP DT SG	DRB15M X 9DP DT FD
FD181212	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 9DP DT SG	DRB18M X 9DP DT FD
FD211212	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 9DP DT SG	DRB21M X 9DP DT FD
FD241212	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 9DP DT SG	DRB24M X 9DP DT FD
FD271212	1	DDF27M	DRB27M X 9DP DT SG	DRB27M X 9DP DT FD
FD301212	1	DDF30M	DRB30M X 9DP DT SG	DRB30M X 9DP DT FD
FD331212	1	DDF33M	DRB33M X 9DP DT SG	DRB33M X 9DP DT FD
FD361212	1	DDF36M	DRB36M X 9DP DT SG	DRB36M X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWER • 24" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD122412	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 21DP DT SG	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
FD152412	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 21DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
FD182412	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 21DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
FD212412	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 21DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
FD242412	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 21DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FD272412	1	DDF27M	DRB27M X 21DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
FD302412	1	DDF30M	DRB30M X 21DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
FD332412	1	DDF33M	DRB33M X 21DP DT SG	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
FD362412	1	DDF36M	DRB36M X 21DP DT SG	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
PEDESTAL DRAWER				
PD1217 1DWR	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 21DP DT SG	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
PD1517 1DWR	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 21DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
PD1817 1DWR	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 21DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
PD2117 1DWR	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 21DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
PD2417 1DWR	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 21DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
PD2717 1DWR	1	DDF27M	DRB27M X 21DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
PD3017 1DWR	1	DDF30M	DRB30M X 21DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
PD3317 1DWR	1	DDF33M	DRB33M X 21DP DT SG	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
PD3617 1DWR	1	DDF36M	DRB36M X 21DP DT SG	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DOOR		QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY		
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71		select 61, 64, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73	
			*PART NAME		*PART NAME	*PART NAME	
STANDARD BASE							
B12	1	DR1224	1	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B15	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B18	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B21	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B36 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B39	2	DR1924	1	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B42	2	DR2124	1	42" SHELF 3/4	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	42" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B45	3	DR1524	1	45" SHELF 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP PLY	
B48	2	DR2424	1	48" SHELF 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP PLY	
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS							
B12 2FWT	1	DR1224	2	DROT12	DROT12	DROT12	
B15 2FWT	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	DROT15	DROT15	
B18 2FWT	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	DROT18	DROT18	
B21 2FWT	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	DROT21	DROT21	
B24 2FWT	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24	
B24 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24	
B27 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	2	DROT27	DROT27	DROT27	
B30 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DROT30	DROT30	DROT30	
B33 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	2	DROT33	DROT33	DROT33	
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DROT36	DROT36	DROT36	
BASE WITH ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER							
B12 ROTD	1	DR1224	1	ROTDK12	ROTDK12	ROTDK12	
B15 ROTD	1	DR1524	1	ROTDK15	ROTDK15	ROTDK15	
BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)							
BWBB15	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15 FOL KIT	BWBB15 FOL KIT	BWBB15 FOL KIT	
BWBB15-2	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	
BWBB18-2	1	DR1824 ND	1	BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	
BWBB21-2	1	DR2124 ND	1	BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	
BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET							
B24 BPPO	1	DR2424	1	BPPOK24	BPPOK24	BPPOK24	
B24 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	BPPOK24	BPPOK24	BPPOK24	
B27 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK27	BPPOK27	BPPOK27	
B30 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK30	BPPOK30	BPPOK30	
B33 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK33	BPPOK33	BPPOK33	
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	BPPOK36	BPPOK36	BPPOK36	
PENINSULA BASE							
PB12	2	DR1224	1	12" SHELF PB 3/4	12" SHELF PB 3/4	12" SHELF PB PLY	
PB18	2	DR1824	1	18" SHELF PB 3/4	18" SHELF PB 3/4	18" SHELF PB PLY	
PB24	2	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB PLY	
PB24 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB PLY	
PB30 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB 3/4	30" SHELF PB 3/4	30" SHELF PB PLY	
PB36 1TD BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4	36" SHELF PB 3/4	36" SHELF PB PLY	
PB42	4	DR2124	1	42" SHELF PB 3/4	42" SHELF PB 3/4	42" SHELF PB PLY	

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT	QTY	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
				PART NAME	PART NAME
STANDARD BASE					
B12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
B39	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 18DP DT SG	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B45	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B48	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS					
B12 2FWT	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 2FWT	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 2FWT BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 2FWT BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 2FWT BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER					
B12 ROTD	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 ROTD	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)					
BWBB15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB15-2	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB18-2	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB21-2	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET					
B24 BPPO	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT BPPO	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT BPPO	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT BPPO	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT BPPO	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
PENINSULA BASE					
PB12	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
PB18	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
PB24	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB24 BUTT	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB30 BUTT	2	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
PB36 1TD	2	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
PB42	4	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY		
		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select 61, 64, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
				*PART NAME	*PART NAME	*PART NAME
STANDARD BASE WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 ADI	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4 ADIK15	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK15	15" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK15
B18 ADI	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4 ADIK18	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK18	18" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK18
B21 ADI	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4 ADIK21	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK21	21" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK21
B24 ADI	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 3/4 ADIK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK24
B24 BUTT ADI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4 ADIK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK24
B30 BUTT ADI	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4 ADIK30	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK30	30" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK30
B36 1TD BUTT ADI	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4 ADIK36	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 ADIK36	36" SHELF 24DP PLY ADIK36
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 2FWT ADI	1	DR1524	2	DROT15 ADIK15	DROT15 ADIK15	DROT15 ADIK15
B18 2FWT ADI	1	DR1824	2	DROT18 ADIK18	DROT18 ADIK18	DROT18 ADIK18
B21 2FWT ADI	1	DR2124	2	DROT21 ADIK21	DROT21 ADIK21	DROT21 ADIK21
B24 2FWT ADI	1	DR2424	2	DROT24 ADIK24	DROT24 ADIK24	DROT24 ADIK24
B24 2FWT BUTT ADI	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24 ADIK24	DROT24 ADIK24	DROT24 ADIK24
B30 2FWT BUTT ADI	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DROT30 ADIK30	DROT30 ADIK30	DROT30 ADIK30
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT ADI	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DROT36 ADIK36	DROT36 ADIK36	DROT36 ADIK36
STANDARD BASE WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 CD	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4 CDAK15	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK15	15" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK15
B18 CD	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4 CDAK18	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK18	18" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK18
B21 CD	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4 CDAK21	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK21	21" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK21
B24 CD	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 3/4 CDAK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK24
B24 BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4 CDAK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK24
B30 BUTT CD	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4 CDAK30	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK30	30" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK30
B36 1TD BUTT CD	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4 CDAK36	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 CDAK36	36" SHELF 24DP PLY CDAK36
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 2FWT CD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15 CDAK15	DROT15 CDAK15	DROT15 CDAK15
B18 2FWT CD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18 CDAK18	DROT18 CDAK18	DROT18 CDAK18
B21 2FWT CD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21 CDAK21	DROT21 CDAK21	DROT21 CDAK21
B24 2FWT CD	1	DR2424	2	DROT24 CDAK24	DROT24 CDAK24	DROT24 CDAK24
B24 2FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24 CDAK24	DROT24 CDAK24	DROT24 CDAK24
B30 2FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DROT30 CDAK30	DROT30 CDAK30	DROT30 CDAK30
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DROT36 CDAK36	DROT36 CDAK36	DROT36 CDAK36

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT	QTY	DRAWER BODY / ACCESSORY	
		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
				PART NAME	PART NAME
STANDARD BASE WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 ADI	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 ADI	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 ADI	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 ADI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT ADI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT ADI	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT ADI	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 2FWT ADI	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT ADI	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT ADI	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT ADI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT ADI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B30 2FWT BUTT ADI	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT ADI	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 CD	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 CD	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 CD	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 CD	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT CD	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT CD	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT CD	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 2FWT CD	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT CD	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT CD	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT CD	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT CD	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B30 2FWT BUTT CD	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT CD	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DOOR		ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY		
		PART NAME	QTY	essential 60, 63, 71	select 61, 64, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
				*PART NAME	*PART NAME	*PART NAME
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT						
B15 SDI	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4 SDIAK15	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 SDIAK15	15" SHELF 24DP PLY SDIAK15
B18 SDI	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4 SDIAK18	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 SDIAK18	18" SHELF 24DP PLY SDIAK18
B21 SDI	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4 SDIAK21	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 SDIAK21	21" SHELF 24DP PLY SDIAK21
B24 SDI	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 3/4 SDIAK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 SDIAK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY SDIAK24
B24 BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4 SDIAK24	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 SDIAK24	24" SHELF 24DP PLY SDIAK24
BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT						
B15 2FWT SDI	1	DR1524	2	DROT15 SDIAK15	DROT15 SDIAK15	DROT15 SDIAK15
B18 2FWT SDI	1	DR1824	2	DROT18 SDIAK18	DROT18 SDIAK18	DROT18 SDIAK18
B21 2FWT SDI	1	DR2124	2	DROT21 SDIAK21	DROT21 SDIAK21	DROT21 SDIAK21
B24 2FWT SDI	1	DR2424	2	DROT24 SDIAK24	DROT24 SDIAK24	DROT24 SDIAK24
B24 2FWT BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24 SDIAK24	DROT24 SDIAK24	DROT24 SDIAK24
STANDARD BASE WITH WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 WTC	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP PLY
B18 WTC	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP PLY
B21 WTC	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP PLY
B24 WTC	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY
B24 BUTT WTC	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY
B30 BUTT WTC	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP PLY
B36 1TD BUTT WTC	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP PLY
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER						
B15 2FWT WTC	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	DROT15	DROT15
B18 2FWT WTC	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	DROT18	DROT18
B21 2FWT WTC	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	DROT21	DROT21
B24 2FWT WTC	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B24 2FWT BUTT WTC	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B30 2FWT BUTT WTC	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DROT30	DROT30	DROT30
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT WTC	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DROT36	DROT36	DROT36
BLIND CORNER						
BLB36/39	1	DR1224	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB39/42	1	DR1524	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB42/45	1	DR1824	1	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB45/48	1	DR2124	1	45" SHELF 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB48/51	1	DR2124	1	48" SHELF 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLIND PENINSULA CORNER						
PBC24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB PLY
PBC24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB PLY
DESK DOOR • 21" DEEP						
DDOR1221	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF 21DP 3/4	12" SHELF 21DP PLY
DDOR1521	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF 21DP 3/4	15" SHELF 21DP PLY
DDOR1821	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF 21DP 3/4	18" SHELF 21DP PLY
DDOR2121	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF 21DP 3/4	21" SHELF 21DP PLY
DDOR2421 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 21DP 3/4	24" SHELF 21DP PLY
DESK DOOR • 24" DEEP						
DDOR1224	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP PLY
DDOR1524	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP PLY
DDOR1824	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP PLY
DDOR2124	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP PLY
DDOR2424 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT	QTY	DRAWER BODY / ACCESSORY	
		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
				PART NAME	PART NAME
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT					
B15 SDI	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 SDI	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 SDI	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 SDI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT SDI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT					
B15 2FWT SDI	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT SDI	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT SDI	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT SDI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT SDI	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 WTC	1	DDF15	1	WTC	WTC
B18 WTC	1	DDF18	1	WTC	WTC
B21 WTC	1	DDF21	1	WTC	WTC
B24 WTC	1	DDF24	1	WTC	WTC
B24 BUTT WTC	1	DDF24	1	WTC	WTC
B30 BUTT WTC	1	DDF30	1	WTC	WTC
B36 1TD BUTT WTC	1	DDF36	1	WTC	WTC
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS AND WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER					
B15 2FWT WTC	1	DDF15	1	WTC	WTC
B18 2FWT WTC	1	DDF18	1	WTC	WTC
B21 2FWT WTC	1	DDF21	1	WTC	WTC
B24 2FWT WTC	1	DDF24	1	WTC	WTC
B24 2FWT BUTT WTC	1	DDF24	1	WTC	WTC
B30 2FWT BUTT WTC	1	DDF30	1	WTC	WTC
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT WTC	1	DDF36	1	WTC	WTC
BLIND CORNER					
BLB36/39	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
BLB39/42	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BLB42/45	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BLB45/48	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLB48/51	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLIND PENINSULA CORNER					
PBC24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PBC24 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
DESK DOOR - 21" DEEP					
DDOR1221	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR1521	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR1821	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR2121	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR2421 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
DESK DOOR - 24" DEEP					
DDOR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DDOR2424 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY		
				essential 60, 63, 71	select 61, 64, 72	luxury 62, 65, 73
		PART NAME		*PART NAME	*PART NAME	*PART NAME
FULL-HEIGHT BASE						
TB9	1	DR9FH		N/A	N/A	N/A
B12 FH	1	DR12FH	1	12" SHELF 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	12" SHELF 24DP PLY
B15 FH	1	DR15FH	1	15" SHELF 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	15" SHELF 24DP PLY
B18 FH	1	DR18FH	1	18" SHELF 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	18" SHELF 24DP PLY
B21 FH	1	DR21FH	1	21" SHELF 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	21" SHELF 24DP PLY
B24 FH	1	DR24FH	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY
B24 BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	1	24" SHELF 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	24" SHELF 24DP PLY
B27 BUTT FH	2	DR13BUTT FH	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP PLY
B30 BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	1	30" SHELF 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	30" SHELF 24DP PLY
B33 BUTT FH	2	DR16BUTT FH	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP PLY
B36 BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	1	36" SHELF 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	36" SHELF 24DP PLY
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH ACCESSORY						
TB9 TDS	1	DR9FH	1	9" SHELF 24DP 3/4	9" SHELF 24DP 3/4	9" SHELF 24DP PLY
BTDP9	1	DR9FH ND	1	BTDP9 KIT	BTDP9 KIT	BTDP9 KIT
BTDP12	1	DR12FH ND	1	BTDP12 KIT	BTDP12 KIT	BTDP12 KIT
BPP9	1	DR9FH ND	1	BPP9 KIT	BPP9 KIT	BPP9 KIT
BPP12	1	DR12FH ND	1	BPP12 KIT	BPP12 KIT	BPP12 KIT
BPPUS9	1	DR9FH ND	1	BPPUS9 KIT	BPPUS9 KIT	BPPUS9 KIT
BPPUS12	1	DR12FH ND	1	BPPUS12 KIT	BPPUS12 KIT	BPPUS12 KIT
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS						
B12 FH 2FWT	1	DR12FH	2	DROT12	DROT12	DROT12
B15 FH 2FWT	1	DR15FH	2	DROT15	DROT15	DROT15
B18 FH 2FWT	1	DR18FH	2	DROT18	DROT18	DROT18
B21 FH 2FWT	1	DR21FH	2	DROT21	DROT21	DROT21
B24 FH 2FWT	1	DR24FH	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B24 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	2	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B27 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR13BUTT FH	2	DROT27	DROT27	DROT27
B30 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	2	DROT30	DROT30	DROT30
B33 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR16BUTT FH	2	DROT33	DROT33	DROT33
B36 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR18BUTT FH	2	DROT36	DROT36	DROT36
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH FOUR DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS						
B12 FH 4FWT	1	DR12FH	4	DROT12	DROT12	DROT12
B15 FH 4FWT	1	DR15FH	4	DROT15	DROT15	DROT15
B18 FH 4FWT	1	DR18FH	4	DROT18	DROT18	DROT18
B21 FH 4FWT	1	DR21FH	4	DROT21	DROT21	DROT21
B24 FH 4FWT	1	DR24FH	4	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B24 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	4	DROT24	DROT24	DROT24
B27 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR13BUTT FH	4	DROT27	DROT27	DROT27
B30 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	4	DROT30	DROT30	DROT30
B33 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR16BUTT FH	4	DROT33	DROT33	DROT33
B36 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR18BUTT FH	4	DROT36	DROT36	DROT36
FULL-HEIGHT BASE MIXER LIFT						
B18 FH MLK	1	DR21FH	1	BMLK18	BMLK18	BMLK18
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)						
BWBB15 FH	1	DR15FH ND	1	BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	BWBB15 FH FOL KIT
BWBB18 FH	1	DR18FH ND	1	BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	BWBB18 FH FOL KIT
BWBB21-2 FH	1	DR21FH ND	1	BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT
FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE						
BLB36/39 FH	1	DR12FH	1	27" SHELF 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	27" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB39/42 FH	1	DR15FH	1	33" SHELF 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	33" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB42/45 FH	1	DR18FH	1	39" SHELF 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	39" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB45/48 FH	1	DR21FH	1	45" SHELF 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	45" SHELF 24DP PLY
BLB48/51 FH	1	DR21FH	1	48" SHELF 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	48" SHELF 24DP PLY
FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE - PULL-OUT KIT						
BLB45/48 FH POK	1	DR21FH	1	BLBPOK45	BLBPOK45	BLBPOK45
BLB48/51 FH POK	1	DR21FH	1	BLBPOK45	BLBPOK45	BLBPOK45

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY		
		essential & select 60, 63, 71		essential & select 60, 63, 71	luxury 62, 65, 73	
		*PART NAME		*PART NAME	*PART NAME	
FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE - SWING-OUT KIT						
BLB45/48 FH SOKL	1	DR21FH	1	BLBSOK45L	BLBSOK45L	BLBSOK45L
BLB45/48 FH SOKR	1	DR21FH	1	BLBSOK45R	BLBSOK45R	BLBSOK45R
BLB48/51 FH SOKL	1	DR21FH	1	BLBSOK45L	BLBSOK45L	BLBSOK45L
BLB48/51 FH SOKR	1	DR21FH	1	BLBSOK45R	BLBSOK45R	BLBSOK45R
BASE END ANGLE						
BEA12FH	1	DR15FH	1	BEA12 SHELF	BEA12 SHELF	BEA12 SHELF PLY
BEA24FH	2	DR18FH	1	BEA SHELF	BEA SHELF	BEA SHELF PLY
FULL-HEIGHT PENINSULA BASE						
PB12 FH	2	DR12FH	1	12" SHELF PB	12" SHELF PB 3/4	12" SHELF PB PLY
PB18 FH	2	DR18FH	1	18" SHELF PB	18" SHELF PB 3/4	18" SHELF PB PLY
PB24 BUTT FH	4	DR12BUTT FH	1	24" SHELF PB	24" SHELF PB 3/4	24" SHELF PB PLY
PB30 BUTT FH	4	DR15BUTT FH	1	30" SHELF PB	30" SHELF PB 3/4	30" SHELF PB PLY
PB36 BUTT FH	4	DR18BUTT FH	1	36" SHELF PB	36" SHELF PB 3/4	36" SHELF PB PLY

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
DESK FILE PULL-OUT CABINET				
DFDC1821	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
	1		DFDC FILE UNIT 21	DFDC FILE UNIT 21
DFDC1824	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
	1		DFDC FILE UNIT 24	DFDC FILE UNIT 24
DESK WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)				
DWBB1821	1	DR1824 ND	DWBB1821 FOL KIT	DWBB1821 FOL KIT
DWBB1824	1	DR1824 ND	DWBB1824 FOL KIT	DWBB1824 FOL KIT
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET • 21" DEEP				
DDR1221	2	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1521	2	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1821	2	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2121	2	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2421	2	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET • 24" DEEP				
DDR1224	2	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1524	2	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1824	2	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2124	2	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2424	2	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
BUILT-IN BASE MICROWAVE CABINET				
BBMC24	1	DDF24	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BBMC27	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BBMC30	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
BASE MICROWAVE CABINET				
BMC24	2	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BMC27	2	DDF27	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
BMC30	2	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET				
KDC27/21	1	DDFKDC27/21	DRBKDC27X 15DP DT SG	DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD
KDC33/27	1	DDFKDC33/27	DRBKDC33X 15DP DT SG	DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD
KDC36/33	1	DDFKDC36/33	DRBKDC36X 15DP DT SG	DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD
BASE SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
BSDC6	5	DDF SDC	DRB6 BSDC6	DRB6 BSDC6
SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
SDC18	3	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30	DRB6 SDC30
SDC24	4	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30	DRB6 SDC30
SDC30	5	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30	DRB6 SDC30
SDC36	6	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30	DRB6 SDC30
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB21 2DWR	2	DDF21 2DB	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB24 2DWR	2	DDF24 2DB	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB27 2DWR	2	DDF27 2DB	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB30 2DWR	2	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB33 2DWR	2	DDF33 2DB	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR	2	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER				
DB21 2DWR PDO	2	DDF21 2DB	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB24 2DWR PDO	2	DDF24 2DB	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB27 2DWR PDO	2	DDF27 2DB	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB30 2DWR PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB33 2DWR PDO	2	DDF33 2DB	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY				
DB21 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF21 2DB	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT21	SDROT21
DB24 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF24 2DB	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT24	SDROT24
DB27 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF27 2DB	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT27	SDROT27
DB30 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT30	SDROT30
DB33 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF33 2DB	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT33	SDROT33
DB36 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT36	SDROT36
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY & PEG DISH ORGANIZER				
DB21 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF21 2DB	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT21	SDROT21
DB24 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF24 2DB	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT24	SDROT24
DB27 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF27 2DB	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT27	SDROT27
DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT30	SDROT30
DB33 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF33 2DB	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT33	SDROT33
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1		SDROT36	SDROT36

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12	1	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB27	1	DDF27	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF27M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
DB30	1	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF30M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DB33	1	DDF33	DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF33M	DRB33M X 18DP DT SG	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
DB36 1TD	1	DDF36	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DRB36M X 18DP DT SG	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 CD	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 CD	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 CD	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 CD	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB30 CD	1	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF30M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DB36 1TD CD	1	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DRB36M X 18DP DT SG	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER				
DB15 SDI	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 SDI	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 SDI	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 SDI	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 WTC	1	DDF15	WTCDFD15	WTCDFD15
	2	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 WTC	1	DDF18	WTCDFD18	WTCDFD18
	2	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 WTC	1	DDF21	WTCDFD21	WTCDFD21
	2	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 WTC	1	DDF24	WTCDFD24	WTCDFD24
	2	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB30 WTC	1	DDF30	WTCDFD30	WTCDFD30
	2	DDF30M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DB36 1TD WTC	1	DDF36	WTCDFD36	WTCDFD36
	2	DDF36M	DRB36M X 18DP DT SG	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12 4DWR	3	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15 4DWR	3	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR	3	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR	3	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR	3	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY		
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	QTY	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME		PART NAME
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER					
DB15 4DWR CD	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	2	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR CD	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	2	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR CD	1	DDR21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	2	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR CD	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	2	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT					
DB15 4DWR SDI	3	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	1	DDF15M	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1		DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR SDI	3	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	1	DDF18M	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1		DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR SDI	3	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	1	DDF21M	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1		DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR SDI	3	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	-	-
	1	DDF24M	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	3	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1		DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER					
DB15 4DWR WTC	1	DDF15	WTCDFD15	1	WTCDFD15
	2	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	2	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR WTC	1	DDF18	WTCDFD18	1	WTCDFD18
	2	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR WTC	1	DDF21	WTCDFD21	1	WTCDFD21
	2	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR WTC	1	DDF24	WTCDFD24	1	WTCDFD24
	2	DDF24	DRB24X 18DP DT SG	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	1	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	DRAWER FRONT / PANEL
		PART NAME		PART NAME
CORNER SINK BASE				
CSB36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CORNER SINK FRONT				
CSF36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CSF42	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
SINK/COOKTOP BASE AND FRONT				
SF12	1	DR1224	1	DDF12
SF15	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
SB18 / SF18	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
SB21 / SF21	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
SB24 / SF24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
SB24 BUTT / SF24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
SB27 BUTT / SF27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
SB30 BUTT / SF30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
SB33 BUTT / SF33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
SB36 BUTT / SF36 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
SB39 / SF39	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
SB42 / SF42	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
SB45 / SF45	3	DR1524	3	DDF15
SB48 / SF48	2	DR2424	2	DDF24
SINK BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED TILT-OUT TRAY(S)				
SB18 STO	1	DR1824	1	DDF18 DRILL
SB21 STO	1	DR2124	1	DDF21 DRILL
SB24 STO	1	DR2424	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB24 BUTT STO	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB27 BUTT STO	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27 DRILL
SB30 BUTT STO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SB33 BUTT STO	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33 DRILL
SB36 BUTT STO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL
SB39 STO	2	DR1924	2	DDF19 DRILL
SB42 STO	2	DR2124	2	DDF21 DRILL
SB48 STO	2	DR2424	2	DDF24 DRILL
SINK BASE MULTI-STORAGE CABINET				
SBMSC30 BUTT STO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SBMSC36 BUTT STO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL
DEEP SINK/RANGE BASE				
DSB30 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	N/A
DSB33 BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	-	N/A
DSB36 BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	N/A
DSB39	2	DR1921 BUTT	-	N/A

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	SPIN UNIT
		PART NAME		PART NAME
CORNER BASE				
BER33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3336R	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3633L	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3633R	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	N/A
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS33 (L/R) WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS33 SHLF WD NP PLY
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3336L WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS3336 SHLFWDNP PLY
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3336R WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS3336 SHLFWDNP PLY
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS36 SHLF WD NP PLY
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3633L WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS3633 SHLFWDNP PLY
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3633R WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS3633 SHLFWDNP PLY
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
CAR36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	CAR36 SHELF WD
	1	DR1230 BER ND	1	BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT FE
			1	WOOD SPIN SHELF HDW
CBS36 WD	1	DRCBS36	2	CBS36 SHLF WD NP PLY

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF / DROT
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		*PART NAME
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 AS	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 84 AS	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 84 AS	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 84 AS	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	5	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	5	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	5	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	5	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	5	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 AS	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	6	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 90 AS	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 90 AS	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 90 AS	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	6	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	6	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	6	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	6	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	6	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT1224 X 93 AS	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	7	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 93 AS	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	7	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 93 AS	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	7	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 93 AS	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	7	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	7	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	7	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	7	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	7	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	7	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				

SKU	QTY	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF / DROT
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		*PART NAME
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 AS	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	7	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 96 AS	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 96 AS	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 96 AS	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	7	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	7	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	7	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	7	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	7	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS • 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 84 4ROT	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	1	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	1	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	1	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	1	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS • 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 90 4ROT	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF / DROT
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		*PART NAME
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS - 93" HIGH						
UT1224 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 93 4ROT	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	3	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS - 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 96 4ROT	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73	
						PART NAME	PART NAME	
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDFOV27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDFOV30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDFOV33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3090 AS BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3390 AS BUTT	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
OVS3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73	
						PART NAME	PART NAME	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBPOK24				
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	BPPOK24				
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	BPPOK27				
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3093 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3393 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73	
						PART NAME	PART NAME	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK24				
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK27				
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME		PART NAME		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
							PART NAME	PART NAME
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	N/A	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT		N/A	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBPOK24				
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT		N/A	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT		N/A	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK24				
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK27				
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				

SKU	QTY	DOOR			QTY	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
		PART NAME	PART NAME	PART NAME		*PART NAME
VANITY LINEN CABINETS - WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES						
VLC152184 AS	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1521
	1	DR1550				
VLC182184 AS	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1821
	1	DR1850				
VLC242184 AS BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
VANITY LINEN CABINETS - WITH DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS						
VLC152184 4ROT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	S1521
	1	DR1550			4	DROT1521
VLC182184 4ROT	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	S1821
	1	DR1850			4	DROT1821
VLC242184 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT2421

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	DRAWER BODY		QTY	DRAWER FRONT
		PART NAME		essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73		PART NAME
				PART NAME	PART NAME		
VANITY BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VB1234H	1	DR1224	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12
VB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15
VB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18
VB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21
VB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24
VB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF27
VB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30
VB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF33
VB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF36
VANITY BASE WASTEBASKET - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VWBB1834H	1	DR1824 ND	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18
			1	VWBB1834H_OL KIT	VWBB1834H_OL KIT		
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VAN3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DRB10 X 18DP DT SG	DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12
VAN3934H	2	DR1924	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12
						1	DDF15
VAN4234H	2	DR2124	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12
						1	DDF18
VAN4834H	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15
	1	DR1824				1	DDF18
VAN5434H BK BUTT	2	DR1224	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12
	2	DR1524 BUTT				1	DDF30
VAN6034H BK BUTT	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15
	2	DR1524 BUTT				1	DDF30

*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	DRAWER BODY		QTY	DRAWER FRONT
		PART NAME		essential & select 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73		*PART NAME
				*PART NAME	*PART NAME		
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB241834H BK	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT SG	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12 DDF24
VSDB271834H BK	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT SG	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF27
VSDB301834H BK	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT SG	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF30
VSDB331834H BK	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT SG	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF33
VSDB361834H BK	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 15DP DT SG	DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	2 1	DDF15M DDF36
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB2434H BK	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12 DDF24
VSDB2734H BK	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF27
VSDB3034H BK	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF30
VSDB3334H BK	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 1	DDF12M DDF33
VSDB3634H BK	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2 1	DDF15M DDF36
VSDB3934H BK	1	DR2124	2	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF18 DDF18M
VSDB4234H BK BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1 2	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 1 2	DDF30 DDF12 DDF12M
VSDB4834HD BK BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2 4	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 4	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12M
VSDB5434HD BK BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2 4	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 4	DDF24 DDF15 DDF15M
VSDB6034HC BK BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1 2	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 1 2	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12M
VSDB6034HD BK BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2 4	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 4	DDF30 DDF15 DDF15M

SKU	QTY	DOOR	QTY	DRAWER FRONT
		PART NAME		PART NAME
VANITY SINK BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
VSB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
VSB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
VSB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
VSB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
VSB4234H	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
VSB3934H	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
VSB4834H	2	DR1524	2	DDF15
	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSB5434H BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	2	DDF27
VSB6034H BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE • 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSB241834H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB301834H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB361834H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
VANITY FULL-HEIGHT BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH				
VB1234H FH	1	DR12FH	-	N/A
VB1534H FH	1	DR15FH	-	N/A
VB1834H FH	1	DR18FH	-	N/A
VB2134H FH	1	DR21FH	-	N/A
VB2434H BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	-	N/A
VB3034H BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	-	N/A
VB3634H BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	-	N/A
VALET CABINET				
VC2436 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	-	N/A

SKU	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	DRAWER BODY	
		PART NAME	essential 60, 63, 71	select & luxury 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 73
			PART NAME	PART NAME
BASE HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH				
VDB1234H	1	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1534H	1	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1834H	1	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2134H	1	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2434H	1	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD

DOORS	
Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
50" HIGH	
DR1250	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1250 BUTT	11 11/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1350 BUTT	13 3/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1550	14 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1550 BUTT	14 11/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1650 BUTT	16 3/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1850	17 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DR1850 BUTT	17 11/16" x 49 1/4"
DR2150	20 9/16" x 49 1/4"
42" HIGH	
DR942	8 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1242	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1242 BUTT	11 11/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1242 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"
DR1242 WER ND	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"
DR1342 BUTT	13 3/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1542	14 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1542 BUTT	14 11/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1642 BUTT	16 3/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1842	17 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DR1842 BUTT	17 11/16" x 41 1/2"
DR2142	20 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DR2442	23 9/16" x 41 1/2"
39" HIGH	
DR939	8 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1239	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1239 BUTT	11 11/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1239 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"
DR1239 WER ND	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"
DR1339 BUTT	13 3/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1539	14 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1539 BUTT	14 11/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1639 BUTT	16 3/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1839	17 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DR1839 BUTT	17 11/16" x 38 1/2"
DR2139	20 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DR2439	23 9/16" x 38 1/2"

DOORS	
Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
36" HIGH	
DR936	8 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1236	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1236 BUTT	11 11/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1236 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"
DR1236 WER ND	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"
DR1336 BUTT	13 3/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1536	14 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1536 BUTT	14 11/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1636 BUTT	16 3/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1836	17 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DR1836 BUTT	17 11/16" x 35 1/2"
DR2136	20 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DR2436	23 9/16" x 35 1/2"
30" HIGH	
DR930	8 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DR930 BER DRILL	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"
DR930 BER ND	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"
DR1230	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1230 BUTT	11 11/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1230 BER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"
DR1230 BER ND	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"
DR1230 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"
DR1230 WER ND	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"
DR1330 BUTT	13 3/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1530 BUTT	14 11/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1630 BUTT	16 3/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1830	17 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DR1830 BUTT	17 11/16" x 29 1/2"
DR2130	20 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DR2430	23 9/16" x 29 1/2"
27" HIGH	
DR1327 BUTT	13 3/16" x 26 1/2"
DR1527 BUTT	14 11/16" x 26 1/2"
DR1627 BUTT	16 3/16" x 26 1/2"

DOORS	
Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
24" HIGH	
DR1224	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1224 BUTT	11 11/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1324 BUTT	13 3/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1524	14 9/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1524 BUTT	14 11/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1624 BUTT	16 3/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1824	17 9/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1824 BUTT	17 11/16" x 23 7/8"
DR18.524 BUTT	18 3/16" x 23 7/8"
DR1924	19 1/16" x 23 7/8"
DR2124	20 9/16" x 23 7/8"
DR2424	23 9/16" x 23 7/8"
21" HIGH	
DR1521 BUTT	14 11/16" x 20"
DR1521V BUTT	14 11/16" x 20"
DR1621 BUTT	16 3/16" x 20"
DR1621V BUTT	16 3/16" x 20"
DR1821 BUTT	17 11/16" x 20"
DR1821V BUTT	17 11/16" x 20"
DR18.521 BUTT	18 3/16" x 20"
DR1921	19 1/16" x 20"
DR1921V	19 1/16" x 20"
18" HIGH	
DR1218	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1218 BUTT	11 11/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1318 BUTT	13 3/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1518	14 9/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1518 BUTT	14 11/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1618 BUTT	16 3/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1818	17 9/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1818 BUTT	17 11/16" x 17 1/2"
DR18.518 BUTT	18 3/16" x 17 1/2"
DR1918	19 1/16" x 17 1/2"
DR2118	20 9/16" x 17 1/2"
DR3018 WTH	29 1/2" x 17 9/16"
DR3618 WTH	35 1/2" x 17 9/16"

DOORS	
Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
15" HIGH	
DR1215	11 9/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1215 BUTT	11 11/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1315 BUTT	13 3/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1515	14 9/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1515 BUTT	14 11/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1615 BUTT	16 3/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1815	17 9/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1815 BUTT	17 11/16" x 14 1/2"
DR1915	19 1/16" x 14 1/2"
DR2115	20 9/16" x 14 1/2"
DR3015 WTH	29 1/2" x 14 9/16"
DR3615 WTH	35 1/2" x 14 9/16"
12" HIGH	
DR1212	11 9/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1212 BUTT	11 11/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1312 BUTT	13 3/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1512	14 9/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1512 BUTT	14 11/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1612 BUTT	16 3/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1812	17 9/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1812 BUTT	17 11/16" x 11 1/2"
DR18.512 BUTT	18 3/16" x 11 1/2"
DR1912	19 1/16" x 11 1/2"
DR2112	20 9/16" x 11 1/2"
FULL-HEIGHT DOORS	
DR9FH	8 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DR12FH	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DR12BUTT FH	11 11/16" x 29 7/8"
DR13BUTT FH	13 3/16" x 29 7/8"
DR15FH	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DR15BUTT FH	14 11/16" x 29 7/8"
DR16BUTT FH	16 3/16" x 29 7/8"
DR18FH	17 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DR18BUTT FH	17 11/16" x 29 7/8"
DR21FH	20 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DR24FH	23 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DRCBS36	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"

DOORS	
Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
DECORATOR DOORS	
DMDB	23 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DMDBEA12	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"
DMDW18	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"
DMDW24	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"
DMDW30	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"
DMDW36	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"
DMDW39	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"
DMDW42	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"
DMDT8424	11 9/16" x 29 1/2" 11 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DMDT9024	11 9/16" x 35 1/2" 11 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DMDT9324	11 9/16" x 38 1/2" 11 9/16" x 49 1/4"
DMDT9624	11 9/16" x 41 1/2" 11 9/16" x 49 1/4"

SHELVES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
9" SHELF 3/4	7 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
9" SHELF PLY	7 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
9" SHELF 24DP 3/4	7 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
9" SHELF 24DP PLY	7 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 3/4	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
12" SHELF PB 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
12" SHELF PB PLY	10 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
12" SHELF PLY	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 3/4	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF PLY	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 3/4	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PB 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PB PLY	16 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PLY	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 3/4	19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" SHELF PLY	19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	19 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 3/4	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PB 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PB PLY	22 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PLY	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 3/4	25 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
27" SHELF PLY	25 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	25 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"

SHELVES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
30" SHELF 3/4	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PB 3/4	28 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PB PLY	28 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PLY	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	28 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 3/4	31 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
33" SHELF PLY	31 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	31 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 3/4	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PB 3/4	34 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PB PLY	34 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PLY	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	34 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 3/4	37 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
37" SHELF 24DP 3/4	35 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
39" SHELF PLY	37 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	37 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 3/4	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PB 3/4	40 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PB PLY	40 3/16" x 22 3/16" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PLY	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	40 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	43 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 3/4	43 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
45" SHELF PLY	43 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	46 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 3/4	46 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
48" SHELF PLY	46 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
BS18 SHELF _PK	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32"
BS24 SHELF _PK	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32"
BS30 SHELF _PK	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32"
BS36 SHELF _PK	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32"
S1521	13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S1821	16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S2421	22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S1224	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S1524	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S1824	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2124	19 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2424	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2724	25 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3024	28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3324	31 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3624	34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
WMS2718 TOP SHELF	25 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 3/4"
WMS2718 TOPSHELFPLY	25 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 3/4"

GLASS INSERTS		
PART NAME	71, 72, 73	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65
42" HIGH		
DGI-1242	8" x 37 15/16"	6 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1242 BUTT	8" x 37 15/16"	6 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1342 BUTT	9 1/2" x 37 15/16"	8 1/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1542	11" x 37 15/16"	9 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1542 BUTT	11" x 37 15/16"	9 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1642 BUTT	12 1/2" x 37 15/16"	11 1/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1842	14" x 37 15/16"	12 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1842 BUTT	14" x 37 15/16"	12 5/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-1942	15 1/2" x 37 15/16"	13 3/16" x 36 3/8"
DGI-2142	17" x 37 15/16"	15 5/16" x 36 3/8"
39" HIGH		
DGI-1239	8" x 34 15/16"	6 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1239 BUTT	8" x 34 15/16"	6 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1339 BUTT	9 1/2" x 34 15/16"	8 1/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1539	11" x 34 15/16"	9 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1539 BUTT	11" x 34 15/16"	9 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1639 BUTT	12 1/2" x 34 15/16"	11 1/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1839	14" x 34 15/16"	12 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-1839 BUTT	14" x 34 15/16"	12 5/16" x 33 3/8"
DGI-2139	17" x 34 15/16"	15 5/16" x 33 3/8"
36" HIGH		
DGI-1236	8" x 31 15/16"	6 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1236 BUTT	8" x 31 15/16"	6 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1336 BUTT	9 1/2" x 31 15/16"	8 1/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1536	11" x 31 15/16"	9 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1536 BUTT	11" x 31 15/16"	9 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1636 BUTT	12 1/2" x 31 15/16"	11 1/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1836	14" x 31 15/16"	12 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1836 BUTT	14" x 31 15/16"	12 5/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-1936	15 1/2" x 31 15/16"	13 3/16" x 30 3/8"
DGI-2136	17" x 31 15/16"	15 5/16" x 30 3/8"
30" HIGH		
DGI-1230	8" x 25 15/16"	6 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1230 BUTT	8" x 25 15/16"	6 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1330 BUTT	9 1/2" x 25 15/16"	8 1/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1530	11" x 25 15/16"	9 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1530 BUTT	11" x 25 15/16"	9 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1630 BUTT	12 1/2" x 25 15/16"	11 1/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1830	14" x 25 15/16"	12 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1830 BUTT	14" x 25 15/16"	12 5/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-1930	15 1/2" x 25 15/16"	13 3/16" x 24 3/8"
DGI-2130	17" x 25 15/16"	15 5/16" x 24 3/8"
27" HIGH		
DGI-1527 BUTT	11" x 22 15/16"	9 5/16" x 21 3/8"

GLASS INSERTS		
PART NAME	71, 72, 73	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65
24" HIGH		
DGI-1224	8" x 20 5/16"	6 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1224 BUTT	8" x 20 5/16"	6 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1324 BUTT	9 1/2" x 20 5/16"	8 1/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1524	11" x 20 5/16"	9 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1524 BUTT	11" x 20 5/16"	9 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1624 BUTT	12 1/2" x 20 5/16"	11 1/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1824	14" x 20 5/16"	12 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1824 BUTT	14" x 20 5/16"	12 5/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-18.524 BUTT	14 1/2" x 20 5/16"	13 1/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-1924	15 1/2" x 20 5/16"	13 3/16" x 18 3/4"
DGI-2124	17" x 20 5/16"	15 5/16" x 18 3/4"
21" HIGH		
DGI-1521 BUTT	11" x 16 7/16"	9 5/16" x 14 7/8"
DGI-1621 BUTT	12 1/2" x 16 7/16"	11 1/16" x 14 7/8"
DGI-1821 BUTT	14" x 16 7/16"	12 5/16" x 14 7/8"
DGI-18.521 BUTT	14 1/2" x 16 7/16"	13 1/16" x 14 7/8"
DGI-1921	15 1/2" x 16 7/16"	13 3/16" x 14 7/8"
18" HIGH		
DGI-1218	8" x 13 15/16"	6 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1218 BUTT	8" x 13 15/16"	6 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1318 BUTT	9 1/2" x 13 15/16"	8 1/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1518	11" x 13 15/16"	9 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1518 BUTT	11" x 13 15/16"	9 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1618 BUTT	12 1/2" x 13 15/16"	11 1/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1818	14" x 13 15/16"	12 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1818 BUTT	14" x 13 15/16"	12 5/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-18.518 BUTT	14 1/2" x 13 15/16"	13 1/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-1918	15 1/2" x 13 15/16"	13 3/16" x 12 3/8"
DGI-2118	17" x 13 15/16"	15 5/16" x 12 3/8"
15" HIGH		
DGI-1215	8" x 10 15/16"	6 5/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1215 BUTT	8" x 10 15/16"	6 9/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1315 BUTT	9 1/2" x 10 15/16"	8 1/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1515 BUTT	11" x 10 15/16"	9 5/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1615 BUTT	12 1/2" x 10 15/16"	11 1/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1815 BUTT	14" x 10 15/16"	12 5/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-18.515 BUTT	14 1/2" x 10 15/16"	13 1/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-1915	15 1/2" x 10 15/16"	13 3/16" x 9 3/8"
DGI-2115	17" x 10 15/16"	15 5/16" x 9 3/8"
12" HIGH		
DGI-1212	8" x 7 15/16"	6 5/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1212 BUTT	8" x 7 15/16"	6 9/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1312 BUTT	9 1/2" x 7 15/16"	8 1/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1512 BUTT	11" x 7 15/16"	9 5/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1612 BUTT	12 1/2" x 7 15/16"	11 1/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1812 BUTT	14" x 7 15/16"	12 5/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-18.512 BUTT	14 1/2" x 7 15/16"	13 1/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-1912	15 1/2" x 7 15/16"	13 3/16" x 6 3/8"
DGI-2112	17" x 7 15/16"	15 5/16" x 6 3/8"

ROLL-OUT ACCESSORIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
ROLL-OUT TRAYS	
DROT12	7 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT15	10 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT18	13 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT21	16 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT24	19 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT27	22 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT30	25 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT33	28 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT36	31 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"
DROT1221	7 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"
DROT1521	10 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"
DROT1821	13 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"
DROT2421	19 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZERS	
BPPOK24	19 3/4" X 19" X 21"
BPPOK27	22 3/4" X 19" X 21"
BPPOK30	25 3/4" X 19" X 21"
BPPOK33	28 3/4" X 19" X 21"
BPPOK36	31 3/4" X 19" X 21"
ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDERS	
ROTDK12	7 3/4" x 21"
ROTDK15	10 3/4" x 21"

DRAWER FRONTS	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
STANDARD DRAWER FRONT	
DDF12	11 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF15	14 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF18	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF19	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF21	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF24	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF27	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF30	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF33	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF36	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDFOV27	26 9/16" x 7 7/16"
DDFOV30	29 9/16" x 7 7/16"
DDVOV33	32 9/16" x 7 7/16"
DDF18 DRILL	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF19 DRILL	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF21 DRILL	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF24 DRILL	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF27 DRILL	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF30 DRILL	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF33 DRILL	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"
DDF36 DRILL	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"
LARGE DRAWER FRONT	
DDF12M	11 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF15M	14 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF18M	17 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF21M	20 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF24M	23 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF27M	26 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF30M	29 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF33M	32 9/16" x 11 27/32"
DDF36M	35 9/16" x 11 27/32"
2DB DRAWER FRONT	
DDF21 2DB	20 9/16" x 14 27/32"
DDF24 2DB	23 9/16" x 14 27/32"
DDF27 2DB	26 9/16" x 14 27/32"
DDF30 2DB	29 9/16" x 14 27/32"
DDF33 2DB	31 9/16" x 14 27/32"
DDF36 2DB	35 9/16" x 14 27/32"
MISC DRAWER FRONT	
DDFKDC27/21	20 9/16" x 4 7/16"
DDFKDC33/27	26 9/16" x 4 7/16"
DDFKDC36/33	32 9/16" x 4 7/16"
DDF SDC	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"

essential DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP DT SG	6 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB12M X 18DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP DT SG	14 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB10 X 15DP DT SG	6 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB12 X 15DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB12M X 15DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP DT SG	14 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRBKDC27X 15DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"
DRBKDC33X 15DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"
DRBKDC36X 15DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"

essential DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
12" DEEP	
DRB10 X 12DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB12 X 12DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB12M X 12DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB15 X 12DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB15M X 12DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB18 X 12DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB18M X 12DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB19 X 12DP DT SG	14 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB21 X 12DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB21M X 12DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB24 X 12DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB24M X 12DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB27 X 12DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB27M X 12DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB30 X 12DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB30M X 12DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB33 X 12DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB33M X 12DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB36 X 12DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB36M X 12DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRBKDC27X 12DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"
DRBKDC33X 12DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"
DRBKDC36X 12DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"
9" DEEP	
DRB10 X 9DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB12 X 9DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB12M X 9DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB15 X 9DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB15M X 9DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB18 X 9DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB18M X 9DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB19 X 9DP DT SG	14 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB21 X 9DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB21M X 9DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB24 X 9DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB24M X 9DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB27 X 9DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB27M X 9DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB30 X 9DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB30M X 9DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB33 X 9DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB33M X 9DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB36 X 9DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB36M X 9DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRBKDC27X 9DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9"
DRBKDC33X 9DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9"
DRBKDC36X 9DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9"

select & luxury DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
21" DEEP	
DRB12 X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB12M X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB15M X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB18M X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB19 X 21DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB21M X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB24M X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB27 X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB27M X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB30 X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB30M X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB33 X 21DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB33M X 21DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 7" x 21"
DRB36 X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"
DRB36M X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 7" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 7" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 7" x 18"

select & luxury DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
15" DEEP	
DRB10 X 15DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 7" x 15"
DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"
DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"
DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"
12" DEEP	
DRB10 X 12DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB12 X 12DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB12M X 12DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB15 X 12DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB15M X 12DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB18 X 12DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB18M X 12DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB19 X 12DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB21 X 12DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB21M X 12DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB24 X 12DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB24M X 12DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB27 X 12DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB27M X 12DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB30 X 12DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB30M X 12DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB33 X 12DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB33M X 12DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRB36 X 12DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"
DRB36M X 12DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 7" x 12"
DRBKDC27X 12DP DT FD	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"
DRBKDC33X 12DP DT FD	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"
DRBKDC36X 12DP DT FD	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 12"

select & luxury DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
9" DEEP	
DRB10 X 9DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB12 X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB12M X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB15 X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB15M X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB18 X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB18M X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB19 X 9DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB21 X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB21M X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB24 X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB24M X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB27 X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB27M X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB30 X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB30M X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB33 X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRB33M X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 7" x 9 7/16"
DRB36 X 9DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9 7/16"
DRBKDC27X 9DP DT FD	16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9 7/16"
DRBKDC33X 9DP DT FD	22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9 7/16"
DRBKDC36X 9DP DT FD	28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 9 7/16"

2 DRAWER BASE DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
21" DEEP	
DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD	17 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD	20 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD	23 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	26 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD	29 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	32 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB21 HD X 18DPDTFD	17 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"
DRB24 HD X 18DPDTFD	20 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"
DRB27 HD X 18DPDTFD	23 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"
DRB30 HD X 18DPDTFD	26 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"
DRB33 HD X 18DPDTFD	29 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"
DRB36 HD X 18DPDTFD	32 1/32" x 7 3/8" x 18"

MISC DRAWER BODIES	
PART NAME	DIMENSION
DRB6 BSDC6	4 29/32" x 22 15/16" x 4 3/4"
DRB6 SDC30	4 29/32" x 10 15/16" x 4 3/4"

Miscellaneous Parts & Accessories

essential Hinges

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
HINGE 170 FRAMED	Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE ER	Hinge that connects bifold doors for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE FOL 6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment
HINGE FOL OVEN 45	Hinge for Facemount Oven Applications
HINGE TILT OUT	Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray

select & luxury Hinges

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
HINGE 170 FRAMED	Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE ER	Hinge that connects bifold doors for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE TILT OUT	Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray
HINGE FOL CC6WY 45DP	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and Soft-Close for all door styles
HINGE FOL CCOVEN 45	Hinge with Soft-Close for Facemount Oven Applications
HINGE FOL 6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment for Wall Top Hinge cabinets (WTH)
HINGE CC ANG RES CLP	Door Opening Angle Restriction Clip, 86 Degrees (for use on Integrated Soft-Close Hinges Only, 10 per pack)
HINGE SPACER SHIM	Spacer Shim installed between the Hinge and Face Frame, adds inward left/right adjustment (for use on all hinges as needed, 10 per pack)

Glides/Tracks/Channels for essential 24" Deep Base & 24" Deep Roll-Out Trays

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
CHANNEL SS1 L	Left channel for side-mount Deep Roll-Out Tray
CHANNEL SS1 R	Right channel for side-mount Deep Roll-Out Tray
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for side-mount Deep Roll-Out Tray or Base cabinet
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for side-mount Deep Roll-Out Tray or Base cabinet
CHANNEL 21L	Left channel for side-mount Base cabinet
CHANNEL 21R	Right channel for side-mount Base cabinet
GLIDE DROTCCCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide for Scaloped Full Width Tray (SDROT) on 2 Drawer Base cabinet
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide for Scaloped Full Width Tray (SDROT) on 2 Drawer Base cabinet

Glides for select & luxury 24" Deep Base & 24" Deep Roll-Out Trays

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide for 24" deep Base
GLIDE FD CCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide for 24" deep Base
GLIDE DROTCCCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide for DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK, SDROT
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide for DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK, SDROT

Glides for essential, select & luxury Two Drawer Bases & Wastebasket Cabinets

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left Soft-Close Glide for RD 2DB'S or 21" Deep Desk Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right Soft-Close Glide for RD 2DB'S or 21" Deep Desk Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets
GLIDE WB CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE WB CCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets

Tracks/Channels for essential 21" Deep Desk, Vanity and Vanity Linen Cabinets

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk, or Vanity Linen side mount DROT
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side mount DROT
TRACK V L	Left track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk, or Vanity Linen side mount DROT
TRACK V R	Right track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side mount DROT
GLIDE WB CCL21	Left Soft-Close Glide for DWBB1821 and VWBB1834H
GLIDE WB CCR21	Right Soft-Close Glide for DWBB1821 and VWBB1834H

Tracks/Channels for select & luxury 21" Deep Desk, Vanity and Vanity Linen Cabinets

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
GLIDE DROTCCCLVLC	Left Soft-Close Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE DROTCCRVLCC	Right Soft-Close Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left Soft-Close Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right Soft-Close Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left Soft-Close Glide for Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right Soft-Close Glide for Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets

Glides for select & luxury 18" Deep Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
GLIDE FD CCL18	Left Soft-Close Glide for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer
GLIDE FD CCR18	Right Soft-Close Glide for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer

Tracks/Channels for essential 18" Deep Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
CHANNEL V 18L	Left channel for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer
CHANNEL V 18R	Right channel for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer
TRACK GA 16L	Left track for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer
TRACK GA 16R	Right track for 18" deep Knee-hole Drawer

Wood Spin Shelf Units for essential & select Construction Package

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BSS33 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS33 WD (2 required)
BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3336 WD (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS36 WD (2 required)
BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3633 WD (2 required)
CBS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CBS36 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHELFWDNPMI	Wood spin unit and Matching Interior shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD

Tilt-Out Tray Kits (Field Installed)

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BSS33 SHLF WD NP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS33 WD (2 required)
BSS3336 SHLFWDNP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3336 WD (2 required)
BSS36 SHLF WD NP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS36 WD (2 required)
BSS3633 SHLFWDNP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3633 WD (2 required)
CBS36 SHLF WD NP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for CBS36 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY	Wood spin unit and shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHELFWDNPMIPLY	Wood spin unit and Matching Interior shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD (2 required)

Clips/Brackets

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for side-mount glides
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets
BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT	Bottom bracket for Wastebasket Cabinets
BRACKET GL B DROT FAL	Left back bracket for DROT Soft-Close Glides
BRACKET GL B DROT FAR	Right back bracket for DROT Soft-Close Glides
BRACKET GL PBC L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Extension Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PBC R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Extension Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL BD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the GLIDE FD CCL___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)

Clips/Brackets

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BRACKET GL BD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the GLIDE FD CCR___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the Full-extension Glide (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that use the GLIDE FD CC___ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL PB L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Extension Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PB R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Extension Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL UD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCL___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCR___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that use the GLIDE FD CC___ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCC___ and DROT___21
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCCR___ and DROT___21
BRACKET RED DP REAR	Back bracket for reduced depth Side-Mounted Glide
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for GLIDE DROTCC___24 & GLIDE DROTCC___21
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for 2 Drawer Base and Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for 2 Drawer Base and Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP DDF	Drawer front clip
CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK	Package of four locking shelf rests for Base and Tall cabinet shelves
CLIP REAR SHELF	Middle shelf rest for 39" or wider Wall cabinet shelf
CLIP SHELF NP SPIN	Locking shelf clip for NP Spin Units (Base 4 required, Wall 5 required)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base
DRB WB MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets
DRB WB MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Drawer release clip for Left Soft-Close Glide
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Drawer release clip for Right Soft-Close Glide
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for GLIDE DROTCC___24 and DROT___21
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for GLIDE DROTCC___24 and DROT___21
MOUNT BRACKET GA SS1	Bracket for Side-Mounted Channels
SHELF REST METAL 12	Package of twelve metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST METAL 4PK	Package of four metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF SUPT ADJ BASE	Middle shelf rest for 39" or wider Base cabinet shelf
SPACER GL BD FRT FG	Front drawer clip for bottom drawer on DB___ cabinets (excluding 2DB)
SPACER GL KDC FRT FG	Front drawer clip for KDC

Miscellaneous Parts & Accessories

Miscellaneous	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BASE CORNER BLOCK WD	Plywood corner block
BFP3 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP3 Base Filler Pull-Out
BFP6 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP6 Base Filler Pull-Out
BPP9 KIT	Kit for BPP9 Base Pantry Pull-Out
BPP12 KIT	Kit for BPP12 Base Pantry Pull-Out
BTDP9 KIT	Kit for BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull-Out
BTDP12 KIT	Kit for BTDP12 Base Tray Divider Pull-Out
BPPUS12 KIT	Kit for BPPUS12 Base Pull-Out Utensil Storage
BPPUS9 KIT	Kit for BPPUS9 Base Pull-Out Utensil Storage
BUMPER CLEAR	Door bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR 55	Door bumper (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DWR	Drawer bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15
BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket for FOL BWBB15-2
BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2
COVER CAP 10MM TAN	Tan cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
COVER CAP 10MM WHT	White cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
DWBB1821 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1821
DWBB1824 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1824
DFDC FILE UNIT 21	File unit for DFDC1821
DFDC FILE UNIT 24	File unit for DFDC1824
FRAME SPACER BPP9	Unit stabilizer and frame spacer for BPP9, BPP12 & BTDP9
KNOB SDC	Wooden knob for SDC/BSDC6
LATCH TILT OUT TRAY	Replacement Latch for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray (1 required)
PDO21	Peg Dish Organizer for 21" 2 Drawer Base
PDO24	Peg Dish Organizer for 24" 2 Drawer Base
PDO27	Peg Dish Organizer for 27" 2 Drawer Base
PDO30	Peg Dish Organizer for 30" 2 Drawer Base
PDO33	Peg Dish Organizer for 33" 2 Drawer Base
PDO36	Peg Dish Organizer for 36" 2 Drawer Base
PEG KIT 4 PK	Package of 4 pegs for Peg Dish Organizer
ROT DIVIDER KIT	Divider for ROTDK12/ROTDK15
ROT PROTECTOR	End plastic protector on Deep Roll-Out Trays (2 required per DROT)
SDROT21	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB21 2DWR
SDROT24	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB24 2DWR
SDROT27	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB27 2DWR
SDROT30	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB30 2DWR
SDROT33	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB33 2DWR
SDROT36	Scalloped Deep Roll-Out Tray for DB36 2DWR
TRAY ST TILT OUT 11	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 14	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 24	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
VWBB1834H FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for VWBB1834H
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27-Quart trashcan

Miscellaneous	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
WASTEBASEKT 35QT SLV	Silver 35-Quart trashcan
WASTEBASEKT 50QT SLV	Silver 50-Quart trashcan
WOOD SPIN HOLE PLUG	Access hole plug for wood spin shelf on CBS and CWS cabinets
WTH DOOR STAY	One Door Stay for Wall Top Hinge cabinet
WTH DR STAY BRK	One Door Bracket for WTH DOOR STAY
WTH FR STAY BRK	One Frame bracket for WTH DOOR STAY
WTH HEX KEY BAG	ONE HEX KEY FOR WTH DOOR STAY

Miscellaneous Shelving	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BS18 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY18
BS18 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY18
BS24 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY24
BS24 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY24
BS30 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY30
BS30 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY30
BS36 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY36
BS36 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY36
WCMSC2412 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC241236 BUTT
WCMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2718 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271836 BUTT /WMSC271842 BUTT
WMSC3012 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC301236

Screws	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel installation screw (2 per channel)
SCREW DDF	Drawer front installation screw
SCREW DDF 5PC	Screw for 5-piece drawer fronts
SCREW DDF SDC 7/8"	SDC drawer front installation screw (1 per drawer body)
SCREW EXTENDER RD	Screw for RD extender (1 per extender)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Adjustment screw for Full-Access Soft-Close Hidden Glide (1 per glide)
SCREW HINGE/DR	Hinge-to-door screw (2 per door)
SCREW HINGE/FR	Hinge-to-frame screw (1 per hinge)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw (6 per track)

essential Replacement Parts For 24" Deep Base, Furniture Drawers & Desk Drawers	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 18DP DT SG	Small dovetail drawer body
DRB___M x 18DP DT SG	Large dovetail drawer body
CHANNEL 21L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL 21R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

essential Replacement Parts For 21" Deep Vanity And Desk Drawers	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 18DP DT SG	Small dovetail drawer body
DRB___M x 18DP DT SG	Large dovetail drawer body
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

essential Replacement Parts For 18" Deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawers	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 15DP DT SG	Small dovetail drawer body
DRB___M x 15DP DT SG	Large dovetail drawer body
DRBKDC_X 15DP DT SG	Kneehole drawer body
CHANNEL V 18L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V 18R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 16L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 16R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

essential Replacement Parts For Wastebasket Pullout	
PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
BWBB___ _OL KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18___ _OL KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H ___OL KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE WB CCL24	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCR24	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCL21	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCR21	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT	Heavy Duty Glide Back Bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for SOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 QT Wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 QT Wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 QT Wastebasket

essential Replacement Parts For 24" Deep DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DROT__	Deep Dovetail Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit
CHANNEL SS1L	Left channel for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL SS1R	Right channel for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per deep Roll-Out tray)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

essential Replacement Parts For 21" Deep VLC DROT'S

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DROT__21	Deep Dovetail Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V L	Left track for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V R	Right track for deep Roll-Out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per deep Roll-Out tray)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

essential Replacement Parts For Two Drawer Base Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB__ HD x 21DPDTFD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for glide (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 24" Deep Base And Desk Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M x 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 24	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 21" Deep Vanity And Desk Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 18DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M x 18DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 18" Deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB___ x 15DP DT FD	Small dovetail drawer body
DRB___M x 15DP DT FD	Large dovetail drawer body
DRBKDC_X 15DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL18	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 18	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For Wastebasket Pullout

NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
BWBB___ _OL KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18___ _OL KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H ___OL KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE WB CCL24	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCR24	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCL21	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE WB CCR21	Soft-Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT	Heavy Duty Glide Back Bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for SOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 QT Wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 QT Wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 QT Wastebasket

select & luxury Replacement Parts Reference Sheet

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 24" Deep DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DROT__	Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE DROTCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per Roll-Out tray)
BRACKET GL B DROTUNI	Back bracket for drawer glide (qty 2 per Roll-Out tray)
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per Roll-Out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for Roll-Out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for Roll-Out tray
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 12" Deep Furniture Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB__ x 9DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 9DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL12	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR12	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD RDL FG	Left back bracket (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD RDR FG	Right back bracket (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For 21" Deep VLC DROT'S

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DROT__21	Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left Soft-Close Glide - ships with front bracket BRACKETDROT FRT MTL (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right Soft-Close Glide - ships with front bracket BRACKETDROT FRT MTL (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per Roll-Out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for drot glide (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for drot glide (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per Roll-Out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for Roll-Out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for Roll-Out tray

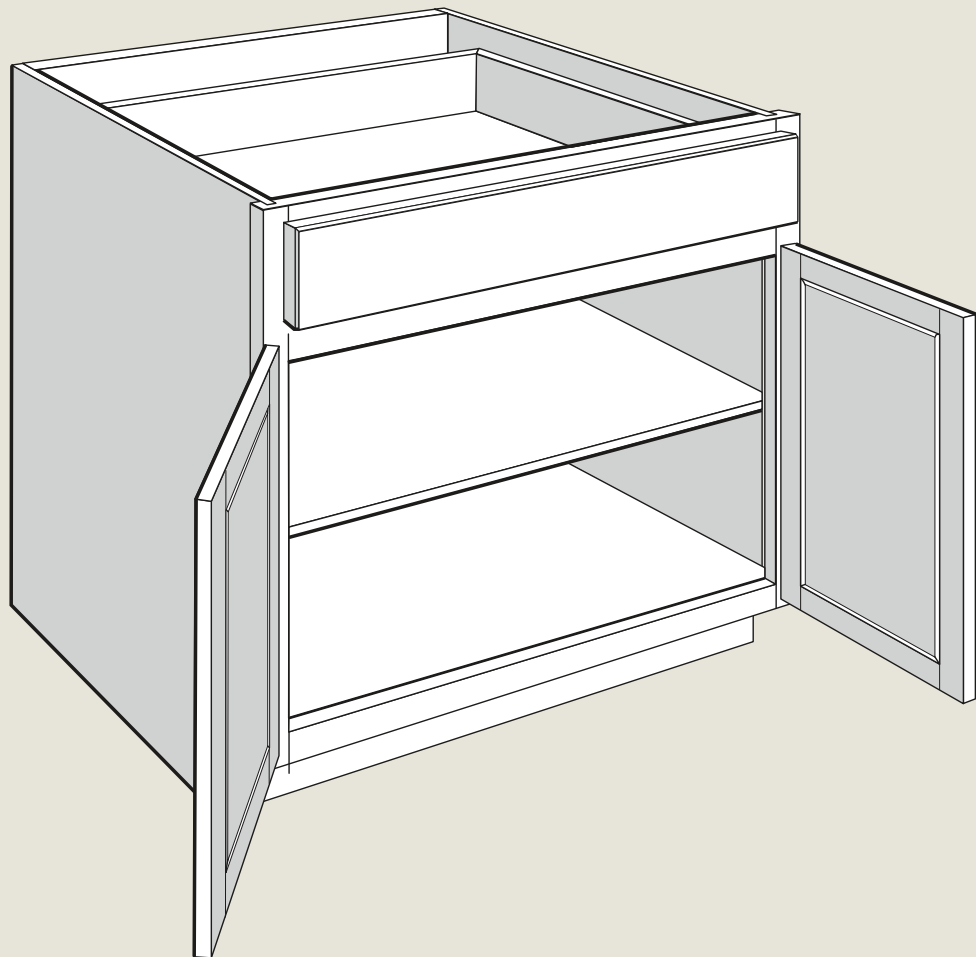
select & luxury Replacement Parts For 24" Deep Furniture Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB__ x 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 24	Right Soft-Close Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SPACER GL BD FRT FG	Spacer for BRACKET GL UD UNI FG (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

select & luxury Replacement Parts For Two Drawer Base Drawers

PART NAME	DESCRIPTION
DRB__ HD x 21DPDTFD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left Soft-Close Glide - ships with front bracket BRACKETDROT FRT MTL (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right Soft-Close Glide - ships with front bracket BRACKETDROT FRT MTL (qty 1 per Roll-Out tray)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for glide (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

Index



	SKU	PAGE
1/2" Panel	WFP__	145
A		
Accent Turned Foot	ATF	138
Adaptable Sink Base Kit	ASB__ KIT	83
Adjustable Drawer Divider Insert Kit	ADDIK__ /ADIK__	88
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK__	108, 122
Angle Crown Molding	ACM8	124
Angled Corbel	AS12__	134
Angled Outside Corner Molding	AOSC8	128
Aria Foot	ARDF	137
Aria Leg	ARDL	137
Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach	BER__	75
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	75
B		
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	97
Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB15__	61
Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebaskets	BWBB__-2	61
Base Cabinet Construction, essential	-	19
Base Cabinet Construction, luxury	-	23
Base Cabinet Construction, select	-	21
Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	13
Base Cabinet Mixer Lift	FH MLK	66
Base Cabinet No Drawer	TB9	65
Base Cabinet, Standard with 2 Butt Doors	B__	63
Base Cabinet, Standard with Center Stile	B__	65
Base Cabinet, Standard with One Door	B__	60
Base Cabinet Tray Divider Pull-Out	BTDP9	66
Base Cabinet Two Vertical Deep Roll-Out Trays	B____2FWT	60
Base Cabinet Two Vertical Deep Roll-Out Trays	B____2FWT	63
Base Cabinet with 1 Door and Factory Installed Drawer Organizers	B__	62
Base Cabinet with 2 Doors and Factory Installed Drawer Organizers	B__ BUTT __	64
Base Cabinet, with 3 Doors	B45	65
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Roll-Out Tray Divider	B__ROTD	60
Base Column Filler	B_C__	153
Base Corner Filler	BCF27	150
Base Easy Reach	BER__	74
Base End Angle	BEA__ FH	85
Base End Angle Decorator Matching Door	DMDBEA12	148
Base Filler Pull-Out	BFP__	86
Base Microwave Cabinet	BMC__	85
Base Mixer Lift Kit	BMLK18	90
Base Oven Cabinet Universal	BOCU__	86
Base Pantry Pull-Out	BPP__	67
Base Plumbing Skirt	BPS__UD	82
Base Pot and Pan Organizer Cabinet	B____BPPO	61, 63
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit	BPPOK__	89
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	BSDC6	84
Base Square Foot	BSQF	138
Base Square Leg	BSQL	138
Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	74

	SKU	PAGE
Base Tapered Leg	BTPL	138
Base Toe Kick	BTK8	154
Base Turned Leg	BTL	138
Base Utensil Storage Pull-Out	BPPUS__	67
Base Wine Rack Cabinet	BWRC6	84
Batten Molding	BM8	128
Blind Base Swing-Out Kit	BLBSOK45__	91
Blind Corner Base	BLB__	77
Blind Corner Base Installation Chart	-	78
Blind Corner Closure	BLC__	57
Blind Corner Closure	BLC1515	92
Blind Peninsula Corner Base	PBC__	73
Blind Wall Cabinet	BLW__	44
Blind Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	45
Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	45
Built-In Base Microwave Cabinet	BBMC__	86
C		
Cabinet Angle Molding	CAM8	128
Cabinet Care	-	11
Cabinet Dimensions	-	12
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO	29
Cabinet Specifications	-	9
Cabinet Tray Divider	TD3	91, 108
Ceiling Height Requirements	-	14
Chair Rail Molding	CR8	125
Chantilly Decorative Foot	CDF	139
Chantilly Decorative Leg	CDL	139
Chantilly Furniture Leg	CFL	139
Classic Baseboard Molding	CLBM8	126
Classic Molding Stack	MS CLASSIC ____	131
Classic Trim Molding	CLTM8	126
Cleaning Caddy Pullout Kit	CCPOK	91
Cleat	HWC__	154
Construction Option Examples	-	28
Construction Option Legend	-	28
Construction Package Comparison Chart	-	24
Contemporary Trim Molding	CTM8	124
Contents	-	3
Contents, Parts Directory	-	168
Corner Base Carousel	CAR36 WD	76
Corner Base with Wood Spin Units	CBS36 WD	76
Corner Sink Base	CSB36	79
Corner Sink Front	CSF__	84
Corner Wall Cabinets	CW__	46
Cover Caps	COVER CAP	155
Crown Molding - Builder	CM8 BLD	129
Crown Molding	CM8	124
Crown Valance	V__ CR	132
Curved Corbel	CS12__	134
Cutlery Divider Kit	CDAK__	87

	SKU	PAGE
D		
Decorative Cove Molding	DCVM8	124
Decorative Glass Clips	CLIP DGI __	37
Decorative Inside Corner Molding	ICM8	128
Decorative Island Panel Kit	DIPK__34 _	147
Decorative Island Side	DIS__34 _	146
Decorative Trim Molding	DCTM8	124
Deep Roll-Out Tray 4 Pack Kit, Utility	DROT____-4K	109
Deep Roll-Out Tray 4 Pack Kit, Vanity Linen	DROT____21-4K	122
Deep Roll-Out Tray Kit	DROT__	89, 109, 122
Deep Sink Base Cabinet	DSB__	79
Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet	DSB__	79
Desk Cabinet Dimensions	-	13
Desk Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 21" Deep	DWBB1821__	94
Desk Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 24" Deep	DWBB1824__	94
Desk Door Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDO__21	94
Desk Door Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDO__24	94
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDR__21	95
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDR__24	95
Desk End Panel	DEP	120, 142
Desk File Pull-Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821__	95
Desk File Pull-Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824__	95
Dishwasher Return	DWR3	142
Door Style Collections	-	5
Double Oven Cabinet, 1 Drawer	OVD__ BUTT	106
Double Oven Cabinet, 1 Large Drawer	OVD__ BUTT 1DDWR	107
Double Oven Cabinet, 2 Drawers	OVD__ BUTT 2DWR	107
Drawer Base Cabinet, 2 Drawers	DB__ 2DWR	69
Drawer Base Cabinet, 3 Drawers	DB__	70
Drawer Base Cabinet, 4 Drawers	DB__ 4DWR	70
Drawer Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	13
Drawer Base Cabinet w/ Peg Dish Organizer and Scalloped Tray	DB__ 2DWR SFWT PDO	70
Drawer Base Cabinet w/Peg Dish Organizer	DB__ 2DWR PDO	70
Drawer Base Cabinet w/ Scalloped Tray	DB__ 2DWR SFWT	69
Drawer Work Surface	DWS21	88
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener	DDF FASTENER	155
E		
Environmentally Responsible Stewardship	-	10
Era Foot	ERDF	137
Era Leg	ERDL	137
F		
Filler, Plain Box	WPB__	55
Finished Shelf	FS__	57
Finishing System Specifications	-	11
Flat Panel Arched Valance	V__ FP	132
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	56, 97
Fluted Beaded Filler Extension	FBF E3__	150
Fluted Beaded Filler	FBF__	150
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB__ FH	67
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Butt Doors	B__ FH	68

	SKU	PAGE
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebaskets	BWBB21-2 FH	67
Full-Height Base Cabinet	B__ FH	66
Full-Height Base Cabinet with Tray Divider and Shelf	TB9 TDS	65
Full-Height Base w/Four Deep Roll-Out Trays	B__ FH __4FWT	66, 68
Full-Height Base w/Two Deep Roll-Out Trays	B__ FH __2FWT	66, 68
Full-Height Peninsula Base	PB__ FH	72
Furniture Drawer Cabinet	FD__	68, 95, 119
Furniture Ends Option	FE	29
G		
Glass Insert	DGI__	36
Glass Shelf Kit	GSK__	57
Grooved End Panel	_EP__ GROOVED	144
H		
Hinge Restriction Clip	HINGE CC ANG RES CLP	155
I		
Increased Depth Option	ID	31
Inset Light Rail Molding	ILR8	126
Inside Corner Molding	QM8	128
Installation Guidelines	-	16
K		
KCMA Certification	-	10
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	95, 120
Knife Block Drawer Insert Kit	KBDIK__	88
L		
Large Classic Corbel	CLC212	134
Large Cove Molding	LCVM8	124
Large Narrow Cove Corbel	CC212	135
Library Light Rail Molding	LBM8	126
M		
Matching Interior Option	MI	34
Medium Cove Corbel	CC49	135
Medium Narrow Cove Corbel	CC29	135
Metal Cove Corbel	METAL COVE 212__	136
Metal Emerson Corbel	METAL EMERSON 27__	136
Microwave Wall	WMC__	43
Mirror Molding	MM8	125
Modern Molding Stack	MS MODERN __	129
Molding Stock, 3-Sided	MSS3S__	127
O		
Ogee Molding	OGE8	125
Ogee Pilaster Molding	OGP8	126
Open Frame Door Option	OFD	35
Outside Corner Molding	OTCM8	128
Oven Cabinet, Single	OVS__	103
Overlay Dimensions	-	25
Overlay Filler	_OF__	151

	SKU	PAGE
P		
Parker Decorative Foot	PDF	139
Parker Decorative	PDL	139
Parker Furniture Leg	PFL	139
Parts Directory Contents	-	168
Parts Directory Section	-	167
Pedestal Drawer Cabinet	PD__	69
Peninsula Base Cabinet	PB__	72
Plain Box Filler	WPB__	153
Putty Stick	PUTTY STICK	156
Q		
Quarter Round Molding	QR8	128
R		
Raised Panel Arched Valance	V__ RP	132
Range Hood Blower	RHVENT__	55
Range Hood Chimney	RHC__	52
Range Hood, Raised Panel	RH__ RP	52
Range Hood, Straight Valance	RH__ SV	52
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTK	32
Reduced Depth Option	RD	30
Refrigerator Return Panel	RR__	142
Roll-Out Tray Divider Kit	ROTD__	89
S		
Screws, Installation	SCREW	155
Scribe Molding	SM8	128
Scribe Molding	SM10	128
Shaker Accent Molding	SAM	127
Shaker Chair Rail Molding	SQCR8	125
Shaker Insert Molding	SIM8	125
Shaker Mirror Molding	SMM8	125
Shaker Valance	V__ SH	133
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	108, 122
Shelf End Wall, Round Top and Bottom	SEW__	49
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Bottom	SEW__ SQTB	49
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Round Bottom	SEW__ SQT	49
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	56, 97
Shelf Rests	SHELF REST	154
Shoe Molding	SHM8	128
Single Bead Accent Molding	SBAM8	127
Single Bead Insert Molding	SBIM8	125
Single Bead Molding	SBM8	127
Single Oven Cabinet, with 2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers	OVS__ BUTT 4DWR	106
Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer	OVS__ BUTT 1DWR	104
Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer & Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BUTT 1DWR __BPPO	104
Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers	OVS__ BUTT 2DWR	105
Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers, Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BUTT 2DWR __BPPO	105
Single Oven Cabinet, with Base Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BUTT BPPO	103
Sink Base Door Storage Unit	SBDSU__	92
Sink Base Mat and Stainless Tilt-Out Tray(s)	-	81
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf	SBMSS	92

	SKU	PAGE
Sink Base with One Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	SB__ STO	81
Sink Base with One Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	SB__ STO/TO	82
Sink Base With One Sink Base Mat	SB__SBMAT	80
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinet	SB__	80
Sink/Cooktop Front	SF__	83
Sink/Vanity Front Floor	FL__	143
Sink/Vanity Front Return	SFR	143
Small Classic Corbel	CLC29	134
Small Cove Molding	SCVM8	124
Small Era Corbel	ERC49	135
Small Prairie Corbel	PC36	135
Small Single Bead Molding	SSBM8	127
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding	STLR8	126
Soffit Crown Molding	SCM8	124
Specialty Door Options	SD	35
Spice Drawer Cabinet	SDC__	48
Spice Drawer Insert Kit	SDIAK__	87
Spice Rack Kit	SRK__	56
Split Post	SPLT POST80 P	140
Spray Stain	SPRAY STAIN	156
Square Inset Light Rail Molding	SQILR8	126
Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit	STO TRAY	92
Stain	STAIN	156
Starter Molding	STRM8	127
Stem Glass Holder	SGH36U	56
Stock, 4-Sided	S4S__	127
Storage Cube	SC__	48, 96
Straight Valance	V__ S	133
T		
Table Skirting Furniture Bracket	TSFB	155
Tall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	96
Tall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDT__	148
Tall Cabinet Dimensions	-	14
Tall Column Filler	T_C__	153
Tapered Foot	TPF	138
Textured Finished Shelf	FS__	57
Tilt-Out Tray Kit	STO TRAY__	120
Touch Up Kit	TOUCHUP KIT	156
Touchup Marker	TU MARKER	156
Traditional Classic Crown Molding	TCCM8	124
Traditional Split Block	SPLT BLOCK26	140
Traditional Valance	V__ T	133
Transitional Molding Stack	MS TRANSITIONAL ____	130
U		
Universal Filler Extension	UF E3__	149
Universal Filler	UF__	149
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 12 X __ AS	101
Utility Cabinet	UT__ 12 X __ UT__	100
Utility Cabinet with Deep Roll-Out Trays	UT____4ROT	102

	SKU	PAGE
V		
Valet Cabinet	VC2436 BUTT	120
Vanity Adaptable Sink Base Kit	ASB__32 KIT	119
Vanity Base Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 34 1/2" High	VWBB1834H	112
Vanity Base, One Door	VB__	112
Vanity Base, Two Butt Doors	VB__BUTT	112
Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H FH	113
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB__34H	117
Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High	VDB__34H	113
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves	VLC__AS	121
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Deep Roll-Out Trays	VLC__DROT	121
Vanity Plumbing Skirt	VPS__UD	118
Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSBB/VAN__34H	114
Void Door Option	VDO__	31
Void Toe Kick Option	VTK	32
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD	33
W		
Wall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	96
Wall Cabinet Construction, essential	-	18
Wall Cabinet Construction, luxury	-	22
Wall Cabinet Construction, select	-	20
Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	12
Wall Cabinet, Standard	W__	40
Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack	W__SR	42
Wall Column Filler	W_C__	153
Wall Easy Reach	WER__	47
Wall End Angle Cabinet	WEA12__	47
Wall Microwave Cabinet, with Shelf	WMSC__	43
Wall Range Hood, Arched Valance	WRH__AV	50
Wall Range Hood, Classic Tapered	WRH__CT	50
Wall Range Hood, Decorative Mantle	WRH__DM	50
Wall Range Hood, Straight Valance	WRH__SV	50
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet	WTH__	42
Warranty Information	-	4
Wide Batten Molding	WBM8	128
Wine Rack Cabinet	WRC__	48
Wine Rack	WR36	56
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC__	49
Wood End Panel	_EP__	144
Wood Tall End Panel	WTEP__	145
Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit	WTCDAK__	87

Launch Summary

ADDITIONS

Door Style Collections

Marston
Southam

Base Cabinet Expansion

BTDP12

Sink Base Cabinet Expansion

For ordering convenience, select Sink Base SKUs now have a SKU option to include the addition of a Sink Base Mat.

SB30 BUTT SBMAT
SB33 BUTT SBMAT
SB36 BUTT SBMAT
SB39 SBMAT
SB30 BUTT STO SBMAT
SB33 BUTT STO SBMAT
SB36 BUTT STO SBMAT
SB39 STO SBMAT

Base Accessory Expansion

ADIK15/18
ADIK21/24
ADIK27/30
ADIK33/36

Decorative Island Side Panels

DIS2534 M (Modern), DIS2534 T (Transitional), DIS2534 C (Classic)
DIS3734 M (Modern), DIS3734 T (Transitional), DIS3734 C (Classic)
DIS4934 M (Modern), DIS4934 T (Transitional), DIS4934 C (Classic)

Decorative Island Back Panel Kits

DIPK4834 M (Modern), DIPK4834 T (Transitional), DIPK4834 C (Classic)
DIPK9634 M (Modern), DIPK9634 T (Transitional), DIPK9634 C (Classic)

Decorative Accessory Expansion

Classic Corbels: CLC29, CLC212
Era Corbels: ERC49, ERC312
Large Decorative Legs: PDL5, CDL5, BSQ5
Aria Leg and Foot: ARDL, ARDF
Era Leg and Foot: ERDL, ERDF
Metal Coat Hooks: HOOK BG, HOOK SN, HOOK VB, HOOK MB
Metal Corbels: METAL COVE 212 BG, METAL COVE 212 MB,
METAL COVE 212 SN, METAL COVE 212 VB, METAL EMERSON 27 BG,
METAL EMERSON 27 MB, METAL EMERSON 27 SN, METAL EMERSON 27 VB

½" Finished Plywood Panel Expansion

WFP4834
WFP9634

Table Skirt Furniture Bracket

TSFB

PRODUCT CHANGES/REDESIGN

SKU Redesign

The Tri-View Mirror cabinet (TV_) features a door profile redesign and now features a Shaker-style frame.

Product Change

Select Decorative Range Hoods (RH__A and RH__SL) previously shipped without a trim molding will now be replaced by version shipping with one (1) Classic Trim Molding (CLTM8).

For convenience, the following are the new SKUs:

Artisan
RH3646 AWM
RH4246 AWM

Sloped
RH3642 SLWM
RH4242 SLWM

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Pantry Cabinet w/ Door Storage

UT3624 X_PCDs BUTT (84, 90, 93, 96)
UT3624 X_PCDs BUTT SD (84, 90, 93, 96)

Pantry Accessories

PCSK36
PDSK18
PK36
PSK36
CLIP PILASTER
PDSK18 SHELF
S369

Decorative Accessories

Chantilly Furniture Leg: CFL
Accent Full-Turned Foot: ATF-FR
Rosette Corbels: RC36, RC49, RC313
Finley Corbels: FC36, FC49, FC312
Cove Corbels: CC26, CC36
Valencia Corbels: VC36, VC49, VC312
Crown Valances: V60 CR, V72 CR
Flat Panel Valances: V60 FP, V66 FP, V72 FP
Raised Panel Valances: V60 RP, V66 RP, V72 RP

Decorative Blocks

FB3X4 PLINTH
FB3X3 ROSETTE
FB6X6 PLINTH
BB3X3 ROSETTE

Beaded & Fluted Column Fillers

Wall: WBC31530, WBC31542, WBC31560, WFC31530, WFC31542, WFC31560
Base: BBC32734, BFC32734
Tall: TBC32784, TBC32796, TFC32784, TFC32796



Raised



Miter



Shaker



01

Choose a style.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/styles

From transitional to timeless, you'll find the perfect look for your project with allen + roth cabinetry.

02

Select construction option.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/construction

We offer three construction types, so you can pick the right one for your client's needs and budget.

03

Add personalizations.

allenandrothcabinetry.com/personalization

Balance style and functionality with enhancements, like storage solutions and hardware.



Printed in U.S.A. ©2025 AWC 07/25 5,500 AR98788 allenandrothcabinetry.com

©2025 Lowe's. LOWE'S and Gable Mansard Design are registered trademarks of LF, LLC. All are used with permission.